The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
June 3, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 23, 152 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

WHAT'S INSIDE

- 3Com launches aggressive upgrade program and preps new Chipcom switch models. **See story, page 6,** *by Bob Wallace.*
- At DECUS, Digital will unveil the second wave in a series of products aimed at linking its user base to Windows NT. **See story, page 10,** *by Michael Goldberg.*

- Microsoft CEO Bill Gates explores the Internet and other topics with *Computerworld.* **See story, page 12.**
- Support for Java continues to grow. **See stories, page 14.**

Lotus on upgrade snail trail

By Tim Ouellette

Some users say Lotus Development Corp. is taking the slow road to providing a Notes groupware upgrade path for CC:Mail users, and others are growing impatient for updates to Notes 4.0.

Timing is particularly crucial for Lotus because corporate America is in the midst of deciding whether to use World Wide Web-based intranet technology, Notes-type groupware or both.

Migration tools to move the massive base of Lotus CC:Mail users to Notes were promised for last month but are still in beta testing. Also still in beta is a Notes-native CC:Mail message transfer agent, which lets

Lotus, *page 125*

IBM opens Windows

Will treat Microsoft operating systems as OS/2 equal

By April Jacobs and Laura DiDio

After years of dancing around the issue, IBM this week will bow to market trends and broadly support the Windows product line across its range of software offerings.

COMDEX Spring '96

A source at IBM said the company will announce plans at Comdex/Spring '96 in Chicago to roll out versions of its software line on the appropriate Windows platform. "This [move] will be for all of IBM's software offerings," the source said.

In the past, IBM would initially offer software running on OS/2 and follow up with a Unix version. In some cases, IBM would make Windows options available. Now, users will hear IBM say that it will wholeheartedly embrace Windows and Windows NT.

The source also said IBM will make several related product

IBM, *page 16*

IBM baits the Windows hook

January 1995
IBM pulls back on plans to market Windows NT versions of key software products such as its CICS transaction monitor and DB2 database.

August 1995
IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner concedes general desktop market to Windows and recasts OS/2 for "serious business uses."

September 1995
IBM's software units are told internally to move quickly to develop Windows NT versions of their products.

November 1995
IBM officials confirm that Windows NT is on the same priority level for future software releases as OS/2 and AIX.

March 1996
IBM announces a set of integrated software servers, code-named Project Eagle, that will support Windows NT, OS/2 and AIX.

MCI 'net delays still vexing users

By Mitch Wagner and Kim Girard

Several businesses looking for high-speed Internet connectivity complain they are still grappling with delays caused by MCI Communications Corp. — despite MCI tripling its Internet backbone capacity in mid-April.

Some MCI customers looking for T1 Internet lines say their connections are months late, and they are suffering various repercussions as a result. They said MCI repeatedly gave dates when the installations were supposed to be done and then missed those deadlines.

MCI spokesman Allen Clark last week wouldn't comment

MCI, *page 125*

Help desk to workers: Don't call us, use 'net

Hilton Hotels' Laurel Bailey: *Sales staffers shun self-help manuals*

By Julia King and April Jacobs

Corporate help desks are busy installing cost-saving, intranet-based self-help software, but stubborn users continue to take the most expensive route — picking up the phone and calling for assistance.

Since last fall, several vendors have released software that lets end users file and check trouble tickets and access self-help databases over a corporate intranet.

"If users are able to submit a problem over the intranet in a minute rather than wait on hold for 15 minutes, there's a productivity gain,"

Self-help, *page 28*

Newspaper
:8BXBBJFT8 ********** CAR-RT SORT ** C035
#UIV7ZE300M099039# 001 011207###
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 16
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

Computerworld Smithsonian Awards

Put technology in people's hands, and watch the benefits to society multiply. This week, we honor some of the innovators. **See In Depth, page 93**

Levi's' personal location device, High Techsplanations' surgical simulator, program and New York Schools' CD-ROM on American Sign Language

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Inside Computerworld

June 3, 1996

News

NEWS

Banking on savings
When Chase Manhattan and Chemical banks merge next year, they could save $40 million in annual IT-related costs.

DEC connects to NT
Digital builds more products to link its midrange boxes to NT.

Prestone goes EDI
The antifreeze king has started a $5 million EDI program to tighten its marketing and distribution links with retailers that sell its products.

Cyberfight
Industry to Clinton: "Drop encryption policy."

PCS auctions
Recent FCC auctions of PCS licenses have already led to defaults by winning bidders.

OPINION

Justifying Intranets
When it comes to intranets, companies are escaping the bean counters — at least for now — Maryfran Johnson explains.

Telecom reform
Humorist Bruce Hoard says merger mania among the Baby Bells has all the logic of returning communism to Russia.

IS architecture
Never heard of "classification theory?" Melissa Cook says it's crucial for clarifying your corporate information architecture.

This week in

Home of the weird
You need them, but you want to kill them. How do you manage the weirdos that pop up in the high-tech world? Join *Computerworld*'s Allen Alter in an online conference for tips on managing eccentric geniuses.

Notes on the spot
Is Notes doomed by the Web? Voice your opinion in our QuickPoll.

Motley Fools talk amold
Find out why you know more than Wall Street experts when it comes to high-tech stock investing. See our in-depth interview with one of the Motley Fools, champions of the small investor.

www.computerworld.com

Choice Cuts

Finding time for training.
Well, there's never enough time. But some IS staffers, such as Jim Robinson (right), and managers squeeze in study time around the clock.
See Managing, page 80

Multimedia's mess.
Multimedia is still a monstrous, maddening — yet seductive — mess. **Computerworld** *surveyed 20 users, who share their experiences with their peers.*
See Buyer's Guide, page 80

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCs

Losing laptops
Laptop theft is a bigger problem in the office than on the road.

NT on the desktop
Corporate PC buyers will have a choice of NT-ready desktop PCs by the end of the year.

SOFTWARE

R/3 issues
Westinghouse Electric's top SAP challenges: recruit R/3 experts and fight user resistance.

Powersoft review
The latest version of PowerBuilder is ready for enterprise applications, our reviewer says.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

Users as vendors
With regulatory restrictions removed, several large utilities are competing for your local and long-distance traffic.

Managing Cabletron data
Data warehousing extensions coming from Cabletron should make it easier to deal with volumes of network info.

THE INTERNET

Search engines
A hot new robot crawls the Web.

Lotus and the Web
Lotus unveils more specifics about its plans to let users access Notes with Web browsers.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

Client/server on the radio
CBS Radio's client/server system may expand its franchise.

Do what I say . . .
Their market is built on promoting collaboration, but management consultancies aren't all on the groupware bandwagon.

On being a Fool
A Q&A with David Gardner, one of the founders of the Motley Fool online investment forum. **See Finance & Investing, page 121**

Features

MANAGING

They yearn to learn
How IS staffers and managers squeeze in study time during the day — and night.

Letting go
You can't control everything that goes on your intranet, but then again, you may not have to.

IN DEPTH

1996 *Computerworld* Smithsonian Awards nominees

CAREERS

Summer sizzlers
A look at the hottest tools, technologies and jobs this summer.

MARKETPLACE

PC Expo-bound
Networking is on the minds of IS managers heading for this month's PC Expo.

Etc.

Company index	123
Editorial/Letters	36
F.Y.I.	84, 86
How to contact CW	123
Inside Lines	126
July conferences	86
Stock Ticker	122

IS YOUR BACKUP TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE JOB?

Is your critical data guarded by a puny backup solution that doesn't scale up? Backup Express™, new from Syncsort, is fast and powerful, designed specifically for today's distributed networks, where the data grows every day. Backup Express™ backs up and restores gigabytes of data fast—whether on UNIX, NetWare, or Windows NT. If you want a backup strong enough to keep your network data secure and bring it back fast, call us.

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 66CWB
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 66CWB
http://www.syncsort.com

©1996 Syncsort Incorporated. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Someday, television newscasts may include pollution maps and forecasts such as "a chance of acid rain, with patches of ozone." William L. Hibbard, a staff scientist at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, has developed "chemical meteorology" software that produces three-dimensional graphics much like satellite weather maps — except they depict otherwise invisible clouds of pollution. The red fog above is sulfur dioxide, an element of acid rain.

These recently issued U.S. patents were gleaned from MicroPatent's Patent Server at www.micropat.com. (Patent number, inventor/assignee, date issued)

- A charitable donation kettle — such as the ones used by the Salvation Army — with a computer workstation that accepts credit-card transactions and tallies the donations. (5,506,393, Witold A. Ziarno, April 9)
- An automated cake-decorating system. A flatbed image scanner feeds the photograph or design into an 1486-based PC, which controls a robotic arm and colorant dispensers. (5,505,775, John Kitos, April 9)

- A system for remote analysis of a person's emotional or metabolic state, such as performing a secret lie-detector test from a distance. Energy waves are reflected off the subject to determine blood pressure, pulse rate, pupil size, respiration rate and perspiration level. A computer compares the readings with normal levels. (5,507,291, Robert C. Stirble and Peter J. Wilk, April 16)

Alleged bank robber Leslie Isben Rogge, one of the 10 most-wanted fugitives in the U.S., was arrested in Guatemala after an Internet user recognized his picture from the FBI's Web page, Reuters reports.

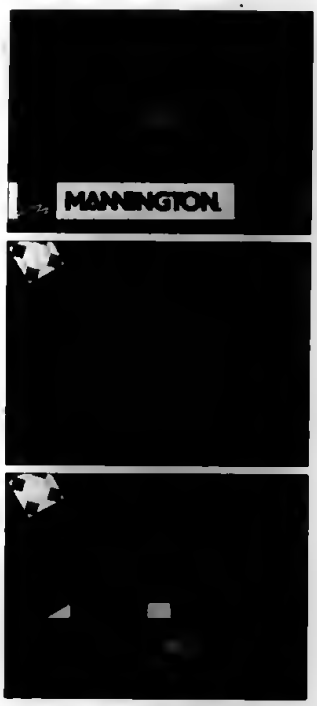
Never let it be said that Sun's Java programming language isn't useful. A Java applet of the old Pac-Man video game can be played at www.csd.uu.se/~alexb/.

The folks in academia continue to dream up new ways to look at the field of data processing. Edith Cowan University in western Australia is developing a scholarly journal called the *Journal of Holistic Research in Information Systems*. The electronic journal, which premieres in December, will analyze "holistic approaches" to systems planning and engineering, including human factors such as human/computer interaction and "the influence of politics and culture on systems development."

■ **Send contributions of offbeat news, lists and anecdotes to mbetts@cw.com.**

Aesop's fabled robot

Aesop, a surgical robot from Computer Motion in Goleta, Calif., will soon respond to voice commands. The robot gives surgeons a rock-steady "third hand" by positioning a laparoscope so the surgeon can see what he's doing in minimally invasive procedures. The next-generation version — called Aesop 2000 — will respond to simple voice commands rather than foot-pedal controls. Aesop has already assisted in more than 12,500 surgeries.



Customers who need expert advice about vinyl floor covering can get recommendations from retail kiosks that feature the Mannington Mills flooring election system. The interactive kiosks, developed by Frontier Media Group in Malvern, Pa., help customers pick the color, pattern and wear performance that is right for their room.

altcw

News shorts

Taxing technology

Several Florida counties are trying to levy property taxes on custom software programs developed by high-tech firms.

The firms, including **Airbus Service Co., Lockheed Martin Missile and Space, General Electric Co.** and **Encore Computer Corp.**, are fighting back in county courts, where they have filed suit to block the tax bills.

The Florida legislature recently failed to resolve the issue of taxing software, which could result in a charge of between 2 cents and 25 cents per $1,000 of assessed value. There is no consistent method of taxing software among states, so many states opt to exempt software rather than try to assess something that can rapidly become obsolete. Florida recently halted an effort to tax Internet service providers, pending further investigation of the issue.

Oracle loses NC chief

Andrew Laursen, who headed the development of **Oracle Corp.**'s Network Computer (NC), left Oracle May 20 to head research and development at start-up **Unwired Planet, Inc.**, in Redwood City, Calif. The start-up's CEO, Alain Rossmann, wouldn't say what the firm intends to produce.

Oracle spokesman Dan Berkowitz said Laursen left on good terms but confirmed that his position had been taken over by Oracle Senior Vice President Jerry Baker.

Apple reshuffle complete

Apple Computer, Inc. Chairman and CEO Gilbert F. Amelio completed his management reorganization late last week with a sweeping reshuffling of responsibilities.

He appointed John Floisand to head the company's worldwide sales team. Floisand replaces Apple Americas President Jim Buckley, who resigned from the company on Thursday. Chief Operating Officer Marco Landi will implement Apple's new plan as well as temporarily head up two divisions devoted to special-purpose products and service/support.

Senior Vice President Isaac Nassi will head AppSoft, the operating systems and tools division; Chief Scientist Larry Tesler will supervise AppleNet, the Internet and intranet division.

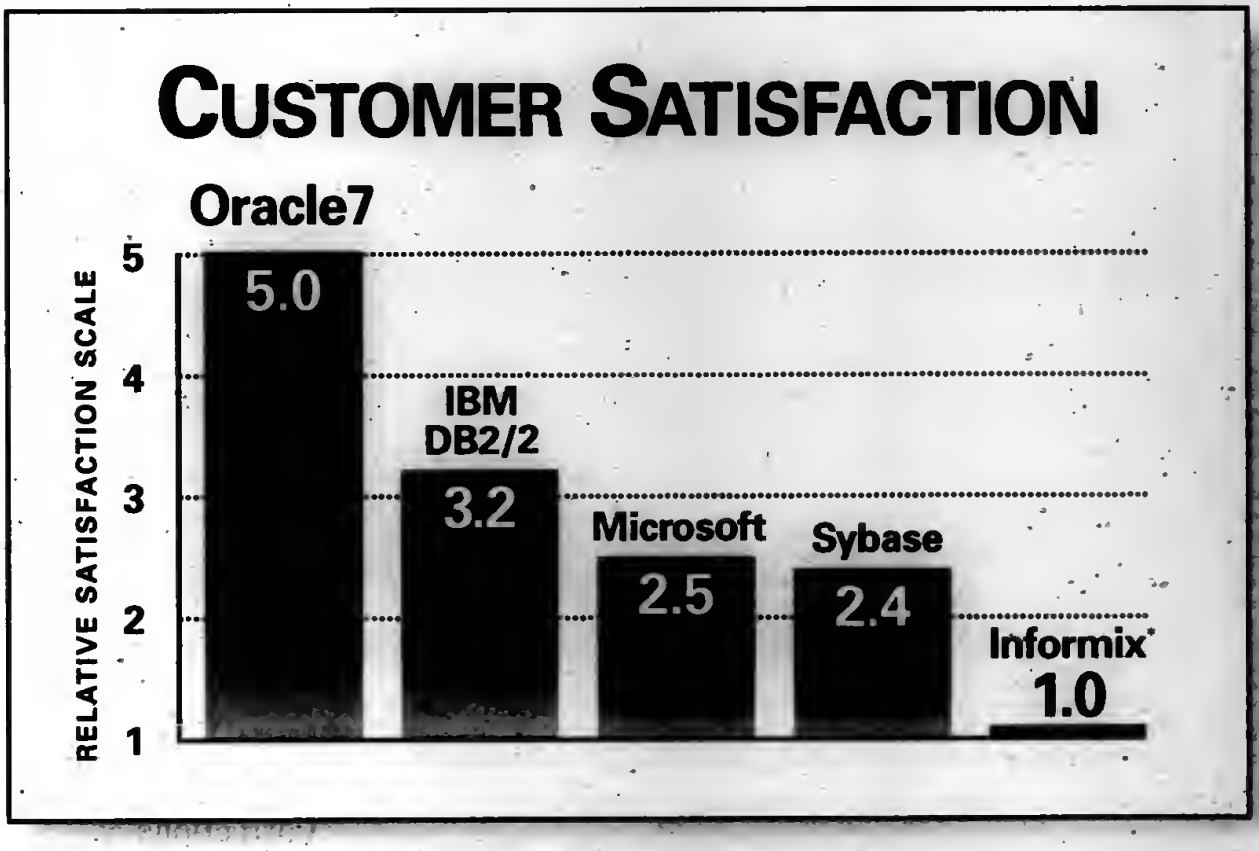
Samsung trims chips

Samsung Electronics Co. in South Korea, the world's largest manufacturer of computer memory chips, is cutting production of chips for the rest of the year. The company last week said it will close its factories two days each month to deal with a sharp oversupply that has sent memory prices plunging in the past few months.

For more **News shorts**, *see page 8*

Can't Get No Satisfaction? Try Oracle7.

Computerworld asked database users to grade their satisfaction level. In comparison to Microsoft and Sybase users, twice as many Oracle users rated their satisfaction an "A," the highest grade allowed. And, as you would expect, five times as many Oracle users rated their satisfaction an "A" when compared to Informix's ranking.



The prestigious *Computerworld* Buyer's Satisfaction Scorecard concluded, "Oracle7.1 Enterprise Server is far ahead of the competition in...customer satisfaction..." A surveyed Oracle customer said, "In my 20 years of database experience [Oracle7] is by far the cleanest. It practically has no bugs."

Call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8132 or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7, Oracle7.1 Server and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Computerworld survey results as of April 15, 1996. *Informix results based on smaller sampling due to lack of response

3Com encores Oncore

Former Chipcom hub offered to rival users as a trade-up

By Bob Wallace

Just when Chipcom Corp. users thought 3Com Corp. had forgotten them, out comes the networking powerhouse with new models of Chipcom's flagship Oncore hub and an aggressive trade-up program open even to users of rival hubs.

3Com acquired Chipcom through a $775 million merger last October and with it a vast and loyal user base. Users feared the worst when the merger resulted in two overlapping lines of high-end chassis hubs.

Until now, wary Chipcom users had interpreted a few minor Oncore enhancements and a long quiet spell as bad news.

But that is changing as 3Com this week rolls out its Oncore Wanna Trade program, new models of the Oncore hub and a raft of low-cost switching modules, according to sources at 3Com.

The new Oncore modules are due to ship in the next several months, along with new switching modules for 3Com's longtime LANplex 6000 chassis hubs, sources said.

The trade-up program gives users with old Chipcom Online hubs $1,000 off an Oncore hub, $500 for each management module and $25 per port for each shared-media hub module, users told *Computerworld*.

Users of rival hub products get $1,000 to $2,000 toward an Oncore hub. The program targets midrange and high-end hubs, including Cabletron System, Inc.'s MMAC and MMAC-Plus hubs, Bay Networks, Inc.'s System 3000 and 5000 hubs, and Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Catalyst 5000 hub.

The 10-slot Oncore costs between $5,295 and $9,995.

Who's eligible

Oncore Wanna Trade also offers discounts for users that trade in hubs from Cabletron, Cisco, Bay Networks, UB Networks, Inc. and Fore Systems Corp.'s Alantec Corp. unit.

High marks

Analysts said the Oncore Wanna Trade program is a smart move.

"This will tantalize the Chipcom installed base and eliminate the perception that the Oncore was being orphaned by 3Com," said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "And as far as covering other vendors' hubs is concerned, it looks like 3Com has decided to become a lot more aggressive in marketing."

Morency predicted that only user firms already seriously planning to switch hub vendors will find the $1,000 to $2,000 incentive alluring.

Meanwhile, some Chipcom users said they were excited about Oncore Wanna Trade, which runs until the end of next month.

"We're planning on spending $140,000 to upgrade our 23 Online hubs to Oncore [switches]," said Barry Gillespie, communications supervisor at St. Jude's Children's Research Hospital in Memphis. "And saving $23,000 on that project is a big hit with our chief information officer."

3Com's plan to please its Chipcom user base:

- Launch broad Oncore upgrade program
- Expand Oncore line with low-end, seven-slot Oncore model
- Provide Oncore modules that deliver Ethernet switching at $275 per port
- Provide older Ethernet switches in the interim
- Offer shared-media modules for Oncore users who don't need switching yet
- Announce seven-port Fast Ethernet and two-port FDDI Oncore switch modules
- Promise Token Ring switching for Oncore

Val-Pak Distributing, Inc. is also interested in the Oncore Wanna Upgrade program. "We've got some Onlines and would absolutely be interested in upgrading them to Oncores because the Oncores have a high-speed [Asynchronous Transfer Mode] backplane that is well-suited for heavy traffic loads," said Alan Robson, director of MIS at Val-Pak in Largo, Fla. "We want to move in to the Oncore world, and this an affordable way for us to do that."

Managing reams of data about your network may be getting easier. See page 62.

Patent holder demands slice of online sales pie

By Lisa Picarille

Electronic commerce

A small online distributor in Secaucus, N.J., is trying to capitalize on a 1985 patent that allegedly covers online sales of software, music and data.

Little-known E-Data Corp. claims that anyone who distributes digital data — software, audio or information — for a fee over the Internet is infringing on its patent [CW, Sept. 4].

E-Data's patent, granted to Charles Freeny in 1985 and resold several times before E-Data acquired it in 1995, describes a method whereby users select a digital item from an online catalog, make a payment and download the item to their PC.

On the hit list

Attempting to enforce its patent, E-Data has filed three suits that name more than 50 resellers, content providers and online service and software distributors as patent infringers. E-Data also notified 120 other companies that they are violating the patent. And it sent out more than 75,000 "amnesty packages" that offer infringers a way to license E-Data's patented technology without being sued.

Users aren't liable for infringement, but buyers of online software could pay more for their downloads if online distributors pass on the cost of licensing fees, observers said.

Critics said the patent is overly broad and may not be enforceable.

"Clearly, there are a lot of submarine patents that sit there for a while, and no one enforces them. Then the technology becomes important, so someone comes out to defend them," said G. Gervais Davis, a principal and intellectual property attorney at the Monterey, Calif., law firm of Davis & Schroeder.

Dave Collings, president of InfoOnline, a Redmond, Wash., consulting firm that specializes in electronic software distribution, was more blunt. "This patent is bullshit," he said.

"We believe we are interpreting the patent as narrowly as possible," countered Arnold Freilich, E-Data's president. "If there happens to be broad ramificatioos, then so be it."

E-Data, formerly Interactive Gift Express, Inc., is a publicly traded firm that reported losses in each of the past four quarters.

To date, only two companies named in the suit — CD-MAX, Inc. and MicroPatent Corp. — have used the amnesty program, which runs through Aug. 31. After that, E-Data may file more lawsuits, Freilich said. IBM and Adobe Systems, Inc. settled for undisclosed sums. An Adobe spokeswoman said the Mountain View, Calif., software developer "considered it a nuisance suit."

For big companies, it is often cheaper to settle than to pay expensive legal fees. In turn, the plaintiff often uses the big-name settlements to prod smaller firms to settle.

A hot search engine hits the Web. See page 67.

Red Brick digs in to data mining market

By Dan Richman

Red Brick Systems, Inc. next Monday will become the first relational database management system vendor to announce integrated data mining.

Red Brick Data Mine, which will be built in to Version 5.0 of Red Brick Warehouse, will let users engage in categorization analysis, a form of data mining that deals with the effect of unknown variables on outcomes.

Warehouse 5.0 is set to ship by Dec. 1. It will cost at least $15,000 to buy the license that activates Data Mine, which is built on technology licensed from DataMind, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

A categorization-analysis query by a telecommunications company might ask, "What are the characteristics of customers who switch long-distance carriers?" The response might list factors not anticipated by the user, such as spending more than $75 per month on long-distance service, subscribing to a calling plan and living in a large city.

In contrast, a conventional, non-data-mining query asks questions to which the answers are foreseeable, such as, "For customers lost to a competitor, what was the average monthly spending on long distance?"

Users will be able to run traditional and data-mining queries interchangeably against data stored in Warehouse 5.0. No other relational DBMS offers that capability, said Brian Murphy, a senior analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"Being able to do data mining alongside conventional queries would add a valuable piece to our arsenal of analytical tools," said Bob Chin, chief information officer at Healthsource, Inc., a managed-care company in Hooksett, N.H.

"DataMind's technology alone was attractive, but an integration with Warehouse, where we have half a terabyte of medical claims and practice-pattern data, would be compelling," he said.

Corrections

Clarification: Dave Sarna, the head of the VB Large User Group in New York and New Jersey and chairman of ObjectSoft in Hackensack, N.J., was quoted in "Migration to Visual Basic 4.0 stymies corporate developers" [CW, May 20] as saying a lot of people are complaining about VB.

What Sarna said was that some members of the VB User Group had experienced difficulty when going from 16-bit VB3 applications to VB4 32-bit applications when they didn't have the corresponding OCX to a VBX they may have been using. His own experience with VB4 was excellent.

In the June issue of the *Computerworld Healthcare Journal*, a World Wide Web address was incorrect. The correct Web address for the National Committee for Quality Assurance is www.ncqa.org.

Unidata, Inc. is not a licensee of Pick Systems, Inc. A story on Pick in the May 27 issue incorrectly reported that it is.

Micro Focus Challenge 2000 Program

As challenging as it seems, it's a problem that's only going to get more dangerous with time. Today, 20% of business applications cannot handle dates after the turn of the century. By the year 2000 that number will increase to 90%.* Those that aren't converted will fail. The Micro Focus Challenge 2000 Program gives you a comprehensive program of tools and services to fully assess and implement the century date change. Start with the Application Express Offloader™ tool to automatically move the application to a PC. Use Micro Focus' Revolve® Year 2000 analysis tools to inexpensively locate the problem areas. Then, modify the application with Micro Focus COBOL Workbench.® You can even choose to replace your date logic with TransCentury® Calendar Routines. It's quick. It's efficient. It's complete. It's also an effective first step towards reengineering your legacy COBOL applications. After all, fixing a business application should be as quick and painless as possible (right Fido?).

We can train any application to obey the century date change.

See for yourself. Call 1-800-MFCOBOL today for your free Assessment Tool Kit. It provides a complete set of guidelines for structuring your Year 2000 project.

A Better Way Of Programming™ **MICRO FOCUS®**

*Hey don't blame us, we didn't just come up with these numbers. CDC figures are taken from "Three Certainties, Death, Taxes and the Year 2000" by K. Schick of the Gartner Group. Micro Focus and COBOL Workbench are registered trademarks and "A Better Way of Programming" is a trademark of Micro Focus Ltd. Revolve is a registered trademark of Burl Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Merger banks on suite approach

By Thomas Hoffman

One week after The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A. officially merged with Chemical Banking Co. in April, more than 1,500 traders for the combined entity were using the same foreign exchange, derivatives and securities trading systems around the world.

That the new Chase Manhattan Corp. was able to move so quickly was due, in large part, to Chief Information Officer Denis O'Leary's edict that the bank choose integrated software suites instead of individual applications from each bank.

Chase's Denis O'Leary *is banking on software suite selection to streamline consolidation of the merging banks*

In exclusive interviews with *Computerworld*, bank officials explained that their decision reflected the lesson learned in Chemical's 1991 merger with Manufacturers Hanover Corp.: Selecting best-of-breed applications during a merger can be effective as long as the decision-making process doesn't become too granular.

By selecting software suites instead of individual applications, the new Chase has been able to complete the systems selection process much faster than in 1991, even though this year's merger is much larger.

Time is money

For example, it took Chemical and Manufacturers Hanover five months to sift through individual applications for its core financial systems, said Peter Fraedrich, financial director of general accounting operations at Chase.

By picking software suites, such as Dun & Bradstreet Software's E Series general-ledger system, the process took a mere six weeks this time around, he said.

Chase last week announced that to consolidate the bank's core financial systems in the next 2½ to three years, Comtex Information Systems, Inc. in New York will provide information technology services.

Of course, there are trade-offs with the suite selection strategy.

"If a Fortune 100 customer is used to having a special accounting function supported that isn't selected during the systems consolidation effort, you run the risk of losing that customer," said Bill Bradway, an analyst at The Tower Group, a financial services technology consultancy in Wellesley, Mass.

Trading places

The consolidation was further facilitated because Chase and Chemical had upgraded their trading floors in 1993 and 1995, respectively.

As a result, the combined bank already had many similar systems in place. Both trading floors use Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix workstations: Chase runs its desktops on Sun OS and Chemical uses Sun's Solaris operating system.

Although Chase continues to explore the viability of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT workstations, the bank plans to stick with the Sun environment during the remainder of the merger process through early next year.

"We don't want to bicycle and chew gum at the same time," said Anthony Herriott, a managing director responsible for global markets and international bank technology at Chase.

Because both trading floors use Reuters PLC's market data feeds and Teknekron Corp.'s call center switching software, the new Chase should be able to shave $25 million to $40 million off its annual market data and communications costs, said Larry Tabb, an analyst at The Tower Group.

Herriott said Chase hopes to reduce its combined expense base for trading floor operations by 25%.

Best of both banks

Type of system	Foreign Exchange and General Derivatives	International and Domestic Securities and Structured Derivatives	General Ledger and Reporting	Subledger Transaction
Hardware	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bank	Chase	[illegible]	Chemical	Chemical

News Shorts

Online banks get Intuit-ive

Intuit Services Corp. has teamed up with two of the financial service industry's leading processing companies. They will offer more than 1,900 financial institutions online banking, bill payment and other financial services through their existing outsourcing connections. The proposed alliance between the Intuit, Inc. subsidiary, **EPS'** MAC EFT network and **M&I Data Services** would allow those firms to cost-effectively offer online banking and bill-payment information to consumers.

Fidelity offers online access

Fidelity Investment Co. will join the ranks of personal finance institutions that let clients access accounts over the Internet. The Boston company last week said it will allow access to 401(k) and 403(b) retirement accounts through the World Wide Web, beginning in the third quarter. Wells Fargo & Co. and AT&T's Universal Card business unit announced access to accounts through the Internet last month.

DB2 group opens door

The International DB2 Users Group (IDUG) isn't just for DB2 users anymore. Until this year's meeting, which begins in Dallas today, speakers were discouraged from discussing how DB2 can be used in conjunction with other vendors' DBMSs, said IDUG marketing manager Ann Kilhoffer. "IBM is realizing how heterogeneous most sites are and is changing its policy," she said.

Microsoft awaits MQ gateway

In its quest to dress up Windows NT as an enterprise operating system, **Microsoft Corp.** is looking for help from an unlikely source: longtime nemesis **IBM**. Sometime during the next few weeks, Microsoft will announce plans for a messaging middleware product, code-named Falcon, that will let 32-bit Windows applications exchange data via store-and-forward queues. But for linking to mainframes and other back-end servers, Microsoft will rely on a gateway to IBM's MQSeries middleware, which supports 15 platforms including Windows NT. The gateway is being developed for Microsoft by **Level 8 Systems, Inc.** in New York, a systems integrator that resells MQSeries.

MQSeries link delayed

Meanwhile, **IBM** has again pushed back long-promised plans for enabling mobile users to connect to home-office applications via MQSeries. A full Windows 3.1 release of MQSeries due by midyear, along with wireless links and improved dial-up support for the OS/2 and AIX versions, has been put off until the second half. "We had perhaps a rose-colored spectacles' view of how easy it would be to work in the Windows environment," said Steve Craggs, MQSeries business manager at IBM.

FedEx standardizes on HP

FedEx Corp. signed a deal to standardize on **Hewlett-Packard Co.**'s PCs for use internally and at customer sites that run FedEx's Powership automated shipment application. Robert Carter, vice president of corporate systems development at FedEx in Memphis, said the shipping company could buy up to 100,000 PCs from HP in the next three to five years.

CA to manage Money Store

The Money Store, Inc., a Union, N.J., specialty finance company, has standardized on **Computer Associates International, Inc.'s** CA-Unicenter systems management software. The Money Store plans to use Unicenter to manage nearly 150 IBM AS/400-, Windows NT- and Unix-based servers across the U.S.

IBM supercomputer is job 1

Ford Motor Co. will use an IBM RS/6000 SP supercomputer to speed car design, according to **Cornell Theory Center** (CTC) in Ithaca, N.Y., where the computer is located. Ford, a new member of CTC's Corporate Partnership Program, plans to apply the computer's high-performance capabilities to reduce the time it takes to bring a car to market.

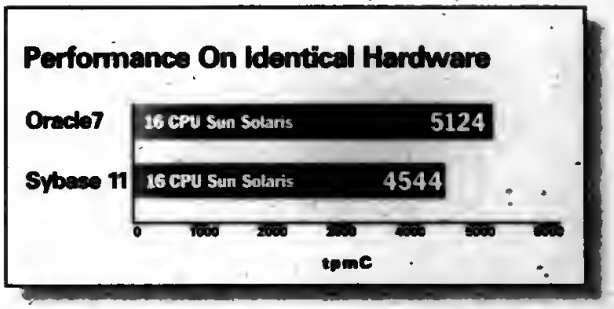
Centura, ADP wrap payroll

Centura Software Corp. last week said payroll outsourcing giant **Automated Data Processing** (ADP) is using Centura's SQLWindows visual development system to build Windows-based front-end applications for its customers. Under the $2.5 million deal, ADP will put a client application called PC/Payroll, built with SQLWindows and Centura's SQLBase database, on the desks of ADP customers. Those clients will use SQLWindows to access payroll information from ADP's servers. About 100 customers are testing the application.

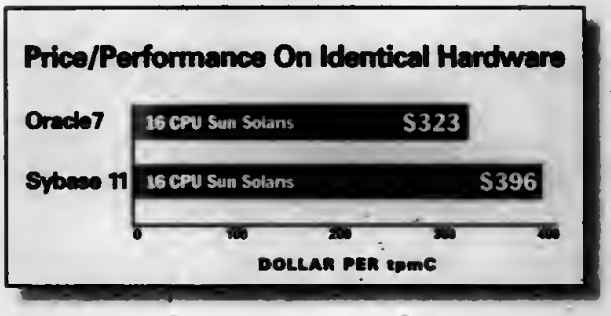
SHORT TAKES **IBM** is ready to ship 16-port versions of its previously eight-port Token Ring LAN Switch and Ethernet LAN Switch.... **HP** announced the HP AdvanceStack Switch 100, a workgroup Fast Ethernet switch with 16 switched Ethernet ports and one 100M bit/sec. port. It costs $3,449.... **Oracle Corp.** plans to launch by the end of the month a groupware suite that includes the Oracle7 database and provides directory services, document management, workflow and other applications for use with Web browsers.

Oracle Universal Server

Faster



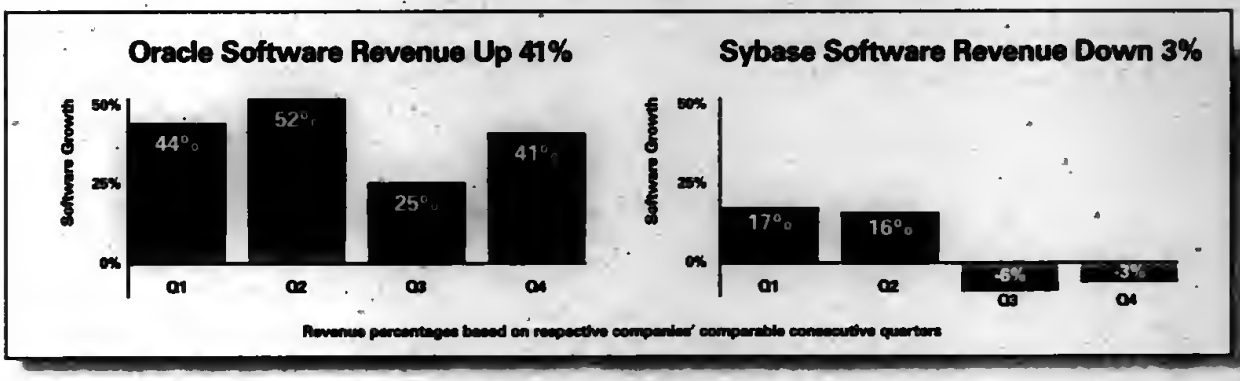
Cheaper



Better

Oracle7	Sybase 11
☑ Universal Server: Tables, Text, Image, Audio, Video	"Sybase which has yet to discuss its plans for such a (universal) server is viewed as lagging in this area." — Network World
☑ Parallel Server: Query, Index & Recovery	"Sybase...has scalability problems with its System 11 release." — Information Week
☑ Concurrent Server: Row-Level Locking	"Sybase System 11...does not support row-level locking." — Information Week

The Market Has Spoken



So which would you choose? Oracle. Always faster, cheaper and better. Call 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8128.
Or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle and Universal Server are registered trademarks, and Oracle7 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. TPC results as of March 1, 1996. TPC is a registered trademark of the Transaction Processing Council. Oracle 16 CPU Sun Solaris, 5,124 tpmC, $323/tpmC, Sybase 16 CPU Sun Solaris, 4,544 tpmC, $396/tpmC. Oracle figures reflective of December 1, 1994–November 30, 1995. Sybase figures reflective of January 1, 1995–December 31, 1995. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Digital to build more OpenVMS/NT bridgework

Users to view second set of links at DECUS show

By Michael Goldberg

Users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s OpenVMS might call it *The Bridges of NT County.*

In its continued effort to build bridges between OpenVMS systems and the growing applications world of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, Digital today will unveil a second wave of products for users who work with both operating systems.

The announcements, part of Digital's OpenVMS/Windows NT Affinity program, will come at the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS) meeting in St. Louis this week (see chart).

The Affinity program, announced last year, is aimed at OpenVMS users who are concerned about the proprietary platform's future. The message: Connect Windows NT systems to OpenVMS systems in the data center in a three-tier client/server arrangement.

Digital last December released transaction middleware and application development tools for linking the operating systems.

Digital's second wave

Tool	Description
OpenVMS Management Tools for Windows NT Version 1.0	Manages multiple OpenVMS servers from a centralized Windows NT system
MAILbus 400 Version 2.0	Message transfer agent connects Microsoft Exchange to E-mail systems
OpenVMS Internet Product Suite, Version 1.0	Includes Netscape Communications Server, Commerce Server, Purveyor WebServer and Digital firewall
Application developer package for C and C++	Provides models for making three-tier client/server applications

This week's wave of products includes tools for monitoring both types of systems from one NT workstation, connecting electronic-mail systems and writing client/server applications.

The software products can be obtained as part of the OpenVMS operating system or as stand-alone packages that cost between $99 and $2,000.

"We plan to do this every six months, until everyone is convinced there is a future for OpenVMS," said Wes Melling, vice president of Digital's OpenVMS business.

"I am more convinced about the long-term viability of OpenVMS being able to deliver business value because of this type of effort," said Mark Joyce, supervisor of fiber systems engineering at Corning, Inc.'s Telecommunications Products Division in Wilmington, N.C.

Joyce said his company has already built an OpenVMS-to-Windows NT bridge with application software made available last year. Corning used Distributed Computing Environment tools and client/server software from Forte Software, Inc. to link Windows NT application servers to an OpenVMS server supporting an Oracle Corp. Rdb database.

Brad Day, a senior analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass., said there is a big hole in Digital's scheme: Unix hasn't been part of the NT/Digital coexistence, so far. But he predicted that Digital will integrate its Unix systems with Windows NT in the future.

Success Revolves Around the Net.Engine

The following companies serving computing, telecommunications, and networking applications are designing or now delivering systems being driven by the UltraSPARC™ microprocessor. The UltraSPARC net engine -- optimized for the latest version of Solaris™ and Solstice™. The 64-bit processor with world-class performance. The industry's first microprocessor to fully support the multimedia and bandwidth requirements of today's and tomorrow's network requirements. Please call one of these companies serving your application area now. Or to learn more about the Net.Engine, call Sun Microelectronics at 1-800-681-8845 and check out our website at http://www. sun.com/sparc/ud-cuk.

Sun Microelectronics

WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

Advance Creative Computer Corp. ... 886-2-999-6709
Aries Research ... 510-659-1544
http.//www.ariesweb.com/aries
Axil Computer Inc. ... 800-284-AXIL
http://www.axil.com
AXUS Microsystems Inc. ... 886-2-990-7297
BIPS Computer, Inc ... 210-283-6977
jgal@netxpress.com
Center for Development of Advanced Computing ... 91-80-558-4205
sani@calach.ernet.in
Cray Research Business Systems ... 800-BUY-CRAY
http://www.cray.com/PUBLIC/BSD/
The Concorde Group ... 617-491-0400
http://www.concorde.com
Donovan Products Pte. Ltd. ... 65-284-4300
http://www.donovan.com.sg
Haitai Electronics Ltd. ... 82-2-599-9182
Hitron Systems Inc. ... 82-2-445-9933
Integrix ... 805-375-1055
http://www.integrix.com
LG Electronics Inc. ... 82-2-3459-5117
Marner International, Inc. ... 800-479-1669
http://www.marner.com
NAI Technologies, Inc ... 410-312-5800
http://www.naitech.com
OPENtec Pty. Ltd. ... 61-2-878-1744
robertb@opentec.com.au
Secure Communication Systems, Inc. ... 714-547-1174
Servex Corporation ... 886-2-500-6363 X121
Sidus Systems, Inc ... 905-882-1600
http://www.sidus.ca
Sun Microsystems Computer Co. ... 1-800-555-9SUN
http://www.sun.com
Tatung Science & Technology, Inc. ... 800-659-5902
886-2-592-5252 http://www.tsti.com
Toshiba ... 81-3-3457-2725
http://www.toshiba.co.jp
Trigem Microsystems Inc ... 82-2-561-6222
http://www.trigem.co.kr
Tritec ... 49-6131-9222-0
WWW http://www.tritec.de
Western Scientific Inc. ... 619-565-6699
http://www.wsm.com

TELECOM, MPEG-COMPLIANT, AND NETWORKING

Cabletron Systems Inc. ... 603-332-9400
http://www.ctron.com
Cincinnati Bell Supply ... 513-579-8200
jstorge@aol.com
Force Computers ... 408-369-6000
GNP Computers ... 818-305-0484
http://www.gnp.com
Land-5 Corporation ... 619-566-2514
http://www.land-5.com
Pinnacle Data Systems ... 614-487-1150
Texas Microsystems, Inc. ... 800-627-8700
http://www.texmicro.com
Themis Computer ... 510-252-0870
http://www.themis.com

TO ALL THE COMPETITORS IN PURSUIT OF OUR OPEN STORAGE UNIT'S UNMATCHED SPEED, A WORD OF ADVICE:
PROCEED WITH CAUTION.
Other storage makers just can't keep up with the StorageWorks™ multivendor RAID Array 410. And no wonder. At 4,700 I/O per second, it gives UNIX® users speed to burn, whether they're on AIX, Solaris, SunOs, HP-UX or Digital UNIX. The 410's read/writeback cache helps make it the highest performing open data storage around. Likewise, automatic failover, hot swappable drives and redundant components offer dependability you might not associate with such a speed demon. And what would any high-performance machine be without exceptional warranties and service? To get in the storage fast lane, call 1-800-STORWORK or wire http://www.storage.digital.com.
As for that advice we promised our competition, it's simple. Eat our dust.
digital™
WHATEVER IT TAKES℠
StorageWorks

Gates talks turkey about the 'net

Microsoft Corp. CEO Bill Gates was in Boston last week, talking up a storm about — what else — the Internet. He was quoted in a local newspaper as saying that if Microsoft hadn't woken up to the 'net, "eventually Windows would be history." He discussed the Internet and more when he sat down with a group of Computerworld *editors.*

CW: Give us some concrete details about Microsoft's Internet strategy.
Gates: Almost everything we're doing relates to the Internet. The Internet is the standard for how computers are connected together. So every authoring tool you do, every operating system implementation you do, every productivity tool you do — it all ties into how do you take advantage of PCs connected to the Internet. Any week, we have at least three or four events that relate to some aspect of how our software will fit into the Internet.

CW: What are your plans for Internet Explorer?
Gates: We're shipping Internet Explorer 3.0 this summer, which is a major advance for us, and we've articulated how we integrate the browser into the operating system.

CW: What's your opposition to the idea of Internet devices?
Gates: We totally believe in cheaper PCs. What's an Internet device? What's the difference between a diskless PC and an Internet device? It's very hard to comment on zero-volume markets. Is the trend in computing toward better graphics? Better motion/video? Voice recognition? I think so. I doubt people are going to want a device that doesn't do those things.

CW: How are you going to make money on the 'net?
Gates: The notion that you can just have an interactive site which is in and of itself funded — how far you can go and what kind of cost structure you can sustain — is a totally open question. . . . We don't have a goal to have any revenue. All we want to do is have Windows do a good job working with the Internet.

Microsoft CEO Bill Gates: *'We won't make our users ever think about what tools we happen to use to create our software'*

CW: Why are you building Java into your operating system?
Gates: It's not really in the operating system; it's just really a tiny little piece. It's just a language like Visual Basic or C or any of the languages we support. It's a language that a lot of people are excited about. . . . There's a part of Java that's a fad, just like anything associated with the Internet. There are some applications that it's appropriate for, [but] Cobol, C, Visual Basic will still be used, believe me. The world will have many languages.

CW: Is Microsoft going to come out with a suite of applications based on Java?
Gates: This I promise you: When people use our applications, they won't know which part of it was written in Java and which part was written in Cobol or C. We won't make our users ever think about what tools we happen to use to create our software.

CW: Would writing applications in Java enable them to run better on the Internet?
Gates: No. Do you think that the operating systems that run on the Internet were written in Java? I think that 99% of the software on the Internet was written in C. I could be wrong.

CW: Do you think it matters how late applications are?
Gates: We give our customers beta dates so they have some predictability. Is it good to tell customers about the direction you're going in? Yes. Is it appropriate to assign particular dates to that? Rarely because you want the flexibility to take customer input and do quality testing and . . . decide when the right release date is. I can't think of a product in this industry whose success or failure was based on a six-month delta of early or late shipment.

CW: The cost of ownership on the desktop has continued to rise.
Gates: [It] is a serious issue, and we need to keep bringing it down, but cost of ownership has not increased. PCs are better today at doing things. It's just that these tools are being used so aggressively now. Believe me, the cost of software, the cost of management, the cost of ownership has gone down. [This issue] is what we come in every day and think about. When we talk about better software, that's what we're talking about — software that reduces those things dramatically.

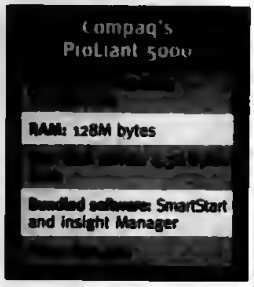
Compaq peddles power Pentium Pro servers

By Bob Francis

Users get to see PC server market leader Compaq Computer Corp. flex its muscles this week when it shows off high-end Pentium Pro servers and enterprisewide systems management partners.

Houston-based Compaq continues to push its way into the heavyweight arena with its new ProLiant 5000, a quad-processor-capable server. It has redundant processor power modules and network cards for reliability.

The system, which ships this month, starts at $21,426 for a single-processor version.



Let's make a deal

In addition, Compaq will announce a partnership with five leading systems management vendors: BMC Software, Inc.; Boole & Babbage, Inc.; Cabletron Systems, Inc.; Seagate Enterprise Management Software, Inc.; and IBM's Tivoli unit.

Under the partnership, systems management products from those vendors will be able to monitor, correlate and act on events generated by Compaq's server management system, Insight Manager.

"Compaq has used its status in the PC server market to bring these systems management vendors around," said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc.

The other PC vendors aren't sitting still. IBM is tying its Netfinity product more closely with Tivoli's TME 10 as well. And both IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. will ship new four-processor-capable servers before the end of the month.

Bay opens switched link window

By Patrick Dryden

Network management

Bay Networks, Inc. updated its Optivity network management software last week to let administrators monitor links through switches as well as hubs and routers.

Vendors such as Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. also offer products for viewing switched connections. But Santa Clara, Calif.-based Bay has made a significant effort to overcome the "notorious complexity" of management tools in this release, according to Brian Burba, a management analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Operators who need to drill down to troubleshoot connections will like Bay's intuitive interface to Optivity 7.0, Burba said. "Most management platforms don't let administrators see an accurate relationship between devices this easily, if at all," he said.

However, such products are vendor-specific because the management market is just maturing to the point that users can begin to wrest some control over switched as well as shared connections, analysts said.

Available now, Optivity Enterprise 7.0 offers display and configuration tools designed to shed light on the black holes created in a network map whenever users install switches to boost performance or create virtual LANs.

With this version, managers and troubleshooters can view network connections made through Bay's gear at multiple layers. They can also track the traffic as reported by Remote Monitoring (Rmon) agents embedded in each Bay device or added to the new StackProbe stackable probe.

"We used to require separate tools to manage shared and switched Ethernet and our [Asynchronous Transfer Mode] backbone, and we could see a connection only so far as a switch," said beta tester Nitin Naik, manager for multimedia and telecommunications systems at NASA Classroom of the Future in Wheeling, W. Va. "Now we can follow connections all the way to the desktop from one console."

That is important for this research division of NASA's education wing. Optivity 7.0 helps Naik demonstrate the impact of multimedia applications on a network to planners from a school district and operations staff from firms.

Clear view

Central network administrators at Healthsource, Inc. in Hooksett, N.H., said they need the new version to help them manage traffic flow throughout a network that spans 15 sites as they begin to add switches.

"We like the way Bay will let us look at both the logical and physical connections when we install a switch," said Debby Briggs, WAN consultant for Healthsource. "If someone complains the network is slow, we need to see where the packets are going from switch to switch."

Optivity 7.0 costs $17,995. To help monitor client/server connections through switches, Bay introduced StackProbe, an Rmon probe with four Ethernet ports, for $8,000.

The state of Michigan's network consolidation pays off. See page 59.

New Sybase
SYSTEM 11™
XI
PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED
for every level of your business

NEW SYBASE® SQL SERVER™ FOR WINDOWS NT.™ BRINGING THE POWER OF THE ENTERPRISE TO WORKGROUP PCs. Now there's a database for Windows NT with the power to reach beyond Windows NT. So you can interact with, distribute and replicate data all across your company—from the largest enterprise-class servers to the smallest notebook computers. And it does it all incredibly fast. New SQL Server for Windows NT. It's got scalability. It's got performance. And it doesn't have a ceiling.

SYBASE®

It doesn't just tear down walls,

it knocks out ceilings.

Call today to order. Or for product and seminar information:
1-800-8-SYBASE code 29125 or http://www.sybase.com

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, System 11 and SQL Server are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Outside the U.S., call 1-617 564-7353

Firms add flavor to Java menu

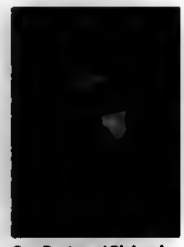
IBM to develop architecture to link OpenDoc and Java

By Sharon Gaudin

IBM is hitching its OpenDoc car to the speeding Java train.

IBM announced last week at JavaOne that it will join several other companies to support Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java Beans initiative to set a standard for portable Java applets and applications.

IBM said it will develop Arabica, a component architecture that will tie together OpenDoc and Java. That will create the ability to connect Java applications on the Internet to off-the-shelf applications.



Cue Systems' Richard Kilmer: *Without a tie between OpenDoc and Java, he has to create specific OpenDoc components for each platform*

"This framework really is necessary," said Richard Kilmer, president of Cue Systems LLC, a software development firm in Centreville, Va. "Java itself runs on every platform, and OpenDoc allows me to have those applications interoperate. I'll be able to embed a Java component into a Word document or an Excel document."

Kilmer said without that link between OpenDoc and Java, he has to create specific OpenDoc components for each platform. "Hey, it's going to save me time, money, training and support," he said.

OpenDoc, which has been crawling toward general usage, was designed to be an industry standard architecture for plugging together software components and to create distributed applications.

It was announced three years ago by a coalition of vendors that includes IBM, Novell, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc.

Java is Sun's increasingly popular development language.

New strategy

IBM only months ago touted OpenDoc as the next great contender for Java's reigning position. Arabica signals more than an obvious end to that strategy, said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

"If OpenDoc is going to be a success, it has to hitch its wagon to a product that has more mindshare than it has right now," she said. "I like OpenDoc, but it just doesn't have much from a visibility and momentum standpoint. So hooking on to Java is a good idea."

Karen Boucher, an object technology market analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc, in Dennis, Mass., said Arabica could be the steam OpenDoc needs in its marketing engine. "It's a great technology, but look at how it's doing in comparison with OLE. It's just not doing well," she said.

One systems manager at a major money center bank said Arabica is just what he has been waiting for. "We build Java applets. Although they're very useful, they don't have any awareness or connectivity with each other," said the bank manager, who requested anonymity.

"[Arabica] really begins to be cost-effective, changing the economics of software development. We can focus on the high value-added components that really solve a major problem for us and then acquire general-purpose components more easily," he said.

Arabica is in prototype now, and IBM plans to begin beta-testing it in the fourth quarter.

JavaSoft's Beans allows reuse of apps

By Lisa Picarille
SAN FRANCISCO

JavaSoft used last week's JavaOne conference here to spill the beans about a new component architecture that will enable developers to write reusable pieces of Java applications that will run within rival component architectures.

Code-named Java Beans, the technology is a set of application programming interfaces (API) that are written in the Java language.

The technology will let users create components and run them within other Java applets and applications, and within non-Java applications, according to JavaSoft President Alan Baratz.

JavaSoft is a unit of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Also on the menu

The Java Beans components will offer Java functionality even when they run within applications that support other component architectures, such as OpenDoc, Hypertext Markup Language and Microsoft Corp.'s Component Object Model.

Java Beans components also can be embedded within applications, generally called "containers," that support other component architectures on a more base level.

These containers include Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer, Word, Excel and Visual Basic.

Support percolates

Several major developers, including IBM (see related story at left), Lotus Development Corp., Netscape, Oracle Corp., Symantec Corp. and Borland International, Inc., have already announced support for Java Beans as a model for creating open-standards-based components in Java.

James Gosling, a senior fellow at JavaSoft, said Java Beans will serve as an integration architecture that will help bridge disparate component architectures.

Dan Lavin, an industry analyst at market research firm Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said even though the Java Beans programming interfaces promise integration, it is unlikely that developers will abandon other component architectures.

"Most developers are going to look at Java Beans as an attractive proposition, but the component architecture that most will continue to develop for is the one that has the mass market, and that is OLE," Lavin said.

Support for Java increases, but problems bubbling up

By Frank Hayes

Java is beginning to get the features and support it needs for real corporate development, according to users at last week's JavaOne conference in San Francisco.

But corporate developers also are running into difficulties as they go beyond prototypes when they use Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language.

"The area of most concern is security," said Larry Hagerty, a senior systems analyst at the GTE Data Services subsidiary of GTE Corp. in Tampa, Fla.

"We've been struggling over how to interface Java to local applications, and we need more extensive database connectivity," said Leigh Cuthbertson, a Java consultant at Evolving Systems, Inc. in Englewood, Colo.

Security concerns

At the conference, officials at IBM and Sun's JavaSoft subsidiary said they are working to fill those gaps. IBM will create Java connections to DB2 databases and the CICS transaction manager for IBM's VisualAge for Java development system. That system is slated to ship later this year, said Simon Phipps, Java program manager at IBM's Hursley labs in Hampshire, England.

IBM also will give Java applications access to IMS data, probably through its MQSeries middleware, Phipps said. JavaSoft has already developed its Java Database Connection system for Java to connect to relational databases and JavaIDL, a standard interface to object infrastructures that conforms to the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture.

JavaSoft is working on standard interfaces for security, commerce and management that will be finalized in the next 18 months.

Additional structure

JavaSoft also will ship its HotJava framework of class libraries for building portable applications by year's end.

"There haven't been a lot of high-level frameworks for pulling together [Java] applications quickly," said Larry Podmolik, directory of technology at Strategic Technology Resources, a Java consultancy in Chicago. He said frameworks designed for specific industries, such as telecommunications or financial services, are also needed.

Also at JavaOne, JavaSoft announced JavaOS, a version of Java designed for low-cost network computers and other devices.

The company has already lined up more than two dozen JavaOS licensees, including Acer America Corp., Toshiba Corp. and Xerox Corp. But security remains a big concern.

JavaSoft has contracted with outside firms to work on a formal security model in an effort to go beyond its current "penetrate-and-patch" approach in which JavaSoft fixes security holes as they are discovered, said Marianne Mueller, a security engineer at JavaSoft.

Meanwhile, Java is too secure for some applications.

"We need Sun to define a Java socket proxy that would make it politically correct to let people make Java connections through a corporate firewall," said John Gawkowski, a Java software architect at printer R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co. in Chicago. "We keep hearing there's a lot of first cousins to the right answer, but the right answer isn't quite there yet."

Holes keep developers from using Sun's Java in place of other mainstream languages. See page 47.

Elite panel slams U.S. crypto policy

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

A highly diverse and bipartisan committee of the National Research Council (NRC) last week repudiated much of the Clinton administration's controversial encryption policy.

The committee, whose study was mandated by Congress in 1993 and whose ideas are likely to be influential in policy-making forums, said the government should freely allow export of encryption that is some 65,000 times stronger than is now allowed.

In a report titled, "Cryptography's Role in Securing the Information Society," the committee also said the government should abandon its crusade for "key-escrow" encryption, which would require users to store the keys needed to decode their messages where they could be obtained by law enforcement agencies.

A sample of the Committee to Study National Cryptography Policy's recommendations

- No law should bar the use of encryption in the U.S.
- National cryptography policy should be developed in open public discussions and should be more user-driven.
- Products using the 56-bit Data Encryption Standard algorithm should be able to be exported.
- The government should encourage encryption for user authentication and data integrity checks.
- The government should promote encryption of cellular communications and better security at telephone switches.
- The government should promote information security in the private sector.

Source: National Research Council, Washington

"The committee concluded that escrowed encryption is relatively untried and entails its own potential risks," said Kenneth Dam, chairman of the NRC's 16-member Committee to Study National Cryptography Policy and a professor at the University of Chicago Law School.

The committee said most controls should be lifted from the export of products that use the government's Data Encryption Standard (DES) algorithm, which is widely used by U.S. banks and others.

The strength of the algorithm, which employs a 56-bit encryption key, has recently been questioned by some experts, but the consensus of the industry is that it will remain unbreakable for the foreseeable future.

"DES meets most commercial requirements," said committee member Raymond Ozzie, president of Iris Associates in Westford, Mass. "But we said products with stronger encryption should be allowed to be exported ... to companies that can show they are willing to allow access to decrypted information on legally authorized request."

The committee recommended the government spend more money on cryptography research and do more to encourage its use in and out of government.

Despite the vote of little confidence in key-escrow cryptography, the committee insisted its recommendations that encourage the spread of cryptography would help law enforcement. "Broader use of encryption will serve to prevent crimes and make our information society more secure," said Edward Schmults, a former general counsel for GTE Corp. and a former deputy U.S. attorney general.

"On balance, this is good news," said Marc Rotenberg, director of the Electronic Privacy Information Center in Washington. "The White House has dug itself into a political hole on crypto policy. This gives them an opportunity, or excuse, to make some policy changes."

Industry leaders slam Clinton's crypto proposals. See page 24.

Announcing *SPF/Professional v. 5.0*, the complete PC-based *Integrated Development Environment* for CICS, IMS, and DB2 applications. This all new product operating on Windows-95 and Windows-NT provides the ideal environment for *refacing, rehosting, maintaining* or *enhancing* legacy COBOL applications. *SPF/Professional* used with Micro Focus or CA-Realia-II provides optimum productivity, time to market, and overall competitiveness.

Enterprise Developer Edition — Extensive custom dialogs provide direct operational control of MVS,* DB2, XDB, Micro Focus and CA-Realia-II components. Also includes industrial strength file manager, editor and browser. All components operate in 32-bit, fully graphical mode.

Dialog Developer Edition — A complete SPF dialog development environment which includes source for over 400 panels, PDS API for accessing PC Based Partitioned Datasets, MVS* API for accessing the mainframe from user developed custom dialogs, configurable command tables for re-direction, aliasing and customization of primary commands, popup menu support, direct invocation of external HLL programs with callback support via ISPLINK, full Dialog Management Services via ISPEXEC, RAD macro and Proc development via REXX. (Includes *Enterprise Developer Edition*).

* MVS connectivity requires separately priced host-server software.

To Order SPF/Professional, Call 800-336-3320

CTC® Command Technology Corporation
1040 Marina Village Pkwy, Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: 510-521-5900 • BBS: 510-769-6826

New SPF/Professional!

SPF/Professional is a trademark of Command Technology Corporation. CICS, IMS, DB2 and MVS are trademarks of IBM Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Micro Focus is a trademark of Micro Focus, Ltd. CA-Realia-II is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc. XDB is a registered trademark of XDB Systems, Inc. All other products and marks are the property of their respective owners.

IBM will embrace Windows

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

and platform announcements there.

Despite the move to embrace Windows, IBM will remain loyal to OS/2, its longtime rival to Windows. OS/2 users probably will see little change in the way software support is rolled out for their platform because the company hasn't indicated plans to move away from OS/2.

"This levels the playing field for OS/2, Unix and Windows and IBM's OS/400 or 390 mainframe users," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects in Washington. "It will benefit OS/2 users enormously because they'll be able to execute any application on any platform."

> OS/2 users only stand to gain from IBM's open Windows stance.
>
> —Jon Oltsik, analyst, Forrester Research

User benefits

David Kelly, director of application strategies at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said the move could be good for users in several ways.

"IBM has had a lot of experience building mission-critical, large-scale enterprise applications," he said.

"If they're going to be providing their capabilities and tools on the Windows platform, it may allow companies to combine IBM's enterprise experience with Microsoft's dominant desktop orientation," Kelly said.

Joel Diamond, technical director of Wugnet, a Windows user group, agreed that the announcement could be important to corporate users.

IBM "bought a legacy of Windows development and Notes users [from Lotus Development Corp.]," Diamond said. With Windows versions of its software offerings, the company can play to a wider audience, he said.

"Let the customer decide what they want," Diamond said.

IBM is making the change because it doesn't want its software customers to have to think about whether they can run IBM software in a Windows environment, the source said.

"There's no split anymore," the source said, referring to the long-running schism between the OS/2 and Windows camps.

That may concern some OS/2 users. Dan Vermeire, senior technical specialist at Columbus, Ohio-based Huntington Services Co., a division of Huntington Bankshares, Inc., said he has at least 2,000 users who run applications on OS/2.

He said he prefers OS/2 as a custom development environment instead of Windows.

Vermeire said he hopes IBM continues its commitment to OS/2.

"There's certain applications on OS/2 that I'd have a hard time living without. NT is just as strong and robust, but more expensive to deploy. And when you have a few thousand desktops, that's a significant issue," he said.

But John Navas, an analyst at the Navas Group, a consultancy in Dublin, Calif., said IBM needs an aggressive cross-platform strategy for its software offerings. And while it has moved in that direction in the past year, it isn't there yet, he said.

Jon Oltsik, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., agreed. He said IBM's decision to openly support Windows across-the-board is an acknowledgement of market realities.

NT Server strategy

Oltsik pointed to several recent moves by IBM that indicate that NT Server is the company's strategic direction:

- IBM's decision to run NT Server on the mainframe. But the computer giant hasn't said it will run OS/2 Warp Server on the mainframe.
- The IBM Power PC-based RS6000 supports NT, but not OS/2 Warp Server, and IBM doesn't plan to support OS/2 on the RS6000.
- IBM acquisition Tivoli has no OS/2 support plans, and Notes' lead platform is NT, Oltsik noted.

The analyst also said IBM can make more money by surrounding NT Server with its applications, such as Notes and DB2, than by promoting OS/2.

Jonathan Roberts, Microsoft Corp.'s director of product management for Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation, called IBM's forthcoming support of Windows a welcome piece of "great news."

He said, "At some point in time, any vendor, including IBM, has to respond to what customers are requesting."

Vendor parade may march right past expo

By Randy Weston

Comdex/Spring '96, which opens today in Chicago, appears to have lost some of its thunder to PC Expo, which is still two weeks away.

The early forecast of more than 1,100 Comdex exhibitors has now been reduced to about 875. The show is held in conjunction with Windows World '96.

Most industry-leading vendors plan to attend Comdex, but few will make major announcements. At press time, AT&T Corp. was still deciding whether its news was big enough to warrant a press conference. Sun Microsystems, Inc. released most of its big news at the JavaOne conference last week, and Apple recently made headlines with the outline of its new corporate strategy.

What's on tap

Attendees will hear IBM embrace Windows and Microsoft Corp.'s strategy for eclipsing Sun's Java language [CW, May 27]. Sun Chairman and CEO Scott McNealy will deliver his keynote speech Wednesday. Monday's keynote speaker is Netscape Communications Corp. Chairman James Clark, who will outline the company's intranet and Internet market strategy. Tuesday will belong to Microsoft, with Paul Maritz, vice president of Microsoft's platforms group, as the keynote speaker.

COMDEX Spring '96

IBM plans some announcements from its Lotus Development Corp. subsidiary. The main news is that Lotus will start beta-testing its line of telephony products [CW, April 29], including its pager gateway, integrated messaging and Lotus FastCall.

IBM is also expected to reveal details of its planned Lotus Notes Service on the IBM Global Network. The firm has been testing the service since early this year.

Microsoft is expected to announce that it will license the scripting language from its Office application suite. The move will allow software vendors to build support for Visual Basic for Applications directly in to their products and link them with Microsoft's Word and Excel programs.

In the first demonstration of its Pentium Pro-based servers, Digital Equipment Corp. will take its Prioris 6000 server series for a test-drive. It will unveil the 200-MHz Prioris 6200MP and the 166-MHz Prioris 6166MP, which both run Windows NT.

Artisoft, Inc. plans to reveal a version of its LANtastic network operating system that was designed to give small businesses Internet access. The product costs $49 per node for a 10-user software package and comes bundled with Netscape's Navigator, a Winsock gateway that allows several users to share an Internet connection, a TCP/IP stack and access software for CompuServe, Inc.'a Sprynet service.

And Blue Sky Software will unveil Web Office, a package of Web authoring tools for corporate Internet and intranet sites.

Intel's next-generation PCs to let users troubleshoot for themselves

By Bob Francis

Looking to blunt the impact of low-cost network computers, Intel Corp. plans to emphasize new manageability features in its next-generation PCs.

According to Intel, controlling life-cycle costs will put the standard desktop PC in line with the life-cycle costs of network computers now being developed by a variety of vendors, including IBM and Oracle Corp.

The hidden cost

Intel's estimate of the total cost of owning a $2,500 desktop PC

	Current	Future
Processor	Pentium	Pentium Pro
Operating system	Windows 3.1	Windows NT
Price	$9,324	$6,410

The cost of a typical PC is roughly $2,500, and the proposed network computer will cost between $500 and $750.

But Intel estimated the yearly cost of ownership of those systems to be more than $5,000, compared with a Windows NT system at $6,400.

For corporate users, the two computing systems may not be comparable.

"Anything they can do to make it easier to manage PCs is going to help, but I'm not sure these Internet devices are comparable with PCs," said Bart Everett, deputy systems editor at *The Los Angeles Times*. He said there is a world of difference between a general-purpose PC and a diskless device that simply connects to the Internet.

Added software

Intel in Santa Clara, Calif., will include its LANDesk Client/Server desktop management software on its motherboards later this year, company officials said.

The motherboards are used by PC vendors such as Dell Computer Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. as the basis for many of their desktop PCs.

The software will let users handle many help desk problems themselves by linking directly with a help desk database over the Internet.

But that won't instantly lower a company's PC costs, according to James Poyner, an analyst at Oppenheimer & Co. in New York. "There's a huge installed base out there that won't have this capability for a long time," he said.

...EP IN
...ERVER

Taking the ...
can be ...
scalable ...
ture will ...
with ...
How will ...

Prepare ...

have been ... than 100,000
developers and more than a million users.
Now we're ready to help you step nimbly
into the future ...

formerly known as GUPTA

CALL TODAY to qualify for ...

our ... to
WIN a ...

1-800-444-...

CENTURA

...Park, CA 94025 • (415)...

Centura, Centu...
SQLNetwork, SQL...
ReportWindows, and ...

...registered, the Gupta Powered logo, Fast Facts, Gupta, ...
...trademark and may be registered in the United States of ...
...d and licensed by Centura Software Corporation. All ...

MESSAGING. GROUPWARE. THE INTERNET. THREE CHALLENGES, ONE WINNER.

Today, information technology managers are faced with three distinct challenges. Messaging. Groupware. And the Internet. To compete, your employees are demanding all of them. And you're searching everywhere for the most effective (and cost-effective) way to bring all three to your business.

Intranets are hot. Lotus Notes helps you to take full advantage of them with advanced authoring tools for document creation and updating, and proven technologies for managing, tracking and securing information. That's why over 8,000 companies worldwide

© 1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All products, names and services are trademarks of their respective companies.

For more information on Lotus Notes or for a copy of The Lotus Notes R4 Technical Overview, call 1-800-828-7086, ext. B968 (1-800-GO-LOTUS in Canada). Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com

have chosen Notes not just for powerful intra-enterprise applications, but as the best communication and collaboration tool to bring employees, customers and suppliers together.

Lotus Notes Release 4 is world-class client/server messaging: intuitive, scalable, and dependable. And only Notes leverages the Internet by combining messaging with a groupware infrastructure. With Notes you get enterprise-wide directories, multi-level security, powerful application development, comprehensive viewing and searching tools, and unmatched support for mobile users.

Lotus Notes is the proven way to harness the power of the Internet with state-of-the-art e-mail and the freedom to add custom business applications. More importantly, it is the best way to harness the power of your people.

Antifreeze king ices market with its EDI links

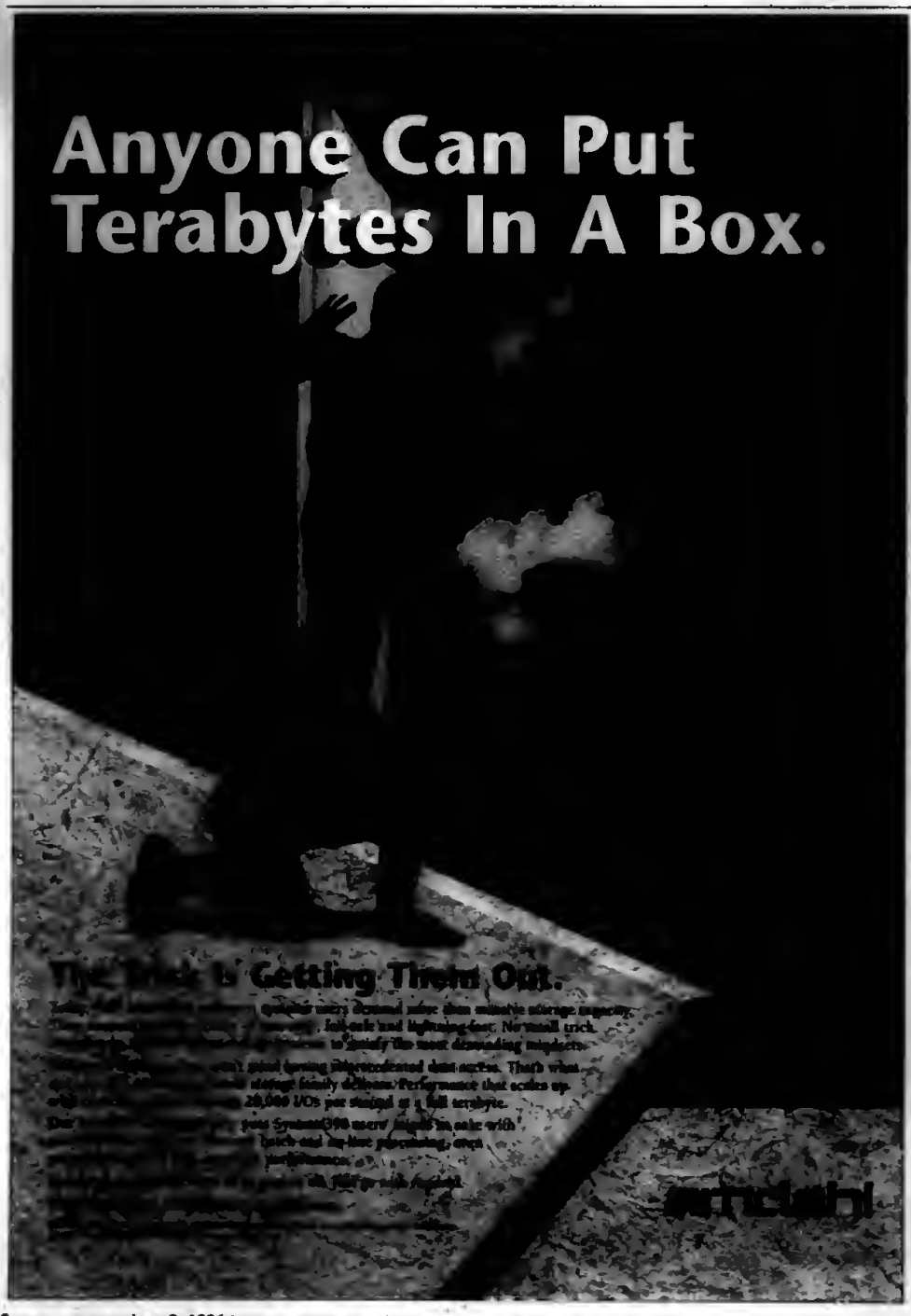
By Thomas Hoffman
DANBURY, CONN.

After Memorial Day, Americans turn their attention to barbecues, trips to the beach, traffic jams and overheated cars.

But Prestone Products Corp. is well-positioned to cool everything from campers to Cadillacs.

For the past 19 months, the antifreeze and coolant kingpin has exploited an aggressive $5 million electronic data interchange (EDI) system to tighten its marketing and distribution relationships with mega-retailers such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Kmart Corp.

The EDI links have helped Prestone boost its share of the $595 million U.S. antifreeze and coolant market from 60% to 87% in the past two years.



Before implementing World, a client/server-based manufacturing and distribution system from J. D. Edwards & Co., in late 1994, Prestone processed only 30% of its sales electronically. Today, EDI-based sales account for more than 70% of Prestone's transactions.

EDI links are important because retailers are under pressure to "skinny down" their inventories and move goods through their supply chains as quickly as possible, said Ernest R. Lazor, chief information officer at Prestone, which is based here.

Prestone CIO Ernest R. Lazor: *The company wanted to install an EDI system quickly and efficiently*

Perhaps the biggest challenge of Prestone's EDI project was the short deadline for the core system: 18 weeks.

"A lot of vendors thought we were raving lunatics to try and get a system up in 4½ months," Lazor said. That certainly wouldn't be possible with an elaborate system such as SAP AG's R/3 suite, which often takes years to install, he said.

The World system links 200 Prestone users to the AS/400 via Compaq Computer Corp. ProLiant file servers that run Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Version 3.12.

Prestone's four plants are linked to the system via Sprint Corp.'s SprintNet frame-relay network.

Prestone added several forecasting and planning modules to the system in April and plans to add the final pieces, including carrier freight data and invoice modules, by next March.

Bumpy ride

Those new capabilities should put Prestone in an "elite group" of 100 out of 4,000 suppliers to Sears, said Steve Kraus, director of vendor management at the retailer in Hoffman Estates, Ill.

But the project hasn't been a completely smooth ride for Prestone. Many of the company's end users, who are accustomed to using IBM 3270 dumb terminals, didn't latch on to the new system right away, Lazor admitted. "We had some rocky times with early acceptance, but we expected that," he said.

The situation has since improved. End users are starting to appreciate the system's ability to link disparate departments together — something the former mainframe system never accomplished.

"The old system was very limited," said Bruce Anderson, Prestone's customer service manager. The new system "is helping us look to the future and stay on top of the business."

CBS Radio uses client/server to expand its franchise. See page 75.

FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of

The Top New Data Warehousing Software

When 200,000 IS managers were asked to choose the top software for data warehousing, their answer had a familiar ring:

SAS software from SAS Institute.

As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software delivers everything you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. You can jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications...or start small and build on your success.

DATAMATION PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more. It's never been easier to access your data...or to arrive at informed decisions by turning raw data into real information.

SAS Institute

Software for Successful Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

E-mail: cw@sas.sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Total Enter Managem

Finally, there's a single answer to all of your enterprise management challenges

New CA-Unicenter TNG

The first open and independent software solution that covers all of your existing systems, networks, databases and applications. All your hardware. All your software. All your IT resources.

CA-Unicenter TNG makes it easy. With a stunning, real world interface that uses 3-D graphics to let you actually "fly" through your enterprise without leaving your desk. And innovative Business Process Views which let you view IT resources from a business perspective. It's the best way to transform IT information into intelligence.

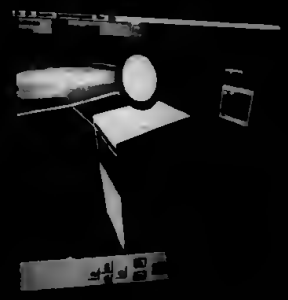
Call 1-800-654-6118 For A Free TNG Video And To Register For A Seminar. Or Visit Us At http://www.cai.com

Call today to learn more about the single, integrated solution for End-to-End Management. It's the technology of tomorrow — that's available today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Unic

prise
ent



Now, there's an open and independent solution to all of your enterprise management challenges.

New CA-
enter TNG

product names re

ective compan

Industry to Clinton: Drop encryption policy

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

President Clinton's recent proposal for a national encryption policy may be declared dead on arrival, if industry reaction is any guide.

In a letter to every member of Congress, eight computer industry CEOs recently blasted the Clinton administration's apparent refusal to give up control of the export of strong encryption and to change its proposal to hold users' cryptographic keys in a special "escrow" account.

The letter strongly supports three bills pending in Congress that would sweep away most encryption export controls. The bills would also knock the teeth out of any key-escrow policy (see chart).

"Our customers tell us they do not want, and will not buy, software with such a government-mandated system," said the CEOs of Novell, Inc., Oracle Corp., Microsoft Corp. and five other companies.

The policy comes from a May 10 draft paper that outlines policies it says would balance users' demand for the strongest security with the government's need to wiretap and carry out intelligence activities.

The paper details a proposed international Key Management Infrastructure (KMI) to be developed jointly by the government and industry. The KMI would use public key cryptography to ensure user authentication, confidentiality and data integrity in a very large community of users.

"This proposal is a nonstarter," said Rep. Bob Goodlatte (R-Va.). "It's just a back-door approach for more big-government intrusions into every American's privacy."

The Electronic Privacy Information Center in Washington said the KMI would be "relatively easy" to defeat by determined hackers, who would then gain access to confidential information.

Crypto Congress

Legislation pending in the House and Senate would:

- Prohibit the mandate of key-escrow encryption and federal cryptography standards for the private sector
- Allow the sale and use of any kind of cryptography in the U.S.
- Allow the unrestricted export of cryptographic products if products with comparable security are available from foreign suppliers
- Set up procedures for law enforcement to obtain decryption keys from key-escrow agents
- Make it unlawful to use encryption to commit a crime

Source: Business Software Alliance, Washington

Despite the criticism, the administration proposal makes strides in meeting users' objections to the Clipper chip proposal of three years ago. Clipper-based encryption systems would have required users to put their private encryption keys in escrow with a federal agency, and law enforcement agencies could obtain the keys when needed for decoding wiretapped messages.

"I think this is a good compromise," said Dorothy Denning, a computer science professor at Georgetown University in Washington and a prominent supporter of the key-escrow concept. "But now industry is saying, 'If only we can get those bills through [Congress], we won't have anything to worry about.'"

National Research Council urges changes in encryption policy. See page 15.

DEMAND RETRIEVALWARE

The next generation in information retrieval

Growth is inevitable
RetrievalWare is the only information retrieval software that reliably scales to handle massive data sets and thousands of users across the World Wide Web and corporate intranets.

You need accurate results with every query
RetrievalWare delivers the highest accuracy by automatically expanding your plain English query to include related words and subjects, and by fuzzy searching on misspelled words. You can even use RetrievalWare to filter and retrieve exactly what you need from real-time information streams.

Your information includes more than text
Only RetrievalWare extends beyond text retrieval to meet the growing demand for retrieval of digital media — images, photographs, graphics and full motion video — based on its native patterns.

RetrievalWare
The world's most intelligent information retrieval solutions.

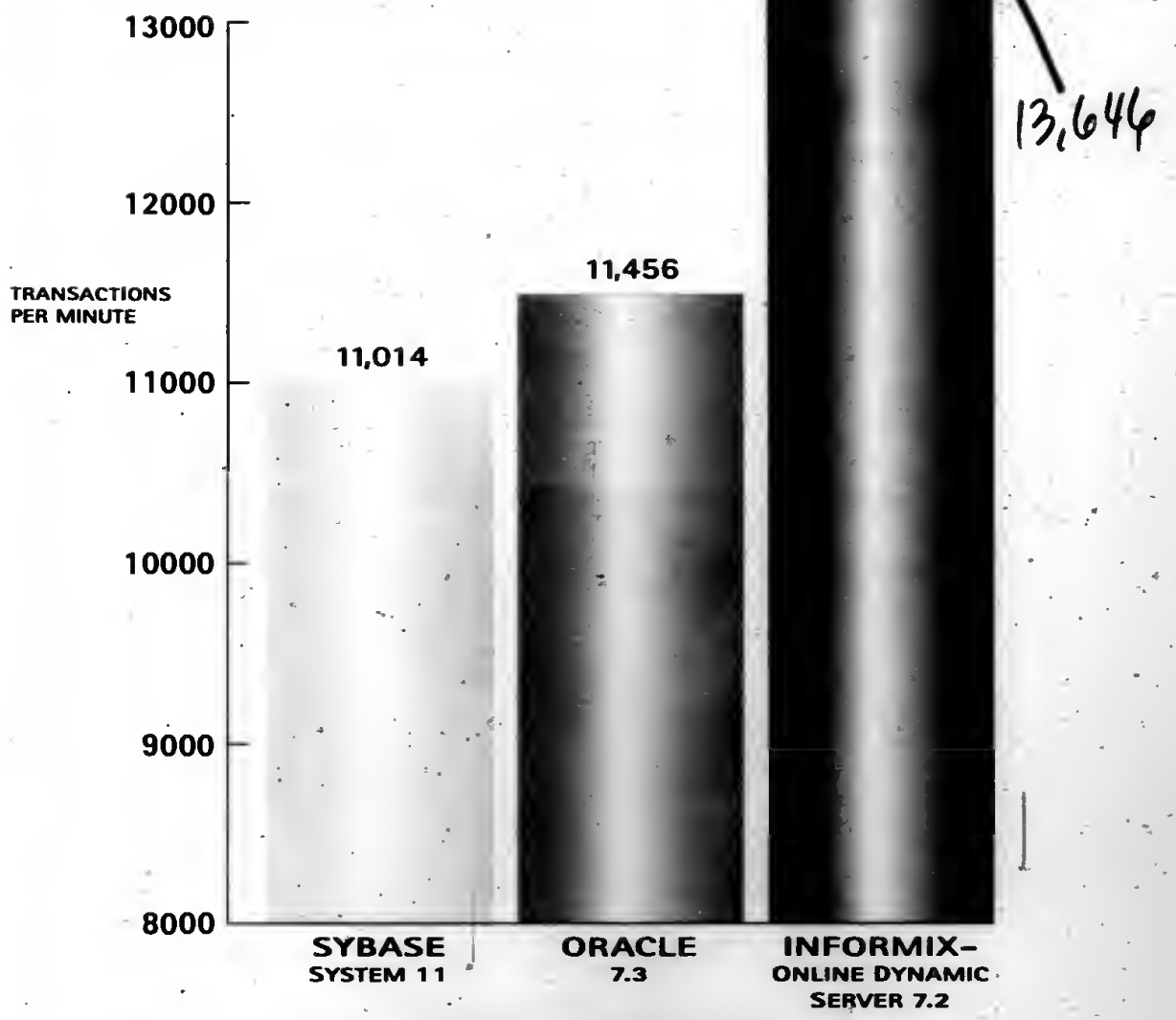
Find out more. Check out the RetrievalWare search demos on the World Wide Web.

http://www.excalib.com/

Free Information Retrieval White Paper. Call 800-788-7758.

RetrievalWare. Available for document image management and full text retrieval. Delivered in client/server applications and software developer toolkits.

CHICAGO CAREERS
WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S JUNE 17 EDITION
DEADLINE: JUNE 13, 3PM



Our performance is off the chart.

Talk about performance

In our latest TPC-C benchmarks, Informix delivered a record-breaking 13,646 transactions per minute on the Digital 64-bit AlphaServer, beating Oracle's existing performance record on the same platform by 19%. But performance is only part of the story. INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic Server™ achieved these results with better price/performance than Oracle7.

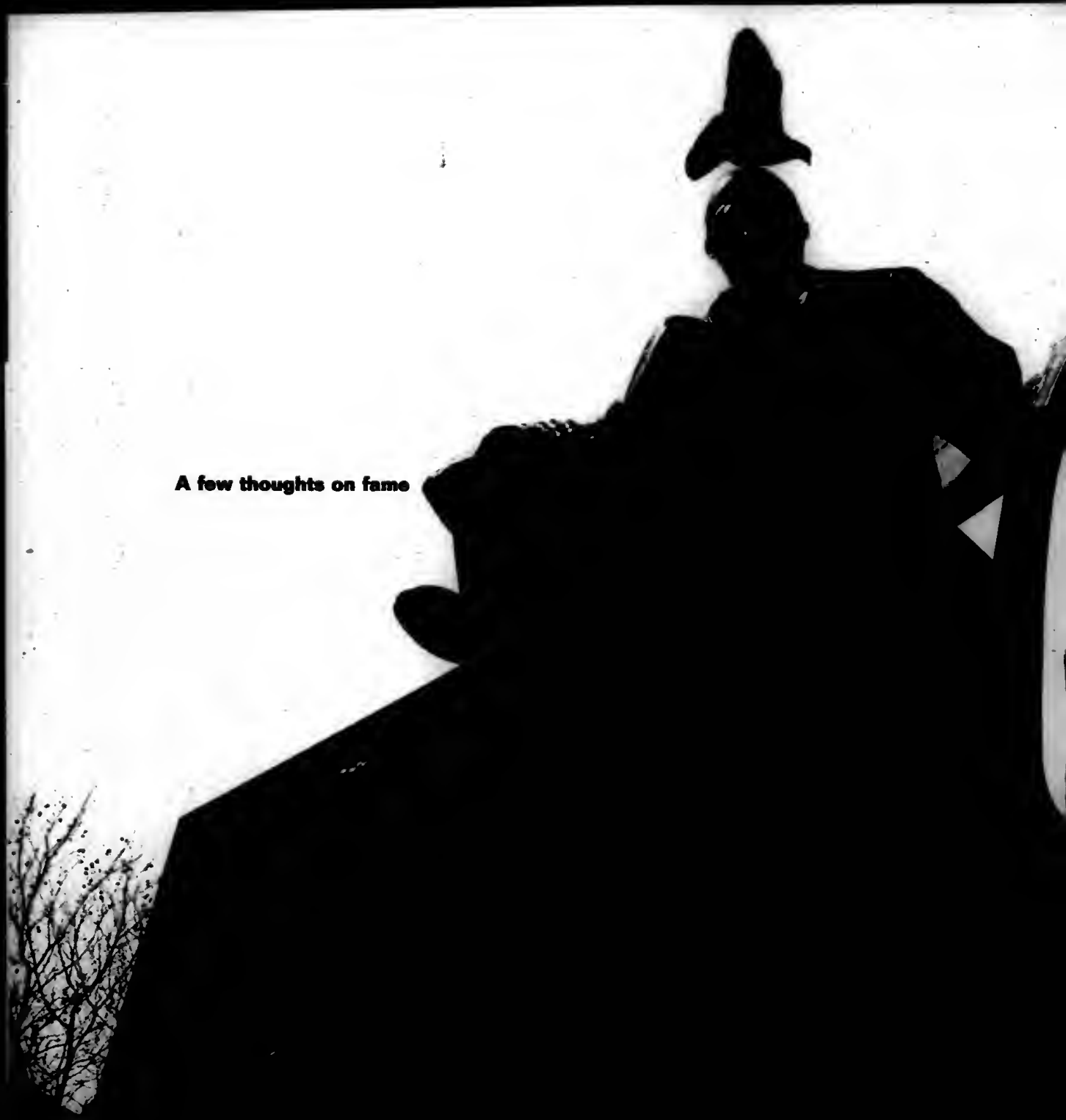
And because OnLine Dynamic Server is built on Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture,™ you can be sure that this performance will translate into real-world advantages for your business-critical applications like OLTP and data warehousing.

Why not make the next benchmark yours? For more information, call us today at 1-800-688-IFMX ext. 55 or visit us on the Web (www.informix.com).

INFORMIX®

Hardware configurations INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic Server was run on Digital AlphaServer 8400 5/350 with tpmC of 13 646 and $/tpmC of $277 as of 6/96 Oracle7 was run on Digital AlphaServer 8400 5/350 with tpmC of 11 456 and $/tpmC of $286 as of 4/30/96 Sybase SQL Server was run on Digital AlphaServer 8400 5/300 with tpmC of 11,014 and $/tpmC of $222 as of 3/1/96

©1996 Informix Software Inc. The following is a worldwide trademark of Informix Software, Inc. or its subsidiaries registered in the United States as indicated by a ® or ™ and in numerous other countries worldwide Informix, OnLine Dynamic Server, Dynamic Scalable Architecture All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners



A few thoughts on fame

But first, a word from our sponsor.

At Compuware, we avoid the headline-grabbing antics, and, the too-good-to-be-true technologies. No gazillionaire founders turning up on Leno's show. Heck, we don't even have a blimp.

Yet.

So, are we famous? Maybe.
Well known? *You bet.*

Over 9000 customers, planet-wide, are using REAL WORLD SOLUTIONS from Compuware. And, our customers are growing. Bigger. Better. More competitive.

They know we're here to provide the broadest possible service and software support for today's information technology professionals. Mainframe, mid-range, or client/server.

And we'll be here in the future.

We'd like to show you some neat stuff, like Abend-AID, EcoTOOLS, and, our professional services capabilities.

Or, see for yourself. Chances are we're close by. In your I.S. department.

There's famous...

and there's useful.
That's where we come in.

REAL WORLD SOLUTIONS

Find it yourself? Nah, just grab the phone and yell ... *Help!*

Self-help

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

said Carter Lusher, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

But most corporate users aren't so resourceful. Lusher estimated that only about 10% to 15% of corporate users would be comfortable browsing for help themselves. The rest continue to call corporate help desks at a cost of $2,743 per user per year.

That's why self-service is a flawed concept, according to Steve Hammersly, president and CEO of Utopia Technology Partners, a help desk software company in Larkspur, Calif.

"Self-service is a nice idea, but in reality, it is like taking an aspirin for a brain tumor. It's not really attacking the problem," Hammersly said.

"Some people just don't think it's their job to solve their own hardware and software problems," said Paul Foley, associate director of information systems technical services at Readers Digest Association, Inc. in Pleasantville, N.Y.

Some also question whether it's really a wise use of a highly paid professional's time to be surfing the World Wide Web in search of hardware and software information.

"Salespeople, for instance, just want a system that works. They want to enter their orders, go on to the next thing and sell, sell, sell," said Laurel Bailey, director of Hilton Hotel Corp.'s 20-person internal support center in Las Vegas.

"They don't want to learn anything from their call to the help desk, even if it's something they could fix themselves the next time," Bailey said.

Users at Aetna Insurance Co. in Hartford, Conn., already have the answers — some in manuals — to about 85% of the questions they ask the help desk, according to Karen Kocher, manager of technical training.

"A lot of this information has always been there, but [users] never used it," Kocher said. And self-help programs over an intranet won't take off unless people are forced to use them, she added.

But an entirely different story is beginning to play out at consumer-oriented help desks that serve technology-savvy users of computer-based games and productivity packages.

Here, the promised benefits of self-help are beginning to pay off, according to help desk managers.

At Aimtech Corp., an $11 million multimedia authoring software firm in Nashua, N.H., more than 90% of users who visit the company's Web-based help desk find their own answers to problems.

"Only about 10% have to submit queries after they go to the site, so we see a lot of savings in the amount of time customers have to wait for an answer," said Bill Levesque, the company's vice president of customer service.

No new hires

Because customers are dialing in to a Web site rather than a traditional support center, "we won't have to hire more people to staff help lines," Levesque said. This should translate into a 20% to 30% savings in customer support costs.

At Buffalo, N.Y.-based UCA&L, Inc., which provides technical support to customers of high-tech companies, including Intuit, Inc. and Microsoft Corp., self-help comes in the form of electronic-mail access to the company's help desk operations.

"The acceptance rate of using technologies like this started at the guru level, but now we're finding acceptance from a midtier of technology users," said Paul Bandrowski, the company's chief technology officer.

For example, instead of waiting for support for a Microsoft Word or Excel package, users will check the Web site and see if anyone else has had the same problem, he said.

"If they had picked up the phone and called, they would have been waiting in a queue on hold [because] the average answer speed in the industry is abominable — over 12 minutes," Bandrowski said.

UCA&L's Paul Bandrowski: *Average phone response time is over 12 minutes*

Are calls to your support organization increasing or decreasing?

Base: 1,014 help desk managers

Source: The Help Desk Institute, Colorado Springs

IS staffers can get 'net based training for Microsoft products. See page 76.

Apps aid tech samaritans

Comprehensive packages cut systems integration chores

By Julia King

Help desk software vendors are saving users from some tedious systems integration work by bundling their tools into more comprehensive, preintegrated offerings.

The trend promises to save users both time and money because the bundled packages sell for much less than their component pieces.

This week, for example, ServiceWare, Inc., a packaged knowledge vendor in Pittsburgh, will begin to ship its new Knowledge-Pak Desktop Suite to 13 other help desk vendors. These vendors will incorporate the software suite into their own products.

Popular knowledge

The new suite comprises 15 knowledge bases for popular applications, such as Word and Notes.

Pricing on the bundled suite has been cut by 90%, according to ServiceWare President and CEO Jeff Pepper. However, companies that purchased one or more packs individually before this week can upgrade to the full Knowledge-Pak suite through ServiceWare for $500, he said.

Earlier this year, Inference Corp. in Novato, Calif., cut a similar bundling deal with six help desk vendors. Those vendors include Utopia Technology Partners, Vantive Corp., Workgroup Systems Corp. and Bendata, Inc. All of these vendors' products now include Inference's case-based reasoning tools for searching knowledge bases.

"There's going to be more and more movement toward integration, which makes sense because help desk vendors should really be solution providers rather than technology providers," said Carter Lusher, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

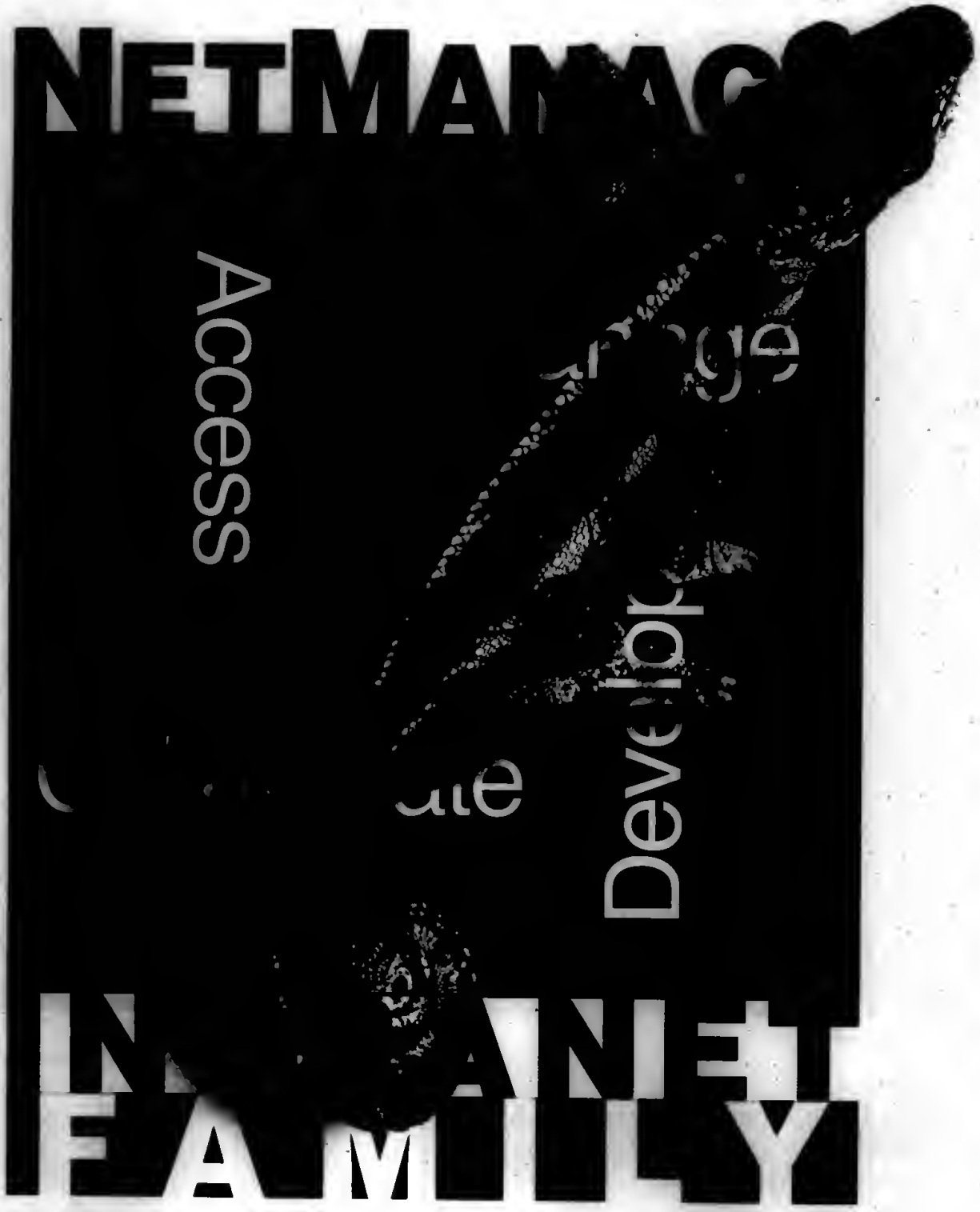
They're
every reason
you bought a mainframe.

And
every reason
you didn't.

You bought a mainframe because of the reliability, capacity, throughput and control. But they lacked the flexibility, information-access and applications of client/server computing. Now, you can have the best of both worlds—the Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ Servers combine the benefits of network computing with the capacity, reliability and control of a mainframe to give you an entirely new level of computing. Whether you need immense data warehouses or the ability to support thousands of users, Sun delivers. Up to 30 processors, 30 gigabytes of memory, mainframe-class I/O, and 10 terabytes of storage. And with Solaris™ operating environment you get the ability to expand in all directions so you can have capacity on demand. Plus, you'll have the confidence of a system engineered with the industry's best reliability features, every major system component is redundant and hot-pluggable. Naturally, these systems are backed by world-class service, and round-the-clock mission-critical support. Factor in Solstice™ software, a comprehensive suite of tools and services, and you've got centralized control of your entire network. Thanks to our premier software partnerships, these servers are the ideal platforms on which to run all the leading business applications. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. The era of enterprise network computing is here. To learn more, contact http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 410.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

© 1996 SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SUN, SUN MICROSYSTEMS, THE SUN LOGO, ULTRA, ULTRA ENTERPRISE, SOLARIS, SOLSTICE, JAVA, AND THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. IN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES.



© 1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax. (408) 257-6405 UK +44 1483 881800; Israel: +972 (0)4-8550234; Germany: +49 (0) 8165/9470-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08; Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-8400.

The Best Choice In Standards-Based IntraNet Solutions Is Clear.

The NetManage® IntraNet Family lets workgroups work together better than ever. It includes everything necessary to build a powerful corporate IntraNet. And since it's based on Internet standards, the IntraNet you build today can grow with you into the next century.

The Family includes all the necessary client and server applications to *access* information no matter where it's located, *collaborate* with workgroups and share information, *develop* applications, and *manage* IntraNet performance.

NEW! NetManage™ Chameleon IntraNet Desktop. With NFS!

- The most complete, best value in IntraNet desktop suites.
- Includes NFS for Microsoft Windows 95, NT, 3.1.
- Highly integrated—includes host access, e-mail and messaging, Internet access, group collaboration, file and print sharing, and desktop management.
- Access any server.

NEW! NetManage ECCO PRO™ Workgroup

- The most award-winning Personal Information Manager for Windows is now available for workgroups.
- Low administration—no server required.
- Lets workgroups collaborate, schedule, plan, and synchronize in realtime.

NEW! NetManage IntraNet HostLink™

- Everything you need in host connectivity to access UNIX, mainframe and midrange systems now comes in one box.
- Seamlessly deploy terminal emulation across your enterprise.

NEW! NetManage IntraNet Server

- First standards-based collaboration server with a discussion forum server for Windows NT.
- Complete server suite—includes forums, DNS, Web, and NFS file and print.
- Highly scalable, easy to install and manage.
- Includes free client software.

NEW! NetManage JetMail™

- The only complete standards-based e-mail client & server solution on the market.
- Seamless Internet access.
- Runs on all Windows platforms.
- Easy to install and manage.

NEW! NetManage XoftWare™

- The best value in PC X servers for Windows and Macintosh.
- Fastest PC X server you can buy.
- Includes complete suite of host and Internet connectivity solutions, remote and network capabilities.
- Microsoft-certified.

FREE!

Visit our Web site to download software

1-408-342-7525

NETMANAGE®

WE KNOW THE NET. INSIDE AND OUT.

™ sales.c@netmanage.com
www.netmanage.com

Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. Chameleon, ECCO PRO, JetMail, XoftWare, HostLink, Go IntraNet and NetManage are trademarks or registered trademarks of NetManage Inc.

Briefs

Novell posts loss

Novell, Inc. is still finding it hard to get off the ground, despite jettisoning $225 million in excess baggage during the quarter ended April 27. The firm reported a $55 million loss, compared with a profit of $95.8 million last year. Revenue for the quarter was $188 million, down 68% from $530 million for the same period last year. In March, Novell sold its line of personal productivity applications to Corel Corp. for $20 million. The company attributed its quarterly results to the $225 million inventory reduction program and the sale to Corel.

TI CEO dies

Jerry Junkins, chairman and CEO of Texas Instruments, Inc., suffered a heart attack and died while on business in Europe last week. Junkins, 58, had led TI for 11 years, during which time the company doubled its revenue and strengthened its overall market position. TI's board named Pat Weber, one of two vice chairmen and a member of TI's office of the chief executive, as acting president and CEO. The board is searching for a successor.

Visigenic stocks up

Middleware vendor Visigenic Software, Inc. will collect up to $8 million in cash from purchases of its stock by three other vendors, company officials said last week. Cisco Systems, Inc., Netscape Communications Corp. and Platinum Technology, Inc. completed purchases of a special issue of stock by June 1. The companies said they want to support Visigenic's continued development of Open Database Connectivity and JDBC drivers and object request brokers for use in their network management products, intranets and data-access tools, respectively.

It's time to pay up

Many default on PCS license payments

By Mindy Blodgett

The winning bids at this month's government auction of personal communications service licenses totaled a whopping $10.2 billion.

But Uncle Sam is already having trouble collecting.

For example, BDPCS, Inc., a start-up unit of Questcom, Inc. in Portola Valley, Calif., has defaulted on its payment agreement with the Federal Communications Commission.

Wireless auction

The company's bids for the 30-MHz C-block spectrum — set aside for small business vendors — totaled $874 million. The company missed a deadline to pay 5% of its total bids, and the FCC has denied the company a waiver.

The FCC is auctioning off parts of the radio spectrum to vendors that want to offer personal communications services (PCS). PCS networks will offer wireless voice and data transmission — including electronic mail and paging — to users. PCS is expected to offer stronger and less expensive connections than current cellular and wireless technologies.

For companies that default on their payment obligations, the FCC could levy fines, seize the licenses and either conduct another auction or award the licenses to the next-highest bidder.

But Robert Kyle, CEO of BDPCS, said the company still seeks a waiver. He said the company hopes to build 17 systems, including ones that cover Seattle, Phoenix, Minneapolis and Denver.

Many defaults expected

Another company, National Telecom PCS, Inc., also seeks a waiver for payment, the FCC reported. With another deadline for a 5% payment looming, industry observers said there may be more defaults.

The problem could be the astronomical bids, industry analysts said.

"I don't know if the market can sustain these types of [high] bids," said Iain Gillott, an analyst at IDC/Link Resources in Austin, Texas. "And the problem for these recent bidders is that the guys who went after the A and B bands were established brand names."

Last year, the A and B PCS blocks were auctioned to large carriers such as Sprint Spectrum, PCS PrimeCo LP and AT&T Wireless Services, Inc. for a total of $7.7 billion.

These giants have the advantage of a year's head start in building PCS networks. Sprint Spectrum has already launched its service in the Washington area, and AT&T Wireless is gearing up to have PCS service available early next year.

Top bids in the FCC's broadband PCS spectrum auction [illegible]

Company	Bid
NextWave Telecom, Inc.	$4.2B for 56 licenses
[illegible]	[illegible] for 43 licenses
GWI PCS, Inc.	$1.1B for 14 licenses
[illegible]	[illegible] for 17 licenses

Laptop theft is rising but not necessarily in ways you would expect. See page 39.

Vendors ready blizzard of 'net devices; users prepare to shovel through hype

By Bob Francis

Users eyeing the online world may find it difficult to sort through the growing variety of Internet-access devices.

Despite a hyped introduction recently by Oracle Corp., IBM, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc. and Netscape Communications Corp., not everyone plans to back specifications for the Network Computer (NC).

The $500 NC is billed as a low-cost alternative to PCs loaded with programs. Many NC systems will be offered to consumers, but some companies, such as Sun, are planning versions for the corporate market. Those systems will likely cost about $750.

Compaq Computer Corp., the Houston-based market leader in PC hardware, is staying away from the Internet-specific device, as described by Oracle.

Compaq officials said the company doesn't believe NC systems offer much value to users at the moment. But Compaq does plan to push Internet connectivity in current and future products.

Another option

Other PC vendors, such as AST Research, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., are promoting low-cost PCs as Internet-access devices. Those systems, which would cost less than $1,000, are aimed at the home market.

"I really want to see what they can do and how we might use them."

— J. Matthew Merrick, vice president, Merrick Publishing

And other vendors are opting to retrofit X Window System terminals as network appliances. Those systems, which would cost about $750, are for corporate users who want to connect to the corporate network and the Internet.

International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicts that about 95 million Internet-access devices will be sold worldwide by 2000. But most of those will be PCs or Internet PCs, not strictly Internet-access devices, according to the research firm.

In any case, users seem ready to kick some tires. "I really want to see what they can do and how we might use them," said J. Matthew Merrick, a vice president at Merrick Publishing, Inc. in Louisville, Ky.

Merrick will have a lot to consider. Take HDS Networks System, Inc. in King of Prussia, Pa., for instance. The X terminal manufacturer this month will ship a network computer designed for corporate applications and World Wide Web browsing. The system will cost about $750 and will include Sun's Java programming language, a Hypertext Markup Language interface, a keyboard, a monitor and an Ethernet card for network attachment.

"We're not going to use the reference platform," said Michael Kantrowitz, an executive vice president at HDS. "We believe that's a single-function device and that corporate users will want to do more than just surf the 'net."

Greg Blatnik, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., agreed. "Based on our research, corporate end users believe they need access to other applications [besides] the Internet, such as their Windows applications," he said.

Toward that end, the HDS box includes software that will let users download applications from a server — a key difference from the NC.

The Acer Group, which supports the NC standard, is releasing a sub-$500 PC overseas, which it could also market domestically. "Vendors are probably going to try a variety of different ways to see what's going to work because this market is so untested," Blatnik said.

NT-based desktop machines are on the way. See page 39.

COMPUTERWORLD

Professional Courtesy Voucher

❑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.05 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. For faster service, fax your order to (508) 626-2705.

SAVINGS STATEMENT

Regular Subscription Price

$48.00

Your Special Price

$39.95

Your Savings

$8.05

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
69. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Reseller
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Assistant VP IS/MIS/DP Mgmt.
21. Director/Mgr. MIS Services, Info. Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Mgmt., Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D. Tech. Mgmt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgmt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Assistant VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Marketing Mgmt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgmt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) Net/Ware

Ann. Dev. Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❑	❑
B. 10,000 – 19,999	❑	❑
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❑	❑
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❑	❑
E. 500 – 999	❑	❑
F. 100 – 499	❑	❑
G. 50 – 99	❑	❑
H. 20 – 49	❑	❑
J. 10 – 19	❑	❑
K. 1 – 9	❑	❑

B400 B

COMPUTERWORLD

Professional Courtesy Voucher

❑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.05 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. For faster service, fax your order to (508) 626-2705.

SAVINGS STATEMENT

Regular Subscription Price

$48.00

Your Special Price

$39.95

Your Savings

$8.05

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
69. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Reseller
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Assistant VP IS/MIS/DP Mgmt.
21. Director/Mgr. MIS Services, Info. Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Mgmt., Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D. Tech. Mgmt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgmt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Assistant VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Marketing Mgmt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgmt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) Net/Ware

Ann. Dev. Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❑	❑
B. 10,000 – 19,999	❑	❑
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❑	❑
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❑	❑
E. 500 – 999	❑	❑
F. 100 – 499	❑	❑
G. 50 – 99	❑	❑
H. 20 – 49	❑	❑
J. 10 – 19	❑	❑
K. 1 – 9	❑	❑

B400 B

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

@COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

You Can...

- Catch up on the latest daily IT news
- Have an enlightening Whiteboard discussion
- Find that missing Computerworld article about your competitor
- And vote in this week's hot QuickPoll topic

...All before your first cup of coffee!

Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com

For advertising information call your nearest @Computerworld sales rep or (415) 676-3003

©1996 COMPUTERWORLD, Inc.

Whether you realize it or not, software comes with a set of beliefs built in. Before you choose software, make sure it shares yours.

Do you believe in embracing change, rather than avoiding it? Do you believe in putting power in the hands of people, not systems? Do you believe decisions should be made, not just by headquarters, but by those at the front lines? If you do, then you should know about software that was created with these beliefs in mind. PeopleSoft client/server software. It adapts to change quickly and

© 1996 PeopleSoft, Inc. PeopleSoft is a registered trademark and the PeopleSoft logo is a trademark of PeopleSoft Inc

A few of the companies who believe in PeopleSoft: BARNETT BANKS CANON U.S.A., INC. DOW CHEMICAL

economically. It makes it easier for those at the front lines to get the information they need to make better decisions. And it's flexible enough to adjust to the way you do business, not the other way around.

No wonder so many major corporations have chosen PeopleSoft. They've discovered we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to make their beliefs a reality. To find out more, give us a call at 800-947-7753 or visit our home page at http://www.peoplesoft.com.

PEOPLESOFT

Enterprise client/server software solutions for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY EQUITABLE LIFE HERSHEY FOODS CORPORATION SHELL OIL CO. SONY MUSIC WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

Freedom from ROI

"We had it up and running before management even knew about it."

"They were sold on the technology and wanted to try it."

"Because it's not that much money."

Those are the voices of your colleagues, explaining to *Computerworld* — in our recent survey about intranets — why they didn't have to cost-justify their projects. We wondered, in the midst of the rush to intranet technology, who was minding the online store? Were IS professionals running into return-on-investment roadblocks? The surprise is that most intranet projects — 63% of the 100 sites we surveyed — didn't have to worry about ROI. And about 57% of our respondents had intranets in production or in the planning stage.

Indeed, companies are finding seriously useful work for these internal networks, which rely on public Internet technologies such as Web browsers, search engines and TCP/IP networks.

But how did these IS folks escape the bean counters, at least in the short term? They took advantage of very low-cost software. They recycled hardware. They leveraged the burgeoning skills of wanna-be webmasters in their firms. And they cashed in on that "gotta have it" feeling that is sweeping corporate boardrooms.

So what's on these intranets? Companies use them to post everything from policy manuals, sales guides and electronic bulletin boards to local weather reports, cafeteria menus and internal job listings. If you're curious about what intranet users are talking about, check out the first moderated Web discussion group on the subject at www.brill.com/intranet/ijx.

One user at the site described her firm's "Today Page," which contains resources such as FedEx and UPS package tracking, news headlines, local traffic conditions and PC user documentation.

Of course, the honeymoon will end once the small departmental intranet projects become companywide applications. The ups and downs of cost-justifying intranets will be the theme of the premiere issue of *Computerworld Intranets*, which will be bundled with the June 24 issue. This eight-page minimagazine, with a print and online presence (www.computerworld.com), will concentrate on quick-hit, useful information for managers grappling with a variety of intranet decisions.

For example, the chief information officer at Trans Ocean Ltd. in San Bruno, Calif., sent his IS staff to intranet classes at a local university. "I no longer have to use consultants," the CIO explained. Chalk that up as Cost Justification No. 1.

Maryfran Johnson, *Executive Editor*
Internet: *maryfran_johnson@cw.com*

Managing the good, the bad and the weirdos

Editor's note: *When we ran our story about how to manage brilliant but eccentric — even downright weird — IS professionals ("Weirdos," CW, May 13), we invited readers to forward their suggestions . . .*

Do you ever wonder why businesspeople look down on IS professionals? How many accountants, marketers, etc. are allowed to be weirdos? Take your example of Rich the bicycle rider. It seems Rich was fired for almost running down the chief operating officer while riding his bike through the halls of the office. Then Rich was rehired with a raise because only he could keep a system running.

I would have fired the IS manager for allowing a mission-critical system to depend on one person, especially a nutcase like Rich. There are many capable IS people who would take great pride in supporting a system that can function properly without having their hands on it constantly.

The article mentioned application developers who would not attend meetings. How do you discuss requirements with customers or other team members? I apologize to all you potential weirdos, but I want applications written that can be maintained by people other than the ones who wrote the original code.

We do not need uncommunicative hermits who cannot relate to the rest of the human race. What we need even less are managers who accept this type of behavior.

W. P. "Doc" Holiday
Leading Special Projects, Inc.
Crestview Hills, Ky.
GVBD43A@Prodigy.Com

Every month I publish the Computer Services project list. This includes the steps [in each project], whom each step and project belongs to, and the milestone dates. So long as these dates are met — or there are reasonable justifications why they are not — and no one gets hurt by eccentricities, all is well. In other words, I outline the job, and they have input to fine-tune the outline and then just get the job done. How they do it is up to them.

Stephanie Klima
Transplantation Society of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Weirdos

The downside of having a "Rich" is not his eccentricity but his near-absolute control over the company's online system. As an alumnus of the U.S. Navy, I would like to mention a minor problem with that — death.

Rich could just as easily have been "downsized" by a Mack truck and rendered unavailable for rehire at any pay. Military organizations have to plan for the inconvenient demise of key personnel. Without cross training, the unit might not survive. I am glad there is room in corporate America for the outlandish genius, but maybe we should ask ourselves, "What would I have done if one of my key people had been on that ValuJet?"

Dan Lynch
Lynch Associates
Jamaica Plain, Mass.

I have a guy who looks like a normal guy, except he works 18 hours a day, sleeps at the company on weekends, helps his colleagues and always has an answer to every problem. His biggest asset is his people skills. He is the most in-demand employee at our 200-employee company. Everyone loves this guy, and he is one of the most intelligent people I've ever known. Yet he is kind of weird.

He earns a lot of money, isn't married, drives a motorcycle and uses the company's facilities on weekends as a racetrack.

No one in management denies him anything; we let him have his way. But we are very strict about setting deadlines. If we let him set it, he would probably say, "Tomorrow."

Enzo Marsicovetere
WL Central America & Panama
Guatemala

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Verbatim

From a statement by Nic Richardson, a marketing manager at Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. in Southern California, about databases for targeted marketing:

Growth for us means looking where competitors don't look.

Conventional marketing wisdom has companies focusing on customers that buy their product, understanding [those customers] and trying to find more customers that fit this profile.

However, it is possible that this existing market might be tapped out.

One huge opportunity companies miss is to really understand the potential customers who nearly bought their product. Through effective database marketing, companies can learn why potential customers didn't buy their product and learn what it will take to "tip them over" next time, thereby opening up an entirely new market.

From a summary of "Notes' Survival in the Intranet-Enabled Corporation," a study conducted by Input, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif.:

Lotus [Development Corp.'s] Notes has two years left as a dominant groupware product.

The end of 1998 will be a critical milestone in the groupware market.

Notes will be completing its transition to the [World Wide] Web, and Internet groupware will be catching up with Notes' functionality.

There is great interest to "Notes vs. Internet," but the real issue lies elsewhere. "Notes vs. Internet" compares application with platform, not application with application. Notes will compete against groupware applications written to run on the Internet platform, such as Radnet's WebShare and Action Technologies' Action Workflow Metro.

By the end of 2000, Internet groupware will have overtaken Notes with 32 million users, compared with Notes' 26 million.

Gilligan's Island reruns on hold?

Bruce Hoard

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 has already had an amazing effect on the networking market. For example, consider the news about incestuous relations and mergers between the erstwhile Baby Bells. If they made a movie about the results of these ungodly liaisons, the title would have to be something like *Rosemary's Baby Meets the Fly*. Take my word for it, folks, this is bad juju. So, as a public service, I offer the following answers to your most pressing questions about this landmark law.

The telecommunications reform act has saved us from telework distractions and string-and-can technology.

Q: Does passage of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 mean a return to string-and-tin-can (S&T) technology?

A: Absolutely not. S&T technology has given way to 10-pound fishing line and plastic ricotta cheese containers. We expect this breakthrough technology to revolutionize local loop communications and, more important, spur on lasagna consumption.

Q: Is it true that the Telecommunications Act of 1996 requires cable television companies to install a special chip in home receivers that prevents reruns of *Gilligan's Island* from being transmitted during daylight hours?

A: Yes, it is true. The thinking is that unlimited access to *Gilligan's Island* would undercut the rapidly burgeoning telecommuting trend by distracting home workers.

Q: Is it true that MCI and AT&T are thinking about teaming up to offer local service? If this happens, will they stop running negative TV ads about each other?

A: Even though MCI and AT&T are exploring the idea of jointly offering local service, they have made it clear they maintain a cringing dislike for each other and plan to intensify the already strident tone of their attack ads. In fact, MCI has reportedly hired former presidential candidate Steve Forbes' advertising guru to do to AT&T what he did to Bob Dole in New Hampshire.

Q: How will deregulation impact the availability and price of Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN)?

A: Not to worry. ISDN will still be rolled out arbitrarily at a glacial pace, and prices still will rise rapidly.

Q: Is the underfunded, understaffed Federal Communications Commission prepared to write all the rules required to implement deregulation?

A: That remains to be seen. The agency has already come up with a few: Cable TV companies won't be allowed to enter the lucrative local pizzeria market. And all top managers at the Baby Bells and major long-distance carriers will have to attend charm school before negotiating terms that open the local loop to outside competition.

Q: Isn't it great that the old Baby Bells, such as Bell Atlantic and Nynex, are getting together again to offer long-distance service?

A: You bet. When it comes to forward thinking, this kind of reunion ranks right up there with the return of communism to Russia.

Q: There is an inside-the-Beltway rumor that Congress sold the movie rights to the 280-page Telecommunications Act of 1996 to a Hollywood studio. Insiders say the studio will cast Jim Carrey as FCC Chairman Reed Hundt. True or false?

A. True. Tentatively titled *Ninja Telecom Dude*, the madcap comedy features a gyrating Carrey, wildly roaming the halls of Congress, giving hot-foots to senators and passing gas as he begs for more resources at the FCC.

Hoard, a former staff writer at *Computerworld*, obviously has too much time on his hands. His Internet address is bruceh6687@aol.com.

Plato was right: Classification matters

Melissa Cook

Sometimes it's hard to admit we're not the only generation that has needed to process information. We tend to think that information processing started with the vacuum tube or the microprocessor. But it actually started in the days of the ancient Greek scholars Plato, Aristotle and Theophrastus.

A good classification scheme gives IS a logical blueprint for technology deployment.

As information architects, there is a lot we can learn from the Greek scholars. They, too, were trying to figure out how to simplify the sometimes daunting task of information processing. To do that, they pioneered a field we now call "classification theory," a precursor of object orientation.

In essence, classification theory means sorting similar objects into groups. It's one of the first skills we learn in kindergarten. Plants, animals, colors, minerals and all sorts of things are classified so that we can better process information about them. But this same skill is one of the first things we forgot when we built the morass of legacy systems we have today.

Without a good classification scheme, your brand-new corporate information architecture will be just like your old one — riddled with complexity, redundancy and information flows that look like a dropped plate of spaghetti.

Classification begins with rounding up all the business processes that are related to one another and calling them "process classes." Then round up the similar data, create "data classes" and map the process classes to the data classes.

For example, customer order data should be associated with the order-processing activity. There's no sense getting customer orders mixed up with marketing data or getting manufacturing processes mixed up with accounting processes.

In the end, you have a suite of clearly defined enterprise "information systems," or logical groupings, that would make Plato proud. But these "information systems" don't have anything to do with technology yet. Frankly, this is an exercise intended to clarify your thinking about business processes and information before you ever start adding technology.

This isn't something to be done by a bunch of technophiles. Hospital administrators don't classify the world's diseases, and technologists shouldn't classify business processes and data. Instead, use experts in business units.

If you apply the classification theory to the corporate IS architecture, you'll have a business-driven, architectural plan for technology deployment. When replacing big, complex legacy systems, the plan will show your designers how to carve those behemoths into more manageable projects.

Furthermore, systems based on a classification scheme have less redundant software and data. They're less complex. The process of classification can even identify business processes that need to be streamlined.

Is this just a futile exercise in paperwork and meetings?

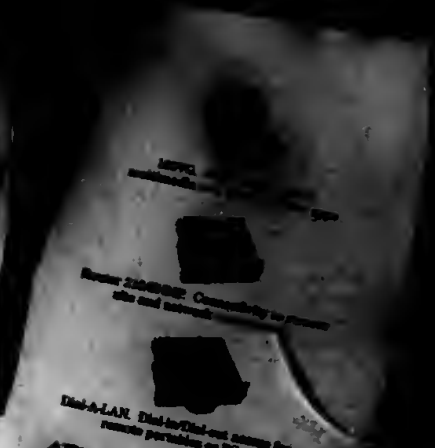
If done correctly, the whole process takes just a few months and produces a powerful product: a solid foundation for all your IS projects. It's like creating a blueprint for a new house that shows the builders where the rooms should be — and keeps the builder from putting the shower in the living room.

Plato was right about the importance of classification theory. The famous German philosopher Friedrich Nietzsche once said, "Plato is a bore." But he was wrong.

Cook is manager of the corporate marketing information systems architecture at Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif. She is author of *Building Enterprise Information Architectures* (Prentice-Hall).

ADVANCESTACK SWITCHES

JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS



ADVANCESTACK HUB AND SWITCH MODULES

NETBEAM/IR INFRARED LAN ACCESS POINT FOR PORTABLE PCs

AND MORE TO COME.

This probably won't send people scrambling for the record books. But it may well represent the biggest LAN product introduction ever.

And we've still got a ton of networking products in the pipeline. Which should leave no doubt about our commitment to networking.

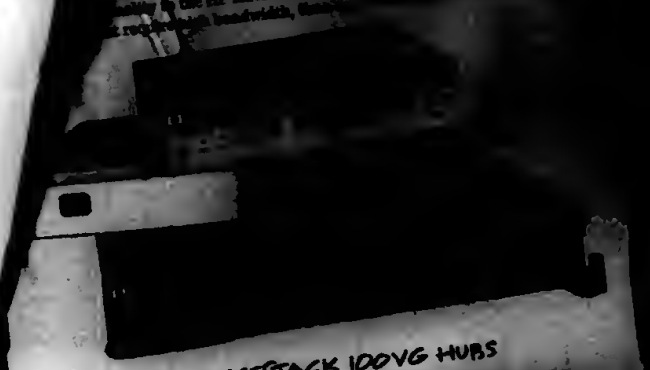
What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, ext. 1615.

VIEW/WINDOWS® CONNECT MANAGER

DESKDIRECT ADAPTER CARDS

ADVANCESTACK 10BASE-T HUBS



ADVANCESTACK 100VG HUBS

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Storage Computer's Storage SuperServer

Start-up's arrays offer steady performance

By Michael Goldberg

They may be small — only $23 million in sales — but the open systems disk arrays from Storage Computer Corp. pack a technology punch worth watching, users and analyst agree.

With the Storage SuperServer due out this month, the Nashua, N.H., company is making it easier for users to connect several Unix or Windows NT-based computers to a common storage system that offers high performance and reliability, observers said.

"Everybody's trying to solve this problem, but it's only EMC [Corp.] and Storage Computer that are doing it in this market," said Michael Peterson, president of Strategic Research Corp., a storage management market research firm in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Storage systems

The SuperServer uses its own operating system to manage changes to stored data to boost system performance. The use of UltraSCSI channels to computers — at 40M bit/sec. — is another ingredient.

Storage Computer also uses RAID 7 storage technology, a coined term that describes a hybrid combining the fault tolerance of RAID Level 5 and the data integrity standards of RAID Level 4, explained James Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif.

John Amelia, a network designer at a telecommunications firm, said he picked the SuperServer for its ability to handle many thousands of small transactions — 2K-byte writes — in a business application using a Sybase, Inc. database due to reach 360G bytes.

Reliability was also an issue, Amelia said. "We're dependent on the 'hot spare' capability, which is global" across multiple linked storage systems, he said. Defining a storage drive as a hot spare means it will automatically go into service if another disk fails — rebuilding the data stored there.

The Storage SuperServer is also a good fit for the performance needs of Mercury Computer Systems, Inc., said Chris Stakutis, director of business development. Mercury in Chelmsford, Mass., develops video editing servers for film and video editors in postproduction work.

The SuperServer "allows us to support many extremely high-bit streams simultaneously, and the view that the [array] presents to our computer is one big disk, even though there are lots of disk drives involved," Stakutis said.

Laptop theft on the rise

By Mindy Blodgett

For months, everyone from the Federal Aviation Administration to the Road Warrior Alert, an online mobile workers service, has issued warnings on the rising risks of notebook theft.

Road warriors seem to have gotten the message about laptop theft, but workers left in the home office apparently haven't.

"Our claims reps notice that about one in 10 thefts is from airports or some other form of travel," said Charles Drake, a spokesman for Safeware Insurance Co. in Columbus, Ohio. "But we are guessing that three or four out of 10 are stolen out of offices."

The problem is growing. Notebook thefts rose more than 30% in 1995 from the previous year, according to Safeware.

"It's just common sense that something light and small would be a target of theft," said Margaret McIsaac, technology officer at Canadian National Railways in Montreal.

Michael Radigan, program manager at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., agreed that office thieves are a continuing concern.

"Our biggest fears are internal," Radigan said. "We had real problems in our Denver office, to the point that we had to bring the police in and issue lots of warnings. That seemed to stop it."

Drake said most companies insure laptops for their employees. But he said some companies are moving toward a system in which they pay for deductibles but mandate that em-

Notebook thefts, *page 41*

Avoid being "lapjacked"

- Use an encryption software program so thieves can't read files
- At airports, don't put your laptop on the conveyor belt until you are the next in line at the metal detector
- Add extra insurance coverage
- Watch for scams where a group of thieves distracts you and then grabs your laptop

Sun scales up via Cray

By Craig Stedman

Sun Microsystems, Inc. continues to scale up both its server line and its campaign to make commercial shops feel warmer about its enterprise computing capabilities.

Sun, which is scrambling to shed its workstation-oriented image, is expected during the second half of the year to introduce a server that can handle up to 64 of its 64-bit UltraSPARC processors. The new system is being developed by Cray Research, Inc.'s SPARC-based server unit, which Sun agreed to buy last month.

The 64-processor machine is a follow-on to a 32-bit Cray box and will remain separate from Sun's own Ultra Enterprise line, a 30-CPU fam-

Sun, *page 41*

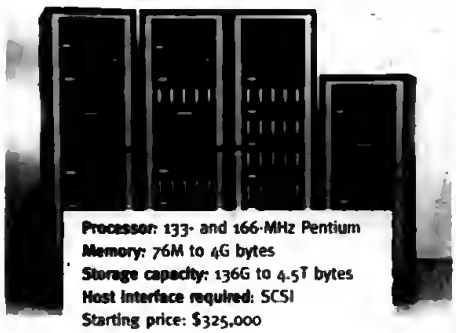
All in the family

A comparison of Sun's Ultra Enterprise 6000 server and the CS6400 server Sun is buying from Cray Research

PC providers have faith in NT, 41

Servers PCs

Storage Computer's Storage SuperServer



Processor: 133- and 166-MHz Pentium
Memory: 76M to 4G bytes
Storage capacity: 136G to 4.5T bytes
Host interface required: SCSI
Starting price: $325,000

Start-up's arrays offer steady performance

By Michael Goldberg

They may be small — only $23 million in sales — but the open systems disk arrays from Storage Computer Corp. pack a technology punch worth watching, users and analyst agree.

With the Storage SuperServer due out this month, the Nashua, N.H., company is making it easier for users to connect several Unix or Windows NT-based computers to a common storage system that offers high performance and reliability, observers said.

"Everybody's trying to solve this problem, but it's only EMC [Corp.] and Storage Computer that are doing it in this market," said Michael Peterson, president of Strategic Research Corp., a storage management market research firm in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Storage systems

The SuperServer uses its own operating system to manage changes to stored data to boost system performance. The use of UltraSCSI channels to computers — at 40M bit/sec. — is another ingredient.

Storage Computer also uses RAID 7 storage technology, a coined term that describes a hybrid combining the fault tolerance of RAID Level 5 and the data integrity standards of RAID Level 4, explained James Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif.

John Amelia, a network designer at a telecommunications firm, said he picked the SuperServer for its ability to handle many thousands of small transactions — 2K-byte writes — in a business application using a Sybase, Inc. database due to reach 360G bytes.

Reliability was also an issue, Amelia said. "We're dependent on the 'hot spare' capability, which is global" across multiple linked storage systems, he said. Defining a storage drive as a hot spare means it will automatically go into service if another disk fails — rebuilding the data stored there.

The Storage SuperServer is also a good fit for the performance needs of Mercury Computer Systems, Inc., said Chris Stakutis, director of business development. Mercury in Chelmsford, Mass., develops video editing servers for film and video editors in postproduction work.

The SuperServer "allows us to support many extremely high-bit streams simultaneously, and the view that the [array] presents to our computer is one big disk, even though there are lots of disk drives involved," Stakutis said.

Laptop theft on the rise

By Mindy Blodgett

For months, everyone from the Federal Aviation Administration to the Road Warrior Alert, an online mobile workers service, has issued warnings on the rising risks of notebook theft.

Road warriors seem to have gotten the message about laptop theft, but workers left in the home office apparently haven't.

"Our claims reps notice that about one in 10 thefts is from airports or some other form of travel," said Charles Drake, a spokesman for Safeware Insurance Co. in Columbus, Ohio. "But we are guessing that three or four out of 10 are stolen out of offices."

The problem is growing. Notebook thefts rose more than 30% in 1995 from the previous year, according to Safeware.

"It's just common sense that something light and small would be a target of theft," said Margaret McIsaac, technology officer at Canadian National Railways in Montreal.

Michael Radigan, program manager at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., agreed that office thieves are a continuing concern.

"Our biggest fears are internal," Radigan said. "We had real problems in our Denver office, to the point that we had to bring the police in and issue lots of warnings. That seemed to stop it."

Drake said most companies insure laptops for their employees. But he said some companies are moving toward a system in which they pay for deductibles but mandate that em-

Notebook thefts, *page 41*

Avoid being "lapjacked"

- Use an encryption software program so thieves can't read files
- At airports, don't put your laptop on the conveyor belt until you are the next in line at the metal detector
- Add extra insurance coverage
- Watch for scams where a group of thieves distracts you and then grabs your laptop

Sun scales up via Cray

By Craig Stephan

Sun Microsystems, Inc. continues to scale up both its server line and its campaign to make commercial shops feel warmer about its enterprise computing capabilities.

Sun, which is scrambling to shed its workstation-oriented image, is expected during the second half of the year to introduce a server that can handle up to 64 of its 64-bit UltraSPARC processors. The new system is being developed by Cray Research, Inc.'s SPARC-based Server unit, which Sun agreed to buy last month.

The 64-processor machine is a follow-on to a 32-bit Cray box and will remain separate from Sun's own Ultra Enterprise line, a 30-CPU fam-

Sun, *page 41*

All in the family

A comparison of Sun's Ultra Enterprise 6000 server and the CS6400 server Sun is buying from Cray Research

	Ultra Enterprise 6000	CS6400
Processor	UltraSPARC	SuperSPARC II
Minimum memory	64M bytes	256M bytes
Storage capacity	10T bytes	10T bytes
Base price	$213,095	$400,900

By invitation only...

Announcing the first world-class conference on intranets

June 24th - 26th • The Fairmont Hotel • San Jose, California

COMPUTERWORLD's

intr@net '96 Conference

This exclusive, world-class conference on intranets — internal Webs and the enterprise — is an interactive, two-day forum in which CIOs and industry leaders will discuss and formulate their agendas for the corporate growth of intranets. Presented by *Computerworld*, the leading weekly newspaper for information systems management, and sponsored by Netscape and its business partners Booz-Allen & Hamilton, Compaq, Informix, and Sun Microsystems, this conference will set the agenda for the growth of corporate intranets in the '90s.

Come hear the following speakers:

- "Taking Intranets to the Next Level" **Jim Barksdale**, *Netscape*
- "Java and the New Order of Network Computing" **Eric Schmidt**, *Sun Microsystems*
- "The Future of Information Management for the Intranet" **Richard Williams**, *Informix Software*
- "The Future of the Intranet Web" **Ronald Ward**, *Compaq*
- "The Real Time Marketplace" **Regis McKenna**, *Gemini McKenna*
- "The Electronic Enterprise and the Intranet" **J.M. Tenenbaum**, *CommerceNet*

Computerworld's intr@net '96 conference was designed by *Computerworld* and Tenex Consulting, a general management consulting firm providing strategy, business improvement and information technology services.

CIOs interested in attending Computerworld's intr@net '96 should call **(800) 340-2366** to be pre-qualified. Participation in this June event is strictly limited. We expect a sold-out conference. So call today!

CIOs and industry leaders slated to attend Computerworld's intr@net '96 as of 5/23/96:

Barry Silverman, Aluminum Company of America
Jerrold Grochow, American Management Systems
Spencer McIlmurray, Avon Products
Raymond Pyle, Blue Cross & Blue Shield Assoc.
Charles Callahan, Booz-Allen & Hamilton
Christopher Dallas-Feeney, Booz-Allen & Hamilton
Charles Lucier, Booz-Allen & Hamilton
Tom Logan, Chevron
Susan Unger, Chrysler Corporation
Doug Hartman, Citibank
Paul Weinberg, CIGNA
J M Tenenbaum, CommerceNet
Jeff Ernsmonger, Compaq
Tejas Vakil, Compaq
Ronald Ward, Compaq
Neal Barnard, Dana Commercial Credit Corp.
Stephen Hoffman, Dana Corporation
Eston Fuss, Deluxe Corporation
Al Pino, First Security Information Technology, Inc.
Dennis Connors, Gap, Inc.
Regis McKenna, Gemini McKenna
Steve Hall, Harvard University
Robert R. Walker, Hewlett-Packard
Jim Woods, Hughes Electronics
Gerry Prothro, IBM
Bruce Golden, Informix Software
Richard Williams, Informix Software
Wim van Berkel, Int'l Flavors & Fragrances Inc.
Ed Parrish, Johnson & Johnson
Richard Connell, Liberty Mutual
Tom Faggerty, Marsh & McLennan Cos. Inc.
George Brenner, MCA/Universal
Larry McAfeety, Source Informatics
Jo Hauf, McCutchen, Doyle, Brown & Enerson
James Washow, McKesson Corporation
Kim Spenchian, MGM/United Artists
Betty Bushu, Mobil Oil Corporation
Rod Bonsenore, Nation's Bank
Jim Barksdale, Netscape
Mike Homer, Netscape
Harvey Syverson, PMI Mortgage Insurance Co.
Allen Dutchfield, Progressive Insurance
James F. Sutter, Rockwell International
Alan Goubord, RR Donnelley & Sons Co.
Steve Hechler, Sony Pictures
Eric Schmidt, Sun Microsystems
Mark Tolliver, Sun Microsystems Computer Co.
Dennis Tse, Sun Microsystems Computer Co.
Jim Ruiz, Thomson Electronic Info. Resource
Frank Erbrick, United Parcel Services
Jim Ware, University of California - Berkeley
Gene Wojcuchowski, USL Capital
David White, Wells Fargo Bank
Cam Henderson, Willamette Industries, Inc.
Ian Scott, Wizeld Bank
Stan Johnson, World Port of Los Angeles
Terry Neighbor, Wright-Patterson AFB

Sponsored by

NETSCAPE

and its business partners

BOOZ·ALLEN & HAMILTON

COMPAQ

INFORMIX®

Sun

THE ROAD TO DATA WAREHOUSING SUCCESS IS PAVED WITH THE SAS® SYSTEM.

SOFTWARE WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MANAGE, ORGANIZE, AND EXPLOIT A DATA WAREHOUSE

As the only provider of a complete end-to-end data warehousing solution, SAS Institute is with you at every turn, including:

THE BACK END: ACCESSING CORPORATE DATA

The first step in building a data warehouse is accessing operational data from wherever it resides, and in whatever format. The SAS System provides a powerful 4GL coupled with access methods that tap directly into a variety of legacy databases. More than 50 different data structures across more than 15 diverse computing environments, from PC files on the desktop to DB2® on the mainframe.

MANAGING THE DATA: PREPARING FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS

Once accessed, data must be transformed into a consistent, integrated form. The SAS System cleans, reconciles, de-normalizes, and summarizes data. Then, it loads data into logical views that can be surfaced into a variety of analytical and reporting applications.

THE FRONT END: EXPLOITING THE DATA

Once data arrive in the warehouse, an arsenal of capabilities is available for querying, analyzing, and reporting on that data. These tools include OLAP/multidimensional analysis, data visualization, information and presentation graphics, forecasting, operations research, financial management, and more.

PLUS A FREE CHECKLIST TO GUIDE YOU

Building a successful data warehouse requires careful planning. Luckily, information managers everywhere can have the facts at their fingertips with SAS Institute's *Checklist for Data Warehousing Success*. We've included practical tips for approaching data warehousing from corporate, business, and IT perspectives.

To receive your free *Checklist*, give us a call or send us e-mail at cwsentry@sas.sas.com

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
World Wide Web: http://www.sas.com/
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Introduction

Data Warehouses: Why Now?

The move to client/server represents a major shift in the development and delivery of applications. Considering the sizable investments organizations have in their existing systems, it is necessary that this shift happen in stages.

This is why incremental strategies, such as data warehousing, that preserve existing investments are so attractive to organizations. By moving data from existing production databases and applications to a data warehouse, organizations give their internal users direct, PC client access to corporate data.

A data warehouse takes time-oriented data from multiple applications and organizes it according to subjects meaningful to the corporation or business, which is driven by the need to inform its decision makers. IS is adopting the strategy of moving operational data from data sources optimized for transaction processing to a relational database tailored for decision support. There are two reasons for doing this: 1) The data in the decision support database or warehouse is made available to business users in a form that is easier for them to understand; and 2) The warehouse can be tuned to provide better performance and response time to meet the demands of complex queries and analysis.

Implementing a data warehouse is not a new concept. Since the 1980s, IS has recognized the benefits of separating data capture from data access. So why is data warehousing technology taking off at this point in time?

The reason is simple. Today, the maturation of data warehouse technology (which includes relational databases with bit-mapped indexing; specialized multi-dimensional databases; data transformation tools; and graphical data access and analysis tools) is coinciding with the rising need of many businesses to analyze customer-related information.

INSIDE:

Ultimately, it's a Systems Integration Challenge
Tools for Data Access are Evolving Rapidly
Turning Point for a Booming Market
Vertical Warehouses: Will They Stand up as Packaged Solutions?
The ROI Tells a Compelling Story

This White Paper was prepared under the direction of Henry Morris, Research Manager, Applications and Information Access at International Data Corp. Mr. Morris has written numerous white papers on software topics, and is frequently quoted on trends in client/server applications and information access. IDC, based in Framingham, Mass., is the IT industry's leading provider of market research and consulting services.

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY CHRISTOPHER BING

All right reserved by CW Custom Publications, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

Ultimately, it's a Systems Integration Challenge

By Henry Morris
Research Manager, Applications and Information Access, IDC

Even as it improves information access for corporate end users, the data warehousing process at the same time introduces new complexity to IS. Because multiple components of the data warehouse infrastructure must be linked together, a successful implementation is basically a systems integration challenge.

• Data from one or more production applications must be mapped to a unified model designed for the data warehouse. Data transformation tools can be used to generate data translation programs, which automate the generation of data into the warehouse. Some vendors of packaged applications are beginning to supply such tools with their applications.

• After the initial load or extraction of data to the warehouse, the ongoing synchronization between operational and decision support data can be enabled through new technologies such as data replication.

• Data access tools and/or decision support applications must be mapped to the warehouse. If an organization requires multi-dimensional analysis, the data must be moved to a multi-dimensional database.

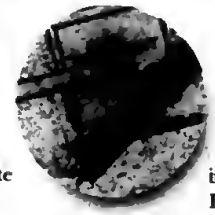
The information flow from transactional systems to the decision support environment is illustrated in IDC's application ecosystem model (Fig. 1). The lower half of the diagram represents software areas that support the process of data warehousing. The links shown can be built by IS alone, but not without considerable effort — even with state-of-the-art tools. As a result, many companies are looking to VARs or integrators, especially those with domain expertise in the information access requirements of a particular industry.

At one level, this picture represents a systems architecture view, showing the linkages that IS must create. But it can also be viewed as depicting the potential relationships among vendors or suppliers of technology. The application ecosystem is a graphical way of depicting the natural alliances formed by providers of the applications, databases and development tools, as well as the software glue that links these areas together. The scope of the technology encompassed in this model is so broad that no one vendor can offer a complete solution.

IDC sees vendors forming alliances to integrate technology in order to package related sectors of this model as integrated platforms. For example:

• Coda Inc. is extending its enterprise accounting application by linking and repackaging end-user data access tools from Cognos Inc.

• Walker Interactive is extending its enterprise accounting application by bundling Arbor Software's multi-dimensional database and data access middleware from Information Builders Inc.



• Both Prism Solutions Inc. and Evolutionary Technologies Inc. (ETI) are extending their data transformation tools to generate programs that can move data from SAP America's R/3 application suite to the data warehouse.

As vendors take more responsibility for integrating related technologies in and around the data warehouse, IS will benefit through reduced complexity. The results: Organizations that purchase technology get added value, while those who supply the technology get new channels of distribution.

Data warehousing issues

The application ecosystem model illustrates several issues related to the adoption of data warehousing technology:

End-user data access: Data warehouses serve the needs of end users for information. The ecosystem model shows several paths for users to get at corporate data. One path organizations can take is to direct them to production databases. However, the data warehouse provides added value. For instance, a data warehouse can be augmented with a separate multi-dimensional database or an OLAP (on-line analytical processing) server to re-organize information for data analysis. To what extent have organizations adopted OLAP server technology? At what rate is this use increasing? What tools are most popular with users for accessing data from their PCs?

Market size and growth: The ecosystem model shows that data warehousing today is a bringing together of many software technologies to help businesses improve information access. The data warehouse software market can be identified as the sum total of the underlying software markets. How large is this overall market? How fast is it growing?

The vertical warehouse: The ecosystem model is generic; it can be applied across industries. But which industries place the highest priority on data warehousing? Can a vertical view of the ecosystem model be packaged to address a particular industry's information access needs?

Return on investment: The ecosystem model illustrates the complex integration inherent in data warehousing. Complexity for IS often means long implementation cycles, which lead to higher costs. At organizations that have implemented data warehouses, do the benefits outweigh the costs? What are the results of IDC's ROI analysis of 62 data warehousing sites?

In the following sections, IDC analysts will explore these issues by examining the phenomenon from the perspectives of users, IS and data warehouse managers. These analysts draw on IDC surveys of user organizations and technology suppliers, particularly the following IDC research initiatives:

IDC's Strategic Software Investment Survey: To measure trends in user demand for software, in 1995 IDC surveyed 835 IS sites, asking IS managers in a range of industries about end-user data access and data warehouse priorities. Sites (i.e., single contiguous locations) ranged up to 35,000 employees, with a median of 150. Enterprises, comprising multiple sites, ranged up to 300,000 employees and averaged 580. Data presented in this White Paper on trends in end-user data access and data warehousing priorities by vertical industry is based on this survey.

Markets and Trends Vendor Surveys: To measure growth in software markets, IDC maintains a database of worldwide market statistics from more than 500 vendors based on annual input from leading technology suppliers. The information dates back to 1984 and includes market projections by IDC analysts through the year 1999. This database is the source of supply-side information for IDC's markets and trends reports on the major software areas. This White Paper uses this information to report the size and growth of the data warehouse software market.

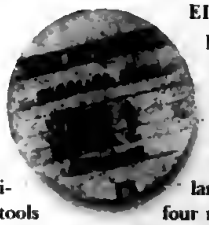
Data Warehousing Return on Investment Study: IDC's ROI study, sponsored by 20 leading IT suppliers, analyzes the impact of data warehousing. Interviews were conducted with 62 organizations that had implemented data warehouses, in order to measure the costs and benefits of this technology initiative. The ROI section of this White Paper includes summary findings from these case studies. ■

Henry Morris is research manager, applications and information access, at International Data Corp. His complete bio appears at the end of the section of this White Paper entitled Vertical Warehouses: Can They Stand up as Packaged Solutions?

Tools for Data Access Evolving Rapidly

By Michael Joseph
Research Analyst, Applications and Information Access, IDC

Data warehousing is a response to the demands of users, such as senior finance, business analysts and field sales staff, to access and analyze enterprise data to make decisions. As more users are granted direct access to corporate data, the appeal for data warehousing grows — to reduce complexity for the users and to speed up database query and analysis.



To what extent have organizations responded to demand from users? What tools do users currently prefer to access corporate data? How are these preferences changing? Vendors are promoting OLAP as a solution to the problem of business data analysis. How far are organizations going to adopt specialized OLAP tools and multi-dimensional databases? What will the growth of this market be?

In its Strategic Software Investment Survey of 835 U.S. IS managers, IDC found that:

- 57% of the sites currently have end users with ad hoc access to corporate data.
- Sites providing end-user data access expect a 32% growth rate in the number of users with data access by year-end.
- Among sites not providing access, 55% report end-user demand for data access.

Preferences in information access tools

Which tools can help end users access data? Which are growing fastest? IDC divides information access tools into five categories:

- spreadsheets (e.g., Microsoft Excel)
- personal databases (e.g., Lotus Approach)
- query and reporting tools (e.g., Business Objects)
- EIS/DSS drill-down/navigation tools (e.g., Cognos PowerPlay)
- multi-dimensional analysis/OLAP servers (e.g., Arbor Essbase)

To measure the relative popularity of each type of tool, IDC asked sites providing end user data access about tools now in use and their projections for year-end. The results are shown in Figure 2.

Spreadsheets are the most popular type of tool for data access but are growing the slowest. EIS, OLAP and graphical query and reporting tools — at 65%, 56% and 42% growth, respectively — will grow the fastest by year-end.

Low rate of growth for spreadsheets

Why are spreadsheets the most popular way to access corporate data? There are four main reasons: 1) availability — they are included in office software suites, usually packaged with a word processor and presentation software; 2) price — they are sold at a steep discount, making them pervasive on corporate desktops; 3) technological advances — spreadsheets include middleware to connect to data sources and advanced analysis features, such as pivot tables; 4) user skills — most users already know how to use spreadsheets and are comfortable with them.

But the rate growth of spreadsheets is low because more specialized information access tools are superior in two areas: end-user features and administration/management functionality. End-user features include:

- A business view of data (called a semantic or meta layer), which maps database column names and joins into business terms, and shields users from SQL.
- Graphical reporting capabilities, which provide intuitive ways to lay out reports.
- Multidimensional analysis and drill-down capabilities.
- Advanced statistical analysis features.

The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.

Half the world relies on our data warehouses.

If you're serious about using data warehousing to gain a competitive edge, choose NCR. The company that IDC says is number one worldwide in data warehousing.[1]

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

We have the technology and expertise to help you transform mountains of data into nuggets of vital customer information to help you make smarter, quicker decisions. With industry-leading databases like Teradata®, Oracle®, Informix® and Sybase®.

Know-how that, in the U.S., the three biggest retailers, three of the top five airlines, five of the seven regional phone companies, and two out of three top banks are already utilizing. Know-how that has made us the world leader in data warehousing with a 50% share, and number one worldwide in UNIX medium-scale systems for two years running.[2]

It's clear: the best system to build your data warehouse on is one of our new, highly scalable WorldMark™ servers. The only platform that scales from SMP, to clusters, to MPP, allowing businesses to start their data warehouse small and grow it to any size.

The world's most experienced data warehouse professionals can help you set up and maintain the most scalable data warehouse on the planet. To get more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse, call 1 800-CALL-NCR ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at: http://www.ncr.com

intel inside pentium

NCR

All WorldMark servers shown feature Intel Pentium Processors. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. [1]International Data Corporation "Workstations and High-Performance Systems," June, 1995. [2]International Data Corporation "The Unix Systems Market 1994-1999," September, 1995. ©1995 NCR Corporation. All rights reserved. Teradata is a registered trademark and WorldMark is a trademark of NCR Corporation.

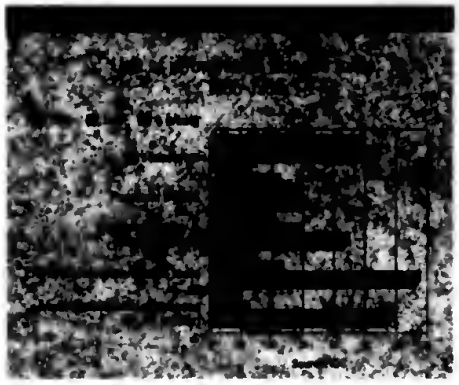
Administration and management functions include:

- The ability to scale up from small workgroups to enterprisewide deployment.
- Security and auditing to ensure data integrity.
- Query governance, which protects against runaway queries and maintain performance.

The popularity of spreadsheets, combined with the need to support additional functions, are driving the creation of hybrid solutions. Specialized information access tools use spreadsheets as a front end, or offer a spreadsheet option in addition to their own client software, because for many users it is a preferred interface.

Appreciating multi-dimensional databases

Although multidimensional databases have been around since the 1980s, only recently have they received a lot of media attention. Only 7% of users at respondent sites with end user data access currently use them. But they show a 56% growth rate in users who will have access by year-end.



OLAP servers are specialized datastores that hold aggregated and calculated data based on data from other databases. They typically function as a type of cache for a data warehouse or as a specialized application server for sales and marketing analysis, budgeting and forecasting.

A relational database allows views in two dimensions (sales by region). A multidimensional view of data lets users look at data at multiple dimensions (sales by region by quarter). To get this type of information requires either a specialized multidimensional database (sometimes known as OLAP) or a tool that takes multidimensional views of relational data (aka ROLAP). Factors in selecting one or the other include volatility of data, the size of data being accessed, and the response speed needed by users.

The functionality of the five categories of information access tools is converging. Spreadsheets are beginning to offer rudimentary pivot tables. Makers of graphical query tools are adding drill-down capabilities. Vendors of reporting tools are adding OLAP (or ROLAP) to their systems. OLAP server makers are partnering with front-end tool makers.

Directions in information access

New architectures for delivering information to users are emerging. Vendors of information access tools are enhancing their products to access data over the Internet and corporate Intranets. The economics of this mode of information distribution are compelling. Using standard Web browsers and an Internet connection, IS can roll out a distributed information access application to users anywhere in the organization without adding network bandwidth or installing specialized client software.

New types of information access tools are also appearing. For example, with data mining tools, users can answer these questions: What can I find out about my data that I don't already know? What questions can I ask of my data that I don't know how to ask? Market basket analysis (Which products are people most likely to purchase together?), promotions analysis, and exceptions detection are particularly suited to data mining.

New tools in the areas of data mining and data visualization, and new delivery mechanisms for information, such as corporate Intranets, will have a big impact on the market for information access tools. ■

Michael Joseph is a research analyst in IDC's Applications and Information Access program. He covers the market for end-user data access, analysis and reporting tools. His work includes sizing and forecasting demand, and assessing vendor positioning and competition in such areas as executive information systems, OLAP or multi-dimensional analysis systems, end-user query and reporting, spreadsheets, and statistics and technical data analysis.

Prudential Securities
Jamie Kiggen

By acquiring Illustra, Informix is taking the lead among the database companies in addressing the huge market for software that helps manage unstructured information.

Lehman Brothers Inc.
John Faig

We believe that the merger enhances Informix's long-term position. Informix has gained a 1-2 year lead over Oracle and Sybase and will begin to establish "mindshare" as the "next-generation RDBMS" company.

Furman Selz
Terence M. Quinn

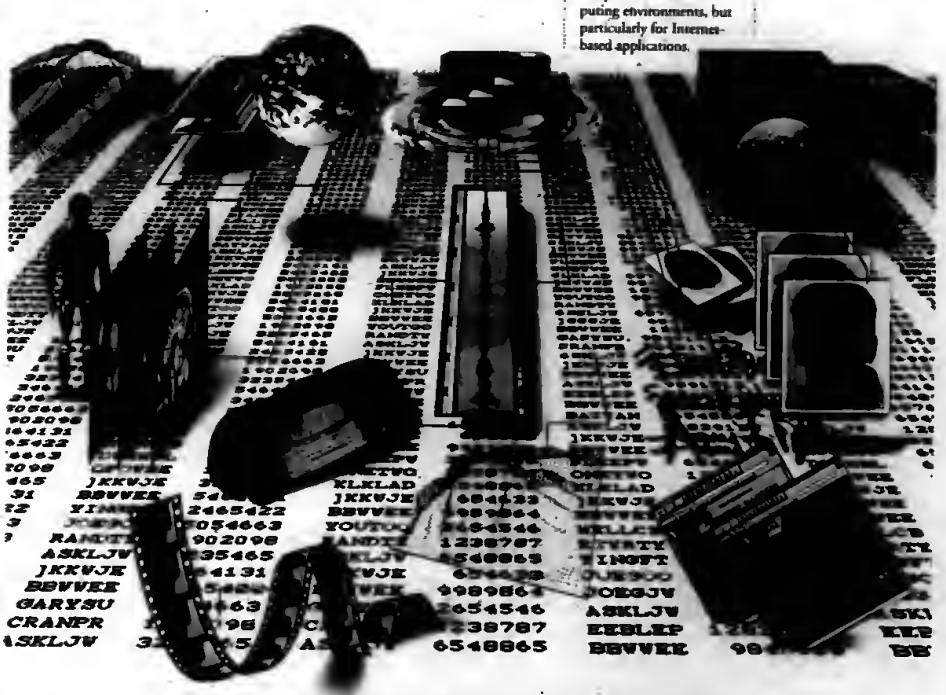
This is a highly strategic acquisition that appears to now place Informix in the lead ahead of Oracle in supplying database technology to the Internet.

Alex Brown & Sons Inc.
Bill Shattuck

This acquisition positions Informix to take and hold a strong leadership position in the emerging market for advanced DBMS for managing new types of digital information and complex data structures—which has broad applicability in traditional computing environments, but particularly for Internet-based applications.

Morgan Stanley & Co.
Charles Phillips

Informix has made a bet on the Web and multimedia based applications that could redefine the company's role in the industry.



INFORMIX®–Universal Server
The database for *all* your information.

Informix is the database company with its eye on the future—from its beginning as the pioneer of database technology for UNIX to its position today as the acknowledged leader in scalable, high-performance database technology for open systems.

Informix's acquisition of Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. will result in the creation of INFORMIX-Universal Server, the first database server for handling *all* the information in your enterprise.

ILLUSTRA

Illustra has taken the power of relational database technology and applied it to the rich diversity of information that is at the heart of next-generation application environments like the World Wide Web. Its ability to manage and process any type of information—documents, photos, web html pages, geo-spatial data, sound, and video—has made Illustra the database for cyberspace.

The combination of Illustra's sophisticated abilities with Informix's powerful features for mission-critical transaction processing and data warehousing will make INFORMIX-Universal Server the information foundation for the future of your enterprise.

For more information on how this technology will benefit your organization, or to receive a copy of our white paper on the INFORMIX-Universal Server, please call 1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 84 or visit us on the Web.

INFORMIX®

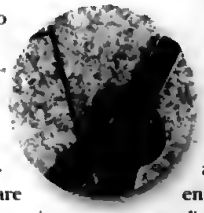
http://www.informix.com/ *and* http://www.illustra.com/

©1996 Informix Software, Inc. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Software, Inc. or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States or indicated by ® or ™, and in numerous other countries worldwide: Informix. Illustra is a trademark of Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Booming Market Hits a Turning Point

By Stephen Hendrick
Program Director, Application Development Tools, IDC

The opportunities associated with the data warehousing market are enormous. Given the 90% average annual growth in demand for storage, the dramatic increase in the price/performance ratio of hardware, and the continuing delivery by vendors of operating environments and software tailored more specifically to data warehousing needs, the outlook for the technology has never been better.



Despite this optimistic outlook, there are challenges — some on the horizon, and some here right now. There are several persistent problems that are threatening to slow the rate at which businesses are adopting data warehouses. These problems include technological issues such as dynamic schema management, metadata-driven processing, support for temporal data, hardware and software scalability, more sophisticated exploratory data analysis, and automated operations.

But to the extent that problems represent opportunities, vendors sense the vast potential that exists in this market as users begin to search out formal ways to leverage their information asset.

Methodology of measuring the market

Although the data warehouse market today consists of hardware, software and service components, this White Paper will restrict the definition of the market to just packaged software components. From a software perspective, the data warehousing market encompasses three segments: the generation, management and utilization of information.

- The "generation market" includes tools for designing and populating the data warehouse. These input tools establish the data and process models for constructing a warehouse; extract data from operational databases; perform data cleansing/scrubbing; transform this data into a form suitable for management by a data warehouse; and input this data into the warehouse.
- The "data management market" encompasses the multi-user database engines necessary to store and manage the data warehouse data.
- The "data access market" includes tools designed to provide knowledge workers and end users with access to the data contained in the warehouse. This market includes specialized OLAP servers designed to provide multi-dimensional analysis; dedicated DSS and EIS builders; end-user query and reporting tools; and spending on 4GL and AI/expert system technology for use in developing data warehouse applications, production reporting and data mining.

IDC has sized the data warehouse market by allocating revenues on a vendor-by-vendor basis from established functional markets. Forecasts for the data warehouse marketplace are based on four parameters: historical vendor revenues, overall vendor growth by market, the stated strategic direction of the leading vendors in the data warehouse market, and an estimated technology adoption curve.

Market size and forecast

The overall forecast for the data warehouse market by vendor class is shown in Figure 3. According to IDC estimates, the data warehouse market in 1995 was $1,461 million. Independent software vendors (ISVs) in the United States have a 57.4% share of this market, with revenues of $839 million. The success of these ISVs is largely due to their leadership in the areas of data management (relational database engines), most of the markets for information access tools, and virtually all of the warehouse

generation market segment.

ISVs that can be considered leaders in their market segments include:

- in the area of warehouse generation: Evolutionary Technologies Inc. (ETI), Platinum Technology and Prism Solutions;
- in the area of warehouse management: Informix Software, Oracle, Red Brick and Sybase;
- and in the area of warehouse data access: Business Objects, Cognos Inc., SAS Institute, Oracle/IRI and Arbor Software.

U.S.-based systems vendors currently account for a 22% share of the data warehouse market, with combined revenues of $321 million. IBM, Hewlett-Packard, NCR and Tandem Computers are just four of the many companies that have implemented data warehouse technology programs and marketing programs through third party vendors to increase sales opportunities for their hardware.

International ISVs and systems vendors now drive just over 20% of data warehousing revenues, with shares of 16.7% and 3.9% respectively.

IDC forecasts the overall data warehouse market to grow to $5,632 million by the year 2000, a 31% average annual growth. But not every segment of the data warehousing marketplace will share in this growth equally.

IDC's outlook is that the warehouse generation and data management segments will enjoy high levels of growth, while the data access segment experiences only moderate growth. The higher growth rates for the warehouse generation and data management segments are testimony to the pent-up demand for warehouse products, combined with the relatively short time that reasonably complete warehouse solutions have been available.

There are several persistent problems that threaten to slow the rate at which businesses are adopting data warehouses.

The primary reason that the data access segment will experience only moderate growth is due to the

general maturity of this segment. However, niche markets in the data access segment, such as data mining and multi-dimensional analysis, will see extremely high growth over the next several years.

At a crucial point

It could be said that the data warehouse market is bidding its childhood farewell and entering its adolescenre. This will be an important point in the market's development. Although enough technology and product now exist to address each of the key market segments and activities, the ability of these tools to mature quickly will be the real key in moving the market beyond the early adopters and into the early majority.

To be widely adopted, these tools must be able to simplify, automate and integrate the "process" of implementing a data warehouse. That most vendors selling warehouse tools also realize higher than normal service revenues is an indication that the tools available today need more seasoning and development. IDC expects tools that embody higher levels of simplification, automation, and integration to be available by the end of the decade. ■

Stephen D. Hendrick is director of application development tools for International Data Corp. He manages IDC's Application Development Tools and System Level Software service, which includes databases, 4GLs, CASE products and data center software. He is responsible for advising on both market and technology directions, as well as forecasting industry segment size and the market shares of leading vendors.

You need to have terabytes of data within easy reach.

What computer system do you have?

HP's OpenWarehouse data warehouse solutions are perfect for enterprise wide decision support. Our unique data warehouse management software, Intelligent Warehouse, provides the tools you need to manage a complex data warehouse environment, while hiding that complexity from your users. Combined with our powerful enterprise servers, proven consulting services, and our partner's best-in-class software, HP OpenWarehouse solutions have helped thousands of companies around the globe put actionable information into the hands of decision makers. If the business decisions are yours, the computer system should be ours. To learn more, reach for your phone and dial 1-800-HP-DWH01, or find us on the Internet at www.hp.com/go/datawarehouse.

HP Computer Systems

© 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company

HEWLETT•
PACKARD

Vertical Warehouses:
Will They Stand Up as Packaged Solutions?

By Henry Morris
Research Manager, Applications and Information Access, IDC

The vertical warehouse is an integrated business solution provided by ISVs and VARs that concentrate on a particular vertical industry segment and are familiar with the data access requirements unique to that segment.

Vertical warehouses package related software and consulting services tailored to the information access needs of one vertical industry. As experience with data warehouse implementations grows and enabling technology matures, vertical warehouses will become increasingly viable. Solutions are likely to emerge first for industries that place the highest priority on investments to improve end user information access.

Warehouses are beginning to appear for specific verticals where there is a high interest in data warehousing. These packages can be offered at moderate price points and reduced implementation cycles.

Priorities by industry

Every industry has different priorities for investing in end-user data access. In IDC's Strategic Investment Study, respondents were asked to rate the priority (on a scale of 1-41) for their DBMS to support centralizing information in a data warehouse. The mean for all industries was 27.0, and two industries — finance and healthcare — were above that mean, with scores of 30.2 and 28.8 respectively. These scores were also the highest of the major segments represented in the survey. (See Figure 4.)

A production database is usually able to handle simple queries. However, complex queries running against a production database frequently present problems in terms of performance. When complex queries must be supported, organizations have a greater incentive to offload production data to a data warehouse optimized for this particular type of data access.

When respondents were asked about the relative priority for their DBMS to support complex query and application processing, the leading vertical segment was retail/wholesale (32.3).

Packaging the vertical warehouse

Is it possible to package a solution for decision support that includes a data warehouse?

A solution that has the ability to meet any information access or analysis need cannot be packaged, because these needs vary so much from one organization to another. But many business questions require data analysis within an industry, such as retail or healthcare, or in a cross-industry information domain, such as accounting.

Given an information domain-specific focus for a data warehouse, an ISV or VAR can bring together a package of related software products and services consisting of:

- An industry-specific data model
- Transformation tools and programs written to map popular data sources to the warehouse model
- Decision support applications and templates
- Value-added consulting to customize the data model, data transforms and decision support applications

Such a packaged approach to data warehousing should appeal to mid-sized organizations who cannot afford the time and expense of a fully custom implementation. The lower half of Figure 5 illustrates the scope of a vertical warehouse — packaging

Seafirst does.

Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
Healthsource
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Sara Lee Intimates
THE GOOD GUYS!
Tufts Health Plan
UCA&L
Welborn Clinic

Picture Your Data On Red Brick.™

Seafirst Bankcard Services provides credit to over one million customers. That's a lot of credit cards and a lot of data.

"We use Red Brick Warehouse to better understand how our customers use our products and what kinds of services we can provide to make their banking experience a more rewarding one," said Buck Poe, Senior Systems Analyst.

Seafirst Bankcard Services relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?

RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

1 800 777 2585 • http://www.redbrick.com • Fax 1 408 399 3277

the links across the data access components of the application ecosystem. Retail, financial services and healthcare are industries where vertical warehouse solutions are appearing on the market, at price points in the hundreds of thousands rather than millions of dollars.

Addressing industry-specific business issues

Vertical warehouses can focus on the most critical business issues of a particular industry. When an industry is in the throes of rapid change, created by competitive pressures, the need for more powerful access to information increases. This trend applies to industries that put a high priority on data warehousing or that have complex data analysis needs. Here are some examples:

Banking: Companies in the major segments of the financial services industry (banking, insurance, brokerage) are competing for the same customers with overlapping products. Identifying trends in customer accounts and finding the best targets for new products are priorities.

Vertical warehouses for banking can meet this need. One example is the InformEnt data warehouse package from Fiserv. This solution is targeted at second-tier banks with assets ranging from $1 billion to $20 billion. Fiserv, an ISV and service provider, brings together technology from Oracle for the actual warehouse, Arbor Software for the multi-dimensional database, and ReportSmith (owned by Borland) for end-user data access — including base models and report templates developed for banking.

Retail: For retailers, dramatic changes in consumer buying patterns have created a crisis situation. The trend for consumers to buy directly from suppliers — through catalogs, home shopping networks or the Internet — increasingly cuts out the unfortunate retailer.

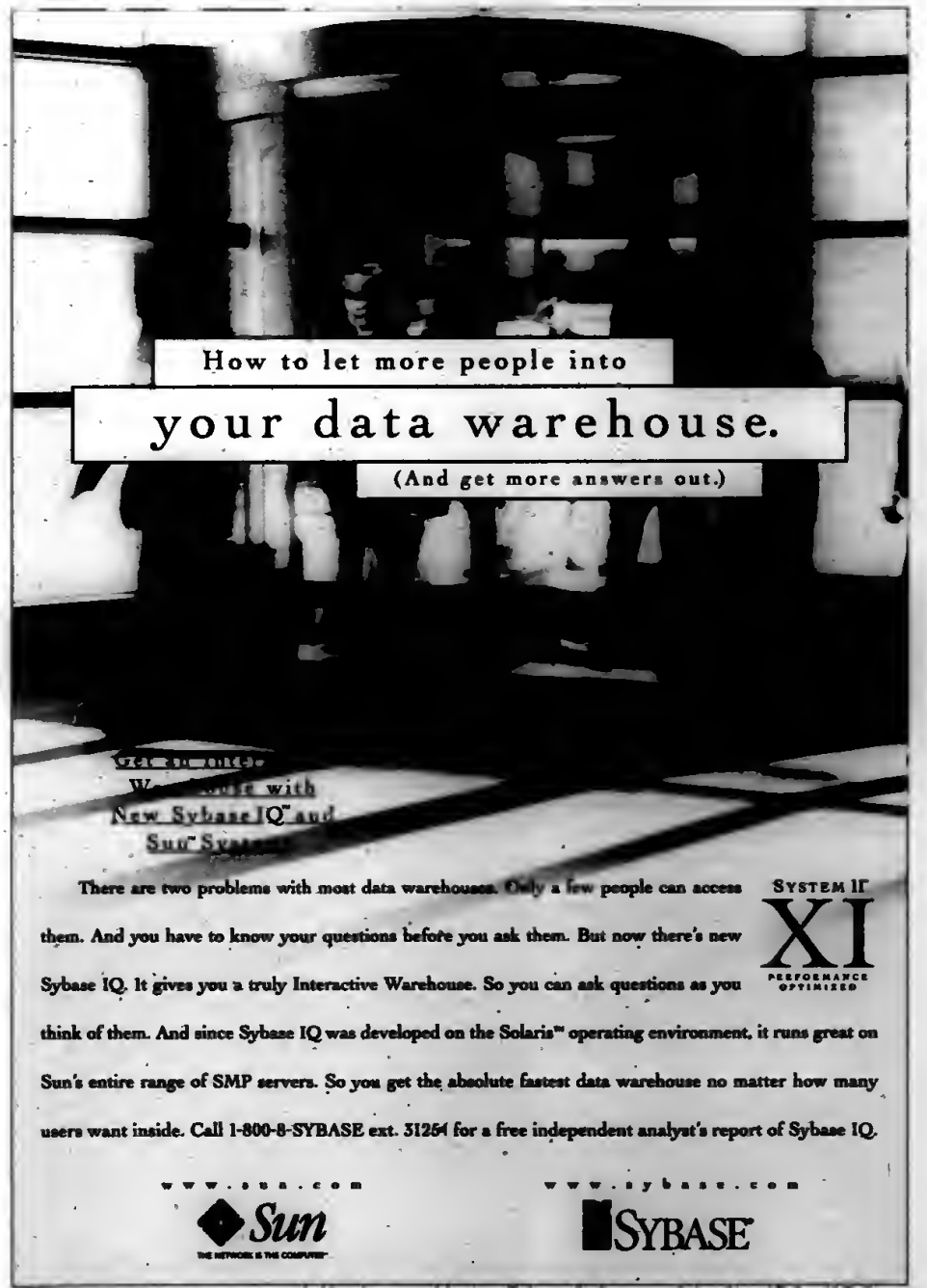
As a result, it is now more important than ever for retailers to understand their customers, in order to more finely target marketing strategies, such as direct mail promotions, aimed at ever narrower customer segments. Retailers have already made significant investments in their point-of-sale and order tracking systems that collect valuable data. Now, managing and leveraging their databases of customer information is emerging as a competitive differentiator.

To fill this need, vertical warehouses for retail are appearing from system vendors such as NCR (whose RightStart program is aimed at mid-sized organizations) and VARs such as CFT Consulting and STS Systems (members of Data General's vertically focused data warehouse program).

Healthcare: In the healthcare industry, institutions are under increasing pressure to manage risks and reduce costs. When an institution receives a fixed fee per person per year (capitation) rather than a fee for each service, patient health needs must be satisfied under strict cost controls. Here, point-of-care, rather than point-of-sale, data is being brought together for analysis.

IDC research shows that computerized patient records (integrating point-of-care information for a patient over time) is a focus of new investment for 56% of healthcare sites, ahead of all other healthcare application areas surveyed. Merging this clinical information with financial data in the data warehouse is a future direction.

Vertical warehouse solutions are currently being constructed that include links from popular healthcare application packages, transforming operational data to a warehouse built on a healthcare-specific data model. Sources of healthcare data warehouse solutions will include ISVs (such as Shared Medical Systems), specialized consulting organizations (such as Systems Techniques and Criterion Health Strategies), and information VARs (such as IMS American and MedStat).



There are two problems with most data warehouses. Only a few people can access them. And you have to know your questions before you ask them. But now there's new Sybase IQ. It gives you a truly Interactive Warehouse. So you can ask questions as you think of them. And since Sybase IQ was developed on the Solaris™ operating environment, it runs great on Sun's entire range of SMP servers. So you get the absolute fastest data warehouse no matter how many users want inside. Call 1-800-8-SYBASE ext. 31254 for a free independent analyst's report of Sybase IQ.

SYSTEM 11™ XI PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED

www.sun.com

Sun THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

www.sybase.com

SYBASE™

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, Sybase IQ and System 11 are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S., call 1-410-224-3044. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Solaris and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Summary

Vertical warehouses are beginning to appear for specific verticals where there is a high interest in data warehousing. These packages can be offered at moderate price points and reduced implementation cycles. This pricing and packaging should bring the technology for more powerful data analysis within the reach of mid-sized organizations who lack the resources for custom development.

Henry Morris is research manager for applications and information access at IDC. In this position, he focuses on the technology choices made by application vendors in such areas as object-oriented development, client/server architectures and support for data warehousing. He also analyzes the emerging partnerships that are being formed between application vendors and vendors in complementary software segments. He is also responsible for forecasting the size and shares of leading application vendors in selected vertical industries such as healthcare, banking and insurance.

Mr. Morris has taught technical writing at Northeastern University and Bentley College. He earned his BA from the University of Michigan and his Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania. He can be reached on the Internet at hmorris@idc.research.com ■

Some of the information in this White Paper stems from research conducted by IDC in the area of data warehousing. This research takes the form of one full-length report and eight research bulletins, covering areas such as software, hardware, vendor positioning, user strategies, market size, forecasts, and technology trends.

Other key points discussed in the series are the positioning of OLAP and MPP technologies; database scalability; and the benefits of a decentralized warehouse.

The research report is entitled Suppliers to the Vision: Data Warehousing Vendor Profiles. It covers leading hardware, software, storage and professional system vendors. The eight bulletins are:

- **Data Warehousing as an Application Strategy**
- **The Data Warehouse Market: Size and Forecast**
- **The Warehouse Explained**
- **The Evolution of the Data Warehouse**
- **The Vertical Warehouse**
- **Scalability and the Data Warehouse**
- **The Distributed Warehouse**
- **The Warehouse and the Web.**

For more information on any of these reports, please contact Cheryl Toffel at IDC at (508) 935-4389; fax (508) 935-4789; or on the Internet at ctoffel@idcresearch.com

DESKTOP ACCESS TO DB2

TIRED OF WAITING?

Accessing DB2 data from the desktop. Does it evoke unpleasant memories of finger-tapping, never-ending waits for returned answer sets? If so, then it's time to consider ODB/Server.

ODB/Server is the solution that's fast, efficient and reliable — even as the length and complexity of your data requests increase. Recent benchmarks prove it.

Overall test results against IBM's DDCS/2 Version 2.31 show that ODB/Server is ***80% faster*** in accessing DB2 records and delivering answer sets to the workstation.

ODB/Server — based on ODBC API specifications — delivers high-performance, wide bandwidth DB2 access and eliminates the need for an intermediary database gateway server. That gives you improved scalability and lower costs to install and maintain over time.

And ODB/Server's support for LU 2, LU 6.2 and TCP/IP network protocols gives you unmatched flexibility and efficiency to meet a wide range of enterprise configurations.

ODB/Server is designed to be used with best-of-breed tools like Cognos' Impromptu and PowerPlay, as well as with any ODBC-compliant client. So now you can bring DB2 data down to the desktop and slice, dice, surf and drill down to your heart's content. **ODB/Server. What are you waiting for?**

CALL 1-800-441-6878
for product information,
or to arrange for a free evaluation.

THOMSON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
http://www.thomsoft.com

ODB/Server is a registered trademark of U36 International BV. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The ROI Tells a Compelling Story

By Stephen Graham
VP, Software Research, IDC Canada

For years, technology advocates have promised white collar workers easy access to the full range of organizational information they need to make sound business decisions. Too often, these promises have fallen short, leaving users with information that was often incomplete, frequently difficult to understand and sometimes even totally inaccurate.

With over $464 billion spent on technology in 1994 alone, IT's ability to meet the expectations of decision makers is now being called into question. Past experiences, often unfavorable, have led senior management to demand proof that a technology will not only deliver on its promises but add to the organization's bottom line.

However revolutionary data warehouses have been in the area of decision support, there is still one burning issue: Do they actually have an impact on an organization's bottom line?

In the few short years since its introduction, data warehousing has filled the void for a technology that could meet the need of decision makers to be provided with organizational information. Inside organizations, it has gained a great deal of support as a staging area to support many forms of decision support activities.

Bottom line results

However revolutionary data warehouses have been in the area of decisioo support, there is still one burning issue: Do they actually have an impact on an organization's bottom line? Many organizations, fearing that data warehousing will simply be another buzzword, require hard evidence for the technology to demonstrate its benefits.

Investing in technology is just one of the choices available to help organizations meet their objectives. Management needs a systematic way of selecting the optimum solutions. A ROI analysis is a good starting point for this decision-making process. Together with factors such as risk, competitive issues, timing and feasibility, a ROI analysis can lead to more profitable decisions regarding the use of technology.

A recent study conducted by IDC provides evidence of the benefits of conducting an ROI analysis. The study, entitled The Financial Impact of Data Warehousing, gathered information from 62 organizations that had implemented data warehousing.

The results of the study are an astounding testimonial to the efficacy of data warehouses. Data warehousing generated an average three-year ROI of 401%. Over 90% of the organizations included in the analysis reported ROI returns over 40%. Half of them reported returns greater than 160%, and 25% of them showed returns greater than 600%.

The average payback for the warehouse application was 2.3 years on costs averaging $2.2 million. The median payback was 1.67 years, the median ROI 167%.

The stories behind these numbers are just as compelling. A common thread binding the companies was their use of the information from the data warehouse to build a foundation of knowledge — knowledge that could arm decisinn makers with the data they need to make an optimum impact on the organization's bottom line.

After conducting many cost-benefit cases, a general pattern emerged in the benefits category which

An exclusive travel offer to data warehouse builders and webmasters...

Want easy access to the remote regions of IMS & VSAM?

The following statement from IBM lets you buy CrossAccess® with confidence...

"CROSS ACCESS Corporation is the Original Equipment Manufacturer of the IMS* and VSAM access technology utilized in IBM's* DataJoiner* offering."

If you're looking for a solution which plays a role in your data warehousing, intranet, replication, or gateway strategic initiatives, you too should consider CrossAccess as both a data delivery system in its own right and a complimentary component to each of these initiatives.

P.S. We also provide access to the other *nonrelational* systems such as IDMS, ADABAS, DatacomDB, DEC RMS ... as well as all of the *relational* systems.

For Information call 708-954-0500, or write: CROSS ACCESS Corporation, One Tower Lane, Suite 2410, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. In Europe: +353 1 284-0827.

CROSS ACCESS™

CrossAccess is a registered trademark of CROSS ACCESS Corporation. The Data Delivery Company, and CrossAccess Data Delivery System are trademarks of CROSS ACCESS Corporation. IBM, DataJoiner, and IMS are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Other products mentioned herein are or may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

http://www.crossaccess.com

supports the notion that the warehouse has a direct impact on the decisions made in an organization. The benefits were allocated among three categories: keepers, gatherers and users.

Keepers of the data include the technical staff, previously responsible for data extractions and system maintenance, who were supporting information processing in a less than ideal environment. The savings to such processes are obvious and measurable, since building the warehouse has a direct and immediate impact on the nature of their job. Most companies construct their case for cost justification using these benefits alone, and some obtain support for the project using only this justification.

Gatherers of the data include those responsible for obtaining data and creating reports for business users. In most companies, gatherers are information analysts, although in reality they spend very little of their time conducting proactive analysis. Without a structured information architecture like data warehousing, their primary task often becomes finding information and producing a reliable report.

Watching time go down the drain

The savings that result from this process are generally quite substantial. Many companies are appalled to discover just how much time is wasted locating information. Even worse, the time spent finding information is duplicated by many people across the company, and repeated again when the information is needed at a later date.

The savings in this area are found when the time spent by business analysts gathering information is reallocated to proactive data analysis. Many organizations underuse the talents of their business analysts. Data warehousing helps bring focus to their true expertise. In a similar vein, downsizings at many organizations means that fewer analysts are employed. Data warehousing ensures that the remaining analysts are not overwhelmed by the resulting increased workload. Examining the cost savings associated with the processes and tasks of information gatherers helps organizations move beyond the sometimes mediocre ROI savings found in the data keeping arena.

Users of the data include those employees responsible for making decisions in a particular line of business. Savings are realized in terms of time and efficiency, or can be linked to decisions that result in further savings for the organization. For example, timely information from the warehouse can help a line-of-business manager save three hours a week in preparing marketing reports.

The warehouse really begins to show its strength when the information is used to find further cost savings and efficiencies. For example, storing more accurate data could lead to a decision to eliminate a distribution facility.

Potential for big benefits

It is with this third group — the users of the data — that the potential exists to reap enormous financial benefits from a data warehouse. In the course of preparing the study on the financial impact of data warehouses, IDC researchers discovered that these groups accounted for a full 50% of the benefits. For most organizations, key decisions that could now be supported by data in the warehouse made the difference between pedestrian savings and achieving results that could truly be considered astronomical.

The only drawback in this equation is the nearly impossible task of predicting savings about a future decision. Nonetheless, the first two benefits categories alone — keepers and gatherers — provide enough reason for most organizations to justify pursuing a data warehouse. Senior management must look beyond the financial benefits awaiting their organizations and recognize the potential for the data warehouse to build a solid foundation of knowledge upon which strategic decisions can be made. ■

Stephen Graham is vice president of software research at IDC Canada Ltd. He is responsible for research on the Canadian software market and for managing various multiclient projects, such as IDC's Financial Impact of Data Warehousing study. Mr. Graham recently completed a research project on the vendor community, and is in the process of releasing other works on the topic. He holds an Honors BA from the University of Waterloo, as well as an MBA from Wilfrid Laurier University. He can be reached at sgraham@idcresearch.com.

The complete data warehousing solution for your specialized needs.

NO two are ALIKE.
The same SHOULD be
TRUE for data
warehousing SOLUTIONS.

Call for a free demo disk 1.800.890.7528.EXT.950 info@platinum.com http://www.platinum.com

PLATINUM technology, inc., 1815 South Meyers Road, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois 60181 Phone 708.620.5000 Fax 708.691.0710 All product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners and their subsidiaries. PLATINUM technology and the PLATINUM technology logo are registered trademarks of PLATINUM technology, inc ©1996 PLATINUM technology, inc

Introducing The One-Stop Data Warehouse. Any Source. Any Data. Any Access.

Only Oracle offers everything needed to build, maintain and use a data warehouse. The Oracle Warehouse breaks the barriers of existing data warehousing solutions by giving any user in your enterprise access to any information—in any form, wherever it exists. Data warehouses built around Oracle scale from gigabytes to terabytes, and meet the information retrieval and business decision making requirements of any user in an enterprise.

Loading Any Source

Oracle Open Gateways provide direct access to more than 25 non-Oracle data sources. Oracle7 Symmetric Replication automatically replicates operational data to your warehouse. Oracle7 Parallel Loader rapidly populates your warehouse with vast amounts of external data from flat files. And third-party products for data extraction and transformation have been specifically tuned to support the Oracle Warehouse.

Managing Any Information

Built around the Oracle7 parallel database, the Oracle Warehouse today supports production customers with gigabyte to terabyte warehouses. The Oracle Warehouse supports not only relational data, but also multidimensional, textual, spatial and video data. Fast query techniques like parallel queries, star queries, and multidimensional queries allow you to power through vast amounts of information.

Providing Any Access

Developer/2000 and Discoverer/2000 provide custom application development and ad hoc access for relational data. Oracle's Express OLAP products for sales, marketing, finance and executive analysis provide custom application development and ad hoc access for OLAP data. Oracle Applications Data Warehouse delivers a pre-packaged solution for business analysis. And hundreds of third-party tools and applications support the Oracle Warehouse, so you can view your data any way you choose.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark. Oracle7, Developer/2000 and Discoverer/2000 are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other product names are property of their respective owners.

PC providers put their faith in NT desktops

By Bob Francis

For years, corporate PC buyers accused NT of meaning "not there." Now, after customers have accepted Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system on its servers, the 32-bit oriented operating system looks ready to make inroads this year on the desktop.

An array of corporate PC providers — IBM, Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. — are peddling their desktop machines with the thought that Windows NT will, indeed, be there.

Prices for base NT systems will start at about $3,000 — an attractive prospect indeed, observers said. "Intel has basically made the price difference between a high-end Pentium system and a low-end Pentium Pro less than $400," said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research in Scottsdale, Ariz.

While Windows NT shipments reached 2.2 million units last year, Dataquest, a research group in San Jose, Calif., expects 8 million copies of the operating system to ship this year. The increase comes as Microsoft incorporates the Windows 95 interface into the next version of Windows NT, 4.0, expected to ship this summer. The new interface should make the heavy-duty operating system more user-friendly.

And that's grabbed the attention of corporate information systems managers who see the operating system as more stable and secure than Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. A recent meeting of the Rocky Mountain Windows NT User Group in Denver was packed with corporate users examining a beta version of Windows NT 4.0.

Price dip

At the same time, a drop in the price of PC components — in particular, memory and storage, which are key NT requirements — has slashed the price of a Windows NT-ready PC by several hundred dollars.

"We'll be taking a look at it for some of our users, though we still believe Windows 95 is a solid system for many users," said Erik Goldoff, an IS manager at the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta.

In the next month, several PC vendors will provide new Windows NT workstations geared for Version 4.0 of the operating system.

The basic system will provide a minimum of 16M bytes of high-end RAM, including extended data output and error checking and correcting RAM; a 1G-byte disk drive; and a 180-MHz Pentium Pro chip with 256K cache.

Many of the systems will also accommodate an additional Pentium Pro processor for using the symmetrical multiprocessing capabilities of Windows NT.

The Pentium Pro processor, from Intel Corp., was designed for 32-bit processing that dovetails neatly with Windows NT 32-bit design. But because Microsoft didn't initially plan for Windows NT to be a desktop operating system, users may be lacking some features on their desktops.

For example, full Plug-and-Play support, which allows users to add peripherals easily, may not be available in Windows NT 4.0, according to Microsoft officials.

An example of a Windows NT desktop

Dell OptiPlex GXpro

Processor:	180-MHz Pentium Pro
RAM:	16M-byte extended data output
Hard drive:	1G byte
Monitor:	15 in.
Operating system:	Windows NT 3.51 preloaded
Other features:	Soundblaster card
Price:	$2,899

Notebooks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

ployees add riders to their home policies.

"That way, they feel more responsibility for the item," Drake said. "Right now, many workers see the laptops as just another piece of office supplies, and they don't take special precautions."

Drake said it can cost $69 yearly to insure a $5,000 notebook.

Los Angeles Police Sgt. Kevin Coffey, who moonlights as a security consultant battling laptop theft, said many larger companies have instituted security checks at their buildings to inspect briefcases and bags for items such as laptops.

"But a determined thief can find their way around that," said Coffey, whose company, Corporate Travel Safety, Inc., is based in Canoga Park, Calif. "I've seen people send laptops in interoffice mail as well as FedEx them out of the building. Those security checks discourage the opportunistic thief."

Coffey said various products can protect users, including the following:

- An encryption program for data protection from RSA Data Security in Redwood City, Calif.
- Computrace, software from Absolute Software, Inc. in Vancouver, British Columbia, which uses caller identification to inform police if a computer is missing.

Sun scales up via Cray

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

ily that was announced in mid-April. However, both run the Solaris operating system, and Sun officials said advanced reliability and availability features that Cray has built in to its systems will eventually find their way into the Ultra Enterprise models.

That was welcome news to Terry Nelms, manager of systems integrity at LDDS Worldcom, Inc., a long-distance telephone company in Jackson, Miss.

LDDS Worldcom uses a dozen Sun servers, including eight in the network security department in which Nelms works. "We run pretty critical applications on the servers, and we can't afford downtime on them," he said.

The Ultra Enterprise systems, which LDDS is looking at now, promise better scalability than Sun's previous servers. They also provide enterprise-friendly items such as redundant power supplies and the ability to replace some components while the system is running. But Cray's more advanced capabilities would be "nice additions," Nelms said.

The Cray-developed features that Sun wants to use include the following:

- Support for partitioning the Solaris operating system into separate domains that run on different processors.
- More extensive "hot plug" support for changing processors, disks and other parts without turning off the system.
- A status monitor that lets off-site service technicians run diagnostics if the server crashes or components fail.
- More linear performance scaling as the CPU count grows.

Those all helped persuade the American Automobile Association (AAA) to buy a 20-processor version of Cray's 32-bit CS6400 system last year. The CS6400, which is based on Sun's earlier SuperSPARC chip, kept scaling comfortably while Sun's then top-of-the-line SPARCcenter 2000 hit the wall at eight CPUs, said Mike Seiler, Unix systems administrator at AAA in Heathrow, Fla.

Accessibility key

Cray's high-availability features also were important to AAA, which uses the CS6400 to provide online travel information and reservation capabilities to its local offices. "This is a mission-critical system here, and the only time I can take it down is at midnight on Saturdays for six hours," Seiler said.

Now more than 2 years old, the CS6400 trails the Ultra Enterprise line on things such as system bandwidth and memory capacity (see chart, page 39). But sources said the upcoming UltraSPARC-based version will be beefed up all around, including use of the same Gigaplane I/O bus that Sun put in the Ultra Enterprise boxes.

The new model will be given a different name that hasn't been finalized, said Carl Stolle, director of server marketing at Sun. He wouldn't say when pieces of Cray's technology will start showing up in the Ultra Enterprise machines.

CS6400 seen as better fit at Sun

The CS6400 and its upcoming UltraSPARC-based follow-on should fit more comfortably at Sun than they did at supercomputer maker Cray Research, users and analysts said.

The CS6400 got strong reviews after its late 1993 introduction, but sales failed to meet Cray's expectations, according to analysts.

International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., counted about 80 CS6400 shipments by the end of 1995, and it said more than half were bought by Cray partners in the technical market.

Commercial shops generally knew Cray only for its big number-crunchers.

"You tell somebody that you have a Cray, and they think you have a supercomputer," said Mike Seiler, Unix systems administrator at AAA, a CS6400 user in Heathrow, Fla. "They hear the name and start backing off."

Sun won't face the same blank stares, and Seiler said its planned purchase of the CS6400 unit should streamline customer service and operating system updates. "One of the things I've noticed is that when I make a service call, Cray quite often has to go Sun to get the answer," he said.

The CS6400 became even less of a fit for Cray earlier this year when the company agreed to a buyout offer from Sun rival Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI). The UltraSPARC-based system was supposed to ship this quarter, but it was put on hold while SGI tried to unload the server unit.

— Craig Stedman

Count on Power
Count on the p

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. AIX, AS/400 and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks, and PowerPC, the PowerPC logo, PowerPC Architecture and PowerPC Platform are used under license and are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries. Solaris is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

PC technology. ower behind it.

In the last year alone, millions of PowerPC™ microprocessors were designed into new products, from automobiles to high-end computer systems. In fact, they've already outsold all other major RISC-based desktop microprocessors combined.

And with a 200MHz version (the first ever for volume desktop), the Apple, IBM and Motorola (AIM) alliance is continuing its high-performance leadership. The AIM Alliance is also developing the PowerPC Platform™ specification for a common hardware reference platform, which will allow any user to run the Windows NT,™ Mac™ OS, AIX® and Solaris™ operating systems—all from a single computer.

Of course, the AIM Alliance members aren't just counting on PowerPC technology, they're building a host of products around it. Apple's entire product line is built on PowerPC Architecture.™ IBM has created several lines of next-generation servers, including the AS/400® and RISC System/6000®, on PowerPC technology. And Motorola offers an impressive range of PowerPC-based boards and systems, from personal workstations to high-end servers. Plus with our newly opened, billion-dollar PowerPC microprocessor fabrication facility, our commitment is now stronger than ever.

But the people who developed PowerPC technology aren't the only ones who count on it. Companies like Ford, Xerox, Honeywell and others are designing PowerPC Architecture into their products. Creating the momentum that's changing the future of technology forever. Call 1-800-845-MOTO, ext. CW, or visit http://www.mot.com/PowerPC/ to find out more about PowerPC Architecture. And the power behind it.

PowerPC

MOTOROLA

What you never thought possible.™

New Products

Micro Design International, Inc. has introduced a line of eight-drive, CD-ROM towers.

According to the Winter Park, Fla., company, the towers let users attach eight drives to a single target identification for up to 56 CD-ROMs on a single host adapter. The towers house six-speed or quad-speed drives with transfer rates up to 1,000K byte/sec.

The towers include Micro Design's SCSI Express software that gives users transparent access and device management in a variety of environments, including Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, IBM OS/2, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh. Pricing starts at $4,095.

▶ *Micro Design International (407) 677-8333*

Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co. has introduced PD/CD-ROM Libraries, a line of multidisk, multidrive autochangers.

According to the Secaucus, N.J., company, PD/CD-ROM Libraries are multidisk storage and retrieval devices that allow access to CDs and rewritable PD disks from a single source.

They can be used to access a combination of rewritable, 650M-byte PD disks or CD-ROM titles at quad speed.

The 50-disk model employs up to two disk drives and stores up to 33.4G bytes of data. Pricing starts at $5,995.

▶ *Panasonic Computer Peripheral (201) 348-7000*

Product short

JetFax, Inc. has announced a 33.6K bit/sec. upgrade to JetFax M5, a multifunction fax machine/copier/printer. JetFax M5 operates as a laser-quality fax machine and printer, an office copier, a 300 dot/in. PC scanner and a PC fax modem. The modem upgrade costs $595. JetFax, Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 324-0600.

Briefs

More Lifeline capacity

Invincible Technologies Corp. (ITC), a Franklin, Mass., company that makes Network File System servers, increased the usable storage capacity of its Alpha-based Lifeline systems from 80G bytes to 270G bytes. ITC this summer plans to enable multiple Lifeline servers to store files on the same disks and to take over for one another when failures occur. The combined system could be managed as a single entity, officials said. Pricing starts at $38,000.

Notebooks: Dell cuts price of Latitude line ...

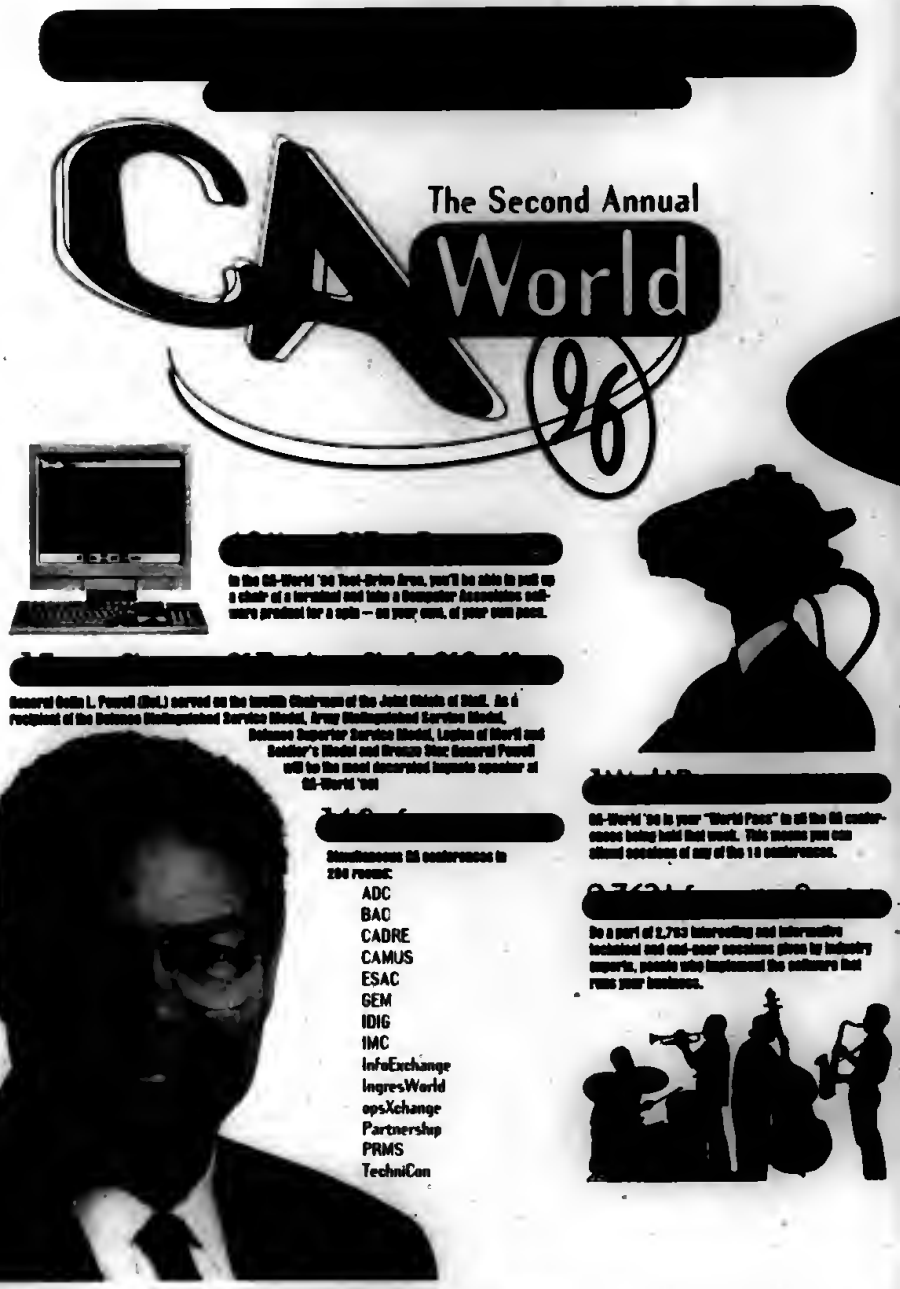
Dell Computer Corp. has cut the price of its Latitude notebook line by 8%, joining a large group of vendors that has been slashing prices since the beginning of the year. The Latitude XPi P90D, with a 90-MHz chip and up to 8M bytes of RAM, now costs $2,399, down from $2,599. The Latitude XPi P120D, with a 120-MHz chip and up to 8M bytes of RAM, was reduced by $300, to $2,599.

... and TI expands storage in TravelMate line

Texas Instruments, Inc. is expanding storage capacity in the TravelMate notebook line to 2.1G bytes and memory to 16M bytes standard, the highest capacities available in notebooks. The TravelMate 5373ST also will have a 133-MHz Pentium processor with Peripheral Component Interconnect bus architecture and an 11.3-in. screen. It will cost $5,499.

Unisys PCs bundled up

Unisys Corp.'s Aquanta line of business PCs will offer preloading of IBM's Software Server suite for OS/2 or Windows NT operating systems. The Software Server suite includes Notes groupware and IBM's DB2 database and SystemView management software.



American Power Conversion Corp. has introduced SurgeArrest Notebook, a surge protector for computer notebook users.

According to the West Kingston, R.I., company, SurgeArrest Notebook is a travel-size protector that gives users high-performance telephone protection and one-outlet AC protection to prevent against power surges and spikes.

It has two modem/fax lines, a thermal fuse that will disconnect the AC line in the event of sustained overvoltage, three telephone jacks and a six-foot detachable cord.

SurgeArrest Notebook costs $30.

More information is available at American Power Conversion's home page at www.apcc.com.

▶ *American Power Conversion*
(401) 789-5735

Creative Technology Ltd. has introduced Phone Blaster 28.8 PnP, an all-in-one multimedia, telephone communications and Internet telephony card.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, the product is a central management system that consolidates electronic mail, voice mail and fax messages for remote retrieval.

It combines a 28.8K bit/sec. V.34 data/fax/voice modem with a full-duplex speaker phone. It includes computer telephony features, tools for full-duplex communications over the Internet, multiple user-configurable mailboxes and plug-and-play support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows 3.1.

Pricing for Phone Blaster 28.8 PnP starts at $269.

▶ *Creative Technology*
(408) 428-6600

Qualstar Corp. has announced the TLS-2000 series, six automated tape libraries for 4mm digital audio tape (DAT) technology.

According to the Canoga Park, Calif., company the TLS-2000 series libraries can store from 72G to 1.2T bytes.

Qualstar's TLS-2000 *series libraries were designed to simplify installation*

The libraries use unmodified DAT drives from Hewlett-Packard Co., Sony Corp. and Conner Peripherals, Inc.

The TLS-2000 series libraries were designed to simplify installation for users by eliminating all electrical and mechanical adjustments. This makes the units self-aligning.

All models include dual power supplies and filtered positive air pressure systems. Pricing will be announced in July.

▶ *Qualstar*
(818) 592-0061

Visual Business Systems, Inc. has announced Pizazz, a Macintosh-based software raster-image processor for wide-format ink-jet printers.

According to the Boxboro, Mass., company, Pizazz automates the production of graphic-art quality posters and signage from computer-generated images. It was designed to permit color corrections to the image processor files.

Pizazz costs $4,495.

More information is available at Visual Business Systems' home page at www.VisBusSys.com/VBS.

▶ *Visual Business Systems*
(508) 263-9900

StarDot Technologies has rolled out WinCam.One, a color digital desktop camera system.

According to the Brea, Calif., company, WinCam.One is a camera and imaging system that plugs in to a user's PC serial port and eliminates the need for video capture cards and camcorders.

It includes a tripod and a slide adapter for digitizing 35mm slides.

WinCam.One's camera aiming and focusing is done through a live on-screen view finder. A serial port connection lets users place the camera up to 250 feet away. A modem can be attached to WinCam.One to set up a remote security camera.

Pricing for WinCam.One starts at $269.

More information is available at StarDot's home page at www.wincam.com.

▶ *StarDot Technologies*
(714) 528-9719

Where Else In The World Can You Do All This???

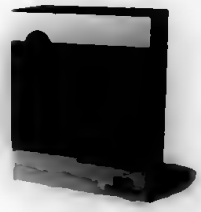
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Now Everyone Can Have OLAP On Their Desktop. Introducing BusinessObjects 4.0.

The World's First Integrated Query, Reporting, and Online Analytical Processing Tool.

With BusinessObjects 4.0, everyone in your enterprise has the tool they need to make better decisions.

Integration is key to BusinessObjects 4.0. From a report, simply select drill mode to begin surfing the corporate database. Instantly switch from database query to analysis to reporting and back again. Dynamically change the structure of your data as your analysis progresses. And analyze data online from any leading relational or personal database. All from within a single easy to use tool.



There's no need for multiple tools, no data transformation utilities, no static data structures, and no manual refresh of stale data. In short, BusinessObjects 4.0 breaks through the barriers to delivering OLAP to everyone.

We've also included the security and administration capabilities required for enterprise wide deployment—whether to 10 users, or 10,000. And to top it off, BusinessObjects 4.0 is easy to set up, thanks to an all-new design module.

BusinessObjects 4.0 is from the leader in enterprise decision support. Our award-winning products are in use in over 2,600 companies, with over 150,000 users in over 40 countries.

Only BusinessObjects 4.0 delivers OLAP to everyone in your organization. Call 1-800-527-0580, ext. 100 now, and we'll send you a demo diskette and a management guide, "Evaluating Enterprise Decision Support Tools: A Guide to Better Business Decisions."

First in Enterprise Decision Support.

http://www.bobjects.com

© 1996 BusinessObjects is a trademark of Business Objects S.A.

Review

PowerBuilder 5.0 delivers application partitioning, 32-bit compiler, 50

Software

Java jolts new add-on tools arena

By Frank Hayes

Can Java replace PowerBuilder and Visual Basic?

Many corporate developers hope to use Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language for mainstream cross-platform development.

"If somebody ripped out Visual Basic and stuck Java underneath, it would be perfect," said Steve Yalovitser, a Java consultant at Chemical Banking Corp. in New York.

That's not possible just yet, though. Like Visual Basic from Microsoft Corp. and PowerBuilder from Sybase, Inc.'s Powersoft subsidiary, the new Java development systems let programmers use a mouse to connect user-interface widgets, database access components and other elements to programs.

But unlike Visual Basic and PowerBuilder developers, Java programmers can't just go out and buy the prewritten modules

Java, page 50

R/3's sticky wicket

Recruiting — and keeping — talent for the SAP software is tricky

By Julia King
PITTSBURGH

As more companies go live with SAP AG's R/3 software, the number and variety of lessons learned during implementation continues to grow.

At Westinghouse Electric Corp., which cut over to SAP's R/3 financial applications in January, many of these lessons are nontechnical and have little to do with the software itself. Instead, managers said, the problems stem from underestimating the difficulty of recruiting key R/3 experts and the extent of their own users' reluctance to change.

"You have to leave extra time to find and get qualified SAP resources," said Don Janson, leader of the Pittsburgh-based company's finance re-engineering team.

Janson said managers also "grossly underestimated" the impact that a single integrated system would have on a company that has prized the autonomy of individual business units for more than three decades.

"The reason SAP is so difficult to implement at a company like Westinghouse is because it is so integrated," said Ruth Wepfer, also a member of the finance re-engineering team.

"If you make a change, you can have somebody down the hall stand up and scream that you just blew them out of the water. The difficulties are not software-specific. They're organizational," she added.

Westinghouse's Ruth Wepfer: *SAP is difficult to implement*

Westinghouse's Don Janson: *Leave time to get SAP resources*

The carrot

To keep necessary technical talent on board, Westinghouse devised a variety of financial incentives for information systems staffers and businesspeople working on the project.

For example, each October, IS staffers receive "hot skills pay." Janson conducts a survey of salaries on the open market and then increases staffers' salaries to match. So far, the company has lost only one IS staffer from the project since it began last September.

And all 100 or so Westinghouse staffers on the implementation team of about 120 are eligible to receive so-called milestone awards. These can range between $8,000

R/3, page 54

Waiting for Copland? Apple offers Harmony

By Lisa Picarille

Apple Computer, Inc. has changed its tune. Instead of delivering Copland, the next generation of its Mac OS, by the end of the year, the company will ask users to adopt Harmony, an interim version of its operating system that incorporates some of Copland's features.

Harmony adds support for the Internet, several Apple graphics technologies such as QuickDraw 3D, and some cosmetic user interface changes originally slated for Copland, according to Jim Gable, Apple's senior director for system software product marketing. Harmony is due by the end of the year, he added.

Previously, Apple said its System 7.5.3, which was released in March, would be the last update to the Mac OS before Copland was delivered. But the release of Copland, Apple's microkernel-based version of the Mac OS, has been pushed back until "mid-1997," Gable said.

Harmony was designed to keep the peace with Macintosh users who have been clamoring for Copland, which has been renamed Mac OS 8. Harmony will include support for QuickTime 2.5, QuickDraw 3D, OpenDoc and Cyberdog.

It also will incorporate other Mac OS 8 features, including the ability to navigate and manage files by using tabbed folders.

Users cheer

Users said they were pleased at Apple's decision to have an interim release before Copland.

"I'm glad I don't have to wait for Copland," said Mike Bailey, a systems analyst at Lockheed Martin Missiles and Space, an aerospace firm in Sunnyvale, Calif., that has more than 9,500 Macintoshes. "There are a lot of Copland features, like Internet support and OpenDoc, that I want to be using now — and if Apple has already finished them, why should I have to wait until next summer?"

Harmony will add new features, but users will be able to run their existing Macintosh software without modification.

And developers won't need to learn a new application programming interface.

That isn't the situation with Copland, for which developers will have to retool their existing applications to run.

Copland is microkernel-based. It will be compatible with the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) specification, developed by IBM and Apple to enable CHRP-compliant machines to run a variety of operating systems, including OS/2 and AIX, Windows NT, Sun Microsys-

Harmony, page 54

Mac OS matures

Version	System 7.5	System 7.5.2	Buster	Harmony	Copland (Mac OS 8)
Major features	QuickDraw GX, PowerTalk, AppleGuide	PCI support, PowerPC compatible	Bug fixes to stop Type 8 PowerBook crashes; improved performance on Duo 2300s and PowerBooks; PCI Macs emulator fix	QuickTime 2.5, QuickDraw 3D, OpenDoc, Cyberdog, tabbed folders	Microkernel architecture, improved finder search engine, customizable interface, compatible with Common Hardware Reference Platform

you're going to

Microsoft Enterprise Development Partner Tools

SELECT SOFTWARE TOOLS

SELECT Enterprise™ is an established modeling toolset for building scaleable multi-tier client/server applications in Visual Basic and Visual C++.® SELECT Enterprise closes the traceability loop by integrating business process models with use cases and object models, providing round-trip engineering of Visual Basic code using OLE automation, and facilitating the automatic deployment and redeployment of business objects across the enterprise. Visit **http://www.select-software.com**.

Attachmate

Team Attachmate's Enterprise Client/Server Series together with Visual Basic and expand the scope of client/server applications to include host screens, databases, or logic. No communications expertise required! Choose QuickApp to automatically integrate host screen-based data, QuickDB to access host databases, and QuickPeer to incorporate host business logic. Visit http://www.attachmate.com.

CENTERVIEW

Choreo 2.0 is an integrated client/server development extension for Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0 that enables developers of any level of experience to quickly and visually create high-performance, multi-user applications for the Windows NT™ and Windows® 95 operating systems. Choreo enhances Visual Basic with a model-driven data access engine that manages all database interactions between client and server. Visit **http://www.centerview.com**.

CRYSTAL REPORTS

Use Report Experts to quickly design reports and analyze data. Seamlessly integrate reports into Windows applications using the Report Engine DLL with direct calls or the powerful OLE Control (OCX), VBX, MFC, or VCL interface. Version 4.5 includes both 32- and 16-bit components. PC, SQL stored procedure, and ODBC database support. Free runtime. For more information visit http://www.seagate.com/software/crystal.

digital

Application Generator (formally DECADMIRE) extends the easy-to-use features of Visual Basic to large-scale applications. Developers in workgroups can now define, prototype, test, and deploy high-volume, enterprise wide two-tier and three-tier client/server solutions for business-critical needs. For ordering information contact your Digital Business Partner Representative or Digital at (800) DIGITAL or visit **http://www.digital.com/info/decadmire**.

Stop ri
when d
critical
with Au
Quality
Mercu
Tools i
WinRun
and Te
produc
benchm
GUI-cli
and se
these.
tion ca
or visit
mercu-i

ercury
eractive

sk in its tracks
eploying mission-
applications,
tomated Software
tools from
y Interactive.
nclude TestDirector,
nner, LoadRunner,
stSuite. No other
t suite tests,
marks, and tunes
ents, middleware,
rvers better than
For more informa-
l (800) TEST-911,
http://www.
t.com.

logic works
The Model Management Company

Using ERwin®/ERX for Visual Basic, developers will fly through client/server development! This award-winning database design tool generates SQL or Access databases or reverse-engineers any existing database into a data model. ERwin's Form Wizard creates a ready-to-run Visual Basic form directly from the database design. Learn more at http://www.logicworks.com/vbfact.htm.

PARITYSOFTWARE

Use Parity Software's CallSuite family of OLE controls to build computer telephony (CT) functionality into Visual Basic applications. Add fax, voice mail, and other CT features easily using VoiceBocx (voice), FaxBocx (fax), ChatterBocx (text-to-speech), and MatchBocx (voice recognition). Call Parity Software at (415) 332-5656, and one of our expert telephony engineers will help get your project started today. Visit http://www.parityon.com.

Microsoft®
VISUAL TOOLS

There's no doubt that developers have their work cut out for them. They need RAD tools for robust solutions. Tools like Visual Basic® Enterprise Edition, combined with tools from Microsoft® Enterprise Development Partners.

Using these tools developers can now optimize Visual Basic for their specific programming needs. Each tool is tightly integrated with Visual Basic through OLE. And since Visual Basic is the leading tool for client/server development, more developers can share and leverage the existing code base, increasing reuse.

RATIONAL
SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Rational Rose/Visual Basic supports object modeling and controlled iterative development for teams of Visual Basic 4.0 developers building three-tiered enterprise applications. It supports the Booch and OMT object-oriented analysis and design methods and provides code generation and reverse engineering for Visual Basic 4.0. For more information please see **http://www.rational.com**.

Rockwell Software's RSToolbox OLE controls extend Visual Basic's enterprise capabilities into the manufacturing arena by providing a graphical operator interface on the plant floor as well as a vehicle to move valuable production data to central systems such as accounting, manufacturing execution, and IS. RSTools are specialty OLE graphical custom controls. RSPowerTools are "behind the scenes" custom controls. Call (414) 321-6000 for more information.

STERLING SOFTWARE

Sterling Software's KEY: Workgroup brings a unique workflow-based approach to development that makes it easy to capture business processes and quickly turns them into applications. KEY: Workgroup integrates workflow modeling, BPR, data analysis, and visual development in an environment designed to reuse objects and components for the development of robust, scaleable client/server applications. Call (800) 338-4130 or visit **http://www.key.sterling.com**.

Microsoft

Community
Latest Technology
Integration
Teamwork
Components
Enterprise

your developers, at least give them an **out.**

WITH TOOLS FROM OUR ENTERPRISE PARTNERS,

VISUAL BASIC HELPS DEVELOPERS CREATE ROBUST,

ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS FASTER THAN EVER BEFORE.

Why is it that the people who come to you with big plans have no idea how long it takes to implement them? IS professionals like you are more realistic. You know that robust enterprise solutions take time. But you still need to meet your deadlines *and* keep developers sane.

Now you can, thanks to the Microsoft® Visual Basic® 4.0 Enterprise Edition development system – the first completely RAD tool for distributed client/server development. Remote Automation Technology lets developers dynamically deploy partitioned applications across networks. Which reduces maintenance, increases code reuse, and helps developers deliver more robust enterprise applications in less time.

And, since Visual Basic is an open development system, supported by Microsoft Enterprise Development Partners, your developers will have plenty of options. Like tools for data, object, and process modeling, as well as application testing, maintenance, and bug tracking. Tools that are tightly integrated with the same familiar language used by more than three million developers worldwide. Not some proprietary language known only to a select few.

The RAD tool for the enterprise.
http://www.microsoft.com/devonly/

Still, you might be skeptical. Good IS professionals usually are. Give our DevOnly Web site a whirl at http://www.microsoft.com/devonly/. Or call us today at (800) 228-6139,* Dept. A417, in fifty United States for more information. Your developers may not need a rescue. But with Visual Basic, and the tools you'll find in this brochure, they'll get a leg up on development.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Windows are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners. *Offer good through August 31, 1996. In Canada call (800) 563-9048, outside the U.S. contact your local subsidiary.

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Application Development

PowerBuilder upgrade delivers

Application partitioning, 32-bit compiler top new-features list

By Howard Millman

Powersoft's major upgrade to its flagship development system finally moves it into the rarefied realm of enterprise-class development environments and out of the confines of workgroup and departmental tool sets.

Having worked with a late beta release of PowerBuilder 5.0, I predict its enhancements will handily meet the needs of large-scale developers of client/server applications — including Internet access to popular relational databases.

Review

What's new

Notable features include application partitioning and s new 32-bit compiler. Previously, PowerBuilder used interpreted code. Version 5.0 uses Watcom's highly regarded C compiler to translate Powerscripts into P-code, then into C code and then route it to the Watcom compiler for final processing into machine code.

Watcom's compiled code executes noticeably faster than PowerBuilder's previous P-code interpreter, but you may want to continue using the interpreter for interim compiles.

Unfortunately, developers can't access the C code produced during the intermediate translation. That access would vastly expand the number of supported hardware platforms.

The inclusion of partitioning lets developers select which objects will reside remotely oo servers and which will reside on the client. Developers can use PowerBuilder's proprietary distributed object model or, with OLE automation, oon-native distribution models.

The Windows 95 and NT versions of PowerBuilder 5.0 include full OLE 2.0 support that lets PowerBuilder applications readily exchange data with other OLE-enabled applications. Windows 95 logo-compliance assures a common front-end appearance — including the tabs, lists and trees.

To help manage team development projects, PowerBuilder 5.0's ObjectCycle, a server-based object management facility, provides versioning controls. These include check-in, check-out and revision labelling.

Powersoft claims that its newly optimized Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) application programming interfaces and native database drivers will also improve performance. PowerBuilder 5.0 applications can use Powersoft's or third-party ODBC drivers to query desktop databases. Native drivers link to major relational database management systems or to the SQL Anywhere RDBMS from Powersoft parent Sybase, inc., which is included in the package.

Price: Desktop version, $295; Professional version, $1,295; Enterprise version, $2,995

At what price?

Powersoft achieved its gains in scalability without increasing PowerBuilder's complexity.

Using Windows NT 3.51 workstation and server running on two IBM PC 750 boxes, I built and compiled a front end to a Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 database. PowerBuilder 5.0's Painters, a series of design and build modules, made short work of creating the application's windows, menus and forms.

After creating the interface, Project Painter prepares the code files and sends them to the compiler. Following a successful compile, I launched Install Builder to automatically create a runtime SETUP.EXE file.

I found PowerBuilder's integrated development environment to be well-organized. It is fully object-oriented and supports encapsulation, polymorphism and inheritance. You can create your own objects or select them from the 1,500 objects in the package's Foundation Class Library. User-created objects can inherit any of the properties of the objects in a Foundation Class.

Objects can be readily located within a PowerBuilder library file with a library viewer.

Other professional features include the DataWindow Painter. This tool establishes the links to relational databases and serves as a control for Microsoft's internet Explorer or as a plug-in for Netscape's Navigator browser. You can save DataWindows to a Hypertext Markup Language file and provide seamless access and display capabilities to browser-based Internet applications.

My concerns about PowerBuilder 5.0's inability to access the products of intermediate translation and my preference to have PowerBuilder classes inherit C++ classes, or at least make instances of them, are minor.

PowerBuilder, especially when combined with other Powersoft products (SQL Anywhere, ObjectCycle and InfoMaker) will create a robust DBMS.

Client and server versions are available for Windows 95 and Windows NT. Client-only versions are available for Windows 3.1. Versions for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha and Macintosh platforms are due later this year.

Java jolts add-on tool market

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

they need from third-party vendors.

"There's always a need for add-ons," said Doug Garrett, president of Another Net Software Co., a Java development firm in Fremont, Calif. "In Java's case, the most important classes are there, but some that you would like to have are still missing" from the basic Java libraries that come free from Sun, be said.

Those free libraries include basic support for building Java applications, including data handling and network communication. Sun plans to strengthen its Java libraries later this year.

In the wings

But in the meantime, other vendors are stepping up to fill the holes. Rogue Wave Software, Inc. in Corvallis, Ore., last week announced a Java version of its C++ libraries.

The Java version, which will ship in July, supports complex data-handling functions and access to databases from Oracle Corp. and Sybase.

Thought, Inc. in San Francisco is shipping a set of general-purpose data-handling libraries that support sorting and other functions, as well as specialized libraries for financial calculations and wild-card searches. (see chart).

Other vendors, including Powersoft and SourceCraft, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., are also adding libraries to their Java tool sets.

But Powersoft and SourceCraft don't plan to make those libraries available separately.

Some developers may buy those tool sets just for the libraries because development time and Java expertise are at s premium today.

"If you use just what comes with Java, it may take you perhaps a bit longer. It's s matter of how fast you'll be able to develop and deliver something," Garrett said.

Third-party Java class libraries

	Rogue Wave Software	Thought
Product	JDBTools, JTools	Netmag, Cinnamonay and Vanilla Search
Availability	July	Now

New Product

Integrated Computer Solutions, Inc. has announced Builder Xcessory 4.0, a graphical user interface (GUI) builder.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., firm, Builder Xcessory 4.0 lets users quickly build GUIs for Sun Microsystems, Inc. Java-based applications and applets.

Builder Xcessory 4.0 will be available in August on Sun's Solaris and Sun OS platforms, Silicon Graphics, inc.'s Irix, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Unix, IBM's AIX and SCO, Inc.'s OpenServer. Pricing will start at $3,200 per floating development seat. More information is available at the Integrated Computer Solutions home page at www.ics.com.

▶ *Integrated Computer Solutions*
(617) 621-0060

Today's business challenges require a different kind of muscle

VISIX

Solaris Internet Server Software

SOLARIS

For secure access, publishing, and commerce. Works with what you have

Keeps you up and running. Grows with you. To learn more: 1-800-SUNSOFT or http://www.sun.com/solaris

SunSoft

Apple offers Harmony

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

tems, Inc.'s Solaris and the Mac OS.

But even with the new features, one analyst said Harmony will still be very familiar to users.

"It's mainly a cosmetic upgrade," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," an industry newsletter in Alameda, Calif. "Kind of like Windows 95."

Gahle said Harmony is in line with Apple's plans to continuously release versions of Mac OS that are targeted at specific types of Macintosh users.

Under the new operating system release plan, outlined last month at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., technical and power users will gain access to newly developed Apple technologies more quickly via interim releases. The bulk of general users can choose to wait and receive the new features all at once in a major systems software upgrade.

Microsoft Corp. used a similar tack when beta-testing new features for its Windows 95 operating system that was delivered last summer.

D

POWER.
WHAT TO DO

Today, people and companies the world over rely on electronic systems. And it's more important than ever to protect data that's critical for business. Keeping those systems up and running 100% of the time requires having two kinds of power within easy reach. Electrical and personal. Electrical, to protect against power fluctuations ranging from spikes and surges to total outages. And personal, to control not just the availability of power, but also the consistent quality and knowledgeable management of power.

For that, you need more than merely UPS (Uninterruptible Power Systems) hardware. You need Strategic Power Management.™ A systematic approach that mobilizes technology, service, and software, as well as hardware, to ensure critical-system uptime.

Superior technology. You can take comfort in the fact that nearly every major "first" in power management has our name on it. Including the first power conditioner that uses a "virtual" battery to simulate a battery instead of the stark realities of draining a real one.

Worldwide service. Help and consultation are always near from our more than 1,000 factory-trained technicians. (The world's largest dedicated UPS service force, available 24 hours a day, worldwide.)

We offer comprehensive solutions, such as the Powerware® Prestige 1500 1996 U.S. Olympic Edition, for virtually any kind of mission-critical system.

DataPower computer room monitoring lets you manage geographically remote enterprises from a single desktop.

Comprehensive products. To satisfy any need you might have, we offer the industry's widest range of off-the-shelf and customized solutions for everything from a worldwide network to a desktop PC.

So, what can *you* do with power?

Contact us, and you can do just about anything you want.

Within U.S.A.: (Tel) 1-800-554-3448, ext. 800 or 1-919-872-3020, (FAX) 1-800-75-EXIDE
International: (Tel) +1-919-870-3235, (FAX) +1-919-870-3300, Internet: http://www.exide.com/exide/, Email: info@exide.com

Official Supplier of Power Protection Solutions to the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games.

See us at Comdex, Booth #848.

© 1996 Exide Electronics Group, Inc., 8609 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh NC 27615. All Rights Reserved. Powerware® is a registered trademark and Strategic Power Management™ is a trademark of Exide Electronics Group, Inc. DataPower™ is a trademark of Deltec Systems, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Exide Electronics Group, Inc.

EXIDE ELECTRONICS

R/3's sticky wicket

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

and $15,000 over the course of the implementation. The bonuses are tailored to keep people from leaving the team before the project is completed.

So far, Westinghouse has implemented R/3's asset management and financial applications at some 40 sites that comprise six divisions in North America. The company next year plans to roll out the R/3 payroll system to all Westinghouse units in North America, Europe and Asia.

Streamlined

Once fully deployed, Janson said R/3 will replace more than 125 separate financial systems that run on 27 different hardware platforms. R/3, by contrast, will run on a single platform — IBM's SP/2 Unix-based supercomputer — with Oracle Corp. databases and a mix of Windows 3.1 clients and Windows 95 clients. Companywide, the system will support 600 regular users and another 1,300 or so casual users.

But compared with legacy applications, the R/3 system requires that Westinghouse users input much more data than ever before. For example, under R/3, all 350,000 assets that the system manages must be tracked beyond the divisional level to individual cost centers in a division. But getting users to provide this information has been a challenge, Janson said.

"The resistance to change cost me implementation time," Janson said.

As a result, the company has decided against forcing yet more changes right away and has pushed back a planned 1996 installation of a new R/3 payroll system to 1997 or 1998.

"It was just too much change to handle," Janson said.

Briefs

Java pack rolls out

Art Technology Group, Inc. in Boston is shipping Dynamo 2, an Internet application engine based on Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language. Dynamo 2 links a programming environment, an object-oriented database and reusable components that support mail, session tracking and a Java-to-database interface. The system supports servers from Netscape Communications Corp. and, in June, from Microsoft Corp. Dynamo 2 costs $5,000.

Big iron meets the Web

Attachmate Corp. has announced its Enterprise Host Publishing System, an application development environment designed to give World Wide Web browsers access to mainframe data in a graphical user interface format. The system costs $35,000.

New Products

Extensis Corp. has introduced PhotoNavigator, an Adobe Systems, Inc. Photoshop enhancement.

According to the Portland, Ore., company, PhotoNavigator lets users quickly navigate their way around images. It creates a resizable palette within Photoshop that contains a thumbnail representation of an entire image. The palette lets users point, drag and click within the image without having to wait for the screen to redraw.

PhotoNavigator was designed to work with Photoshop 3.0.4 or later. It is available free through Extensis' home page at www.extensis.com.

▶ *Extensis*
(503) 274-2020

Advanced Software Development Corp. has introduced U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0, a double-entry, Windows-based client/server accounting application.

According to the New Orleans company, U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0 has modules for accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger, purchasing, inventory control, order-entry job costing and payroll. It includes Microsoft Corp.'s Jet 3.0 database-retrieval engine. It also includes features that let users create World Wide Web pages where visiting customers can place orders.

U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0 features general-ledger departmentalization, recurring accounts receivable billing and accounts payable payments, and advanced security options.

Pricing for U.A. Corporate Accounting 4.0 starts at $495 for an entry-level system.

▶ *Advanced Software Development*
(504) 851-6600

Time Line Solutions Corp. has introduced Project Updater, a client/server, Windows 95-based project management tool.

According to the Novato, Calif., company, Project Updater creates an Oracle Corp.-based data warehouse for Time Line Solutions' Time Line and Microsoft Corp.'s Project. It lets project managers closely monitor a project's progress and lets team members update activities logs in a consistent manner.

Project Updater comes with Oracle Workgroup Server for Windows NT or Novell, Inc. NetWare. Project Updater Server is free when purchased with 10 client licenses, which cost $2,490.

▶ *Time Line Solutions*
(415) 898-1919

Logicraft Information Systems, Inc. has released FastCD Personal Edition, CD-ROM emulation software.

According to the Nashua, N.H., company, FastCD Personal Edition lets users run any Windows 95 or Windows NT CD-ROM application directly off a hard disk without a CD-ROM drive. It builds CD-ROM images by caching the entire contents of a CD-ROM in a single container file located on a local or network hard drive, appearing as "virtual CD-ROMs."

FastCD Personal Edition lets users run multiple CD-ROM applications at the same time off their local hard disks. In networked environments, it lets users access multiple CD-ROM applications simultaneously off shared images stored on any file server or off other PCs in peer-to-peer fashion.

FastCD Personal Edition costs $25. More information is available at Logicraft's home page at www.logocraft.com.

▶ *Logicraft Information Systems*
(603) 880-0300

Product shorts

MediaMagic Solutions, Inc. has released Instant Memos, software that lets users place electronic "sticky" notes on their desktops. Users can change note sizes and colors and set reminder alarms for specific dates and times. It requires Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 350K bytes of RAM and 1M byte of hard disk space. Price: $20. MediaMagic Solutions, Cupertino, Calif., (408) 777-7676. ... **Delphus, Inc.** has announced WinX11, a Windows-based interface for business forecasting and trend analysis. It is an interface for X11Arima/88, the seasonal adjustment program used with census and other statistical compilations. Price: $1,995. Delphus, Morristown, N.J., (201) 267-9269.

ON JUNE 1, 1996, WE OBSOLETED EVERY IMPACT PRINTER IN THE WORLD.

INCLUDING OUR OWN.

We blew up an impact printer to make a point: the technology gap created by the new ProLine *Series 5*™ line matrix printers will make existing impact printers worth less.

Maybe even worthless.

These printers feature the revolutionary Printronix System Architecture (PSA™) and our fifth generation line matrix technology, the most advanced and reliable in the world.

Pedestal and cabinet models offer greater throughput than other printers in their class, even many with higher speed ratings.

New three-dimensional hammers place dots accurate to ± 0.002 inch so graphics and bar codes are sharper. And unlike lesser printers, print quality won't degrade over time.

What's more, ProLine *Series 5* printers can be integrated seamlessly into any computing environment, from client server networks to minis and mainframes.

For complete literature, a product video and the name of your nearest Printronix distributor, give us a call at (800) 665-6210. And prepare yourself for a shock.

Because the price may blow your mind.

The New
PRINTRONIX

LINE PRINTERS • CONTINUOUS FORM LASER PRINTERS • THERMAL PRINTERS

© 1996 Printronix

I N T E L L I G E N T S T O R A G E H U B

FOR EVERYONE WHO'S BEEN WAITING PATIENTLY FOR FASTER NETWORK STORAGE.

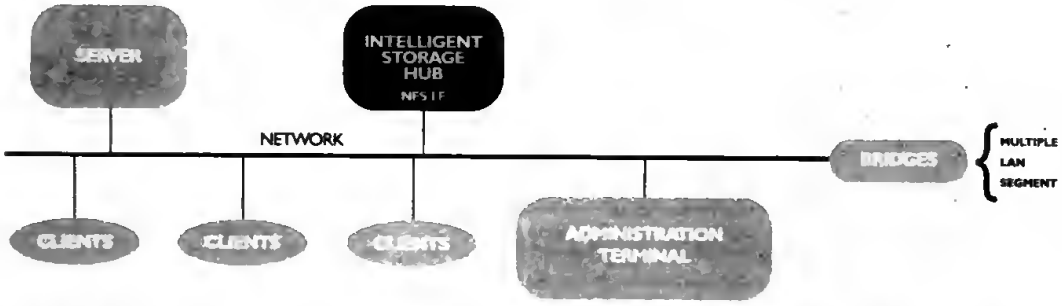
HOW DOES 50% FASTER SOUND? Probably like a dream, at least to system administrators desperate for a smarter way to manage data. In that case, the Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is a dream come true. It's a new storage system that attaches directly to your network and significantly increases throughput. Better still, it's from Symbios Logic, a leader in storage technology.

The solution to managing data across large networks isn't as simple as adding disks, or even buying a new server. Because general-purpose file servers are not optimized for centralized network storage. Our intelligent storage hub is. While storing up to 252 GB, it enables you to support more users and reduce response time. It eliminates bottlenecks, automatically backs up and restores, conserves network resources and controls costs.

How is all this possible? Simple. Everything about the MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is dedicated solely to worry-free storage. There's no excess code, no traditional speed bumps like virtual memory or application interfaces. It's all about I/Os and an astounding NFS Ops of 1,350. Again, up to 50% faster than general-purpose file servers. But the dream gets even better. Better because our intelligent storage hub also includes high-bandwidth RAID and industry-leading 99.99% data availability. Better because it's designed for easy expansion. And better because its integrated five-DLT-drive tape array means up to 400% faster backup.

METASTOR™

The demand for centralized storage with blazing I/Os has never been greater. And the solution has never been clearer. Or more affordable. The MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub, relief for the storage-hungry masses. To learn more, call Symbios Logic at 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit our Web site at http://www.symbios.com.



The MetaStor intelligent storage hub attaches directly to your network, increasing data throughput by up to 50 percent.

© 1996 Symbios Logic Inc. Symbios Logic and MetaStor are trademarks of Symbios Logic Inc.

INTELLIGENT STORAGE HUB

☐ **Yes**, I've waited long enough for a better network storage solution. I'd like to increase my network storage performance by 50 percent. Please send me more information about Symbios Logic and the MetaStor Intelligent Storage Hub.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

E-Mail _____

CW0803

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 804 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SYMBIOS LOGIC

SYMBIOS LOGIC
1036 ELKTON DR.
COLORADO SPRINGS CO 80907-9813

SYMBIOS
LOGIC
The Storage Connection

YOU'RE NOT
ALONE IN THIS
DECISION.

Lotus

Spectrum warehouse consolidates net data, 62

The Enterprise Network

Utility lines unleashed

By Bob Wallace

Now that regulatory restrictions have been removed, several large utilities are poised to offer telecommunications services to other users.

Utilities have historically had some of the largest and highest-capacity private networks nationwide.

But until recently, red tape discouraged them from competing with established local and long-distance carriers.

When President Clinton signed the Telecommunications Reform Act of 1996, he gave utilities the green light to compete with incumbents for information systems dollars.

That presents the utilities with some key challenges (see story, page 60), even as the companies prepare to provide alternatives for voice and data links and Internet access.

Entergy Services, Inc. in Gretna, La., heard opportunity knocking. It has created Entergy Technology Corp. (ETC), a unit that will sell capacity on Entergy Services' sprawling four-state network to users this year.

ETC plans to sell users T1 (1.544M bit/sec.) and T3 (45M bit/sec.) links on its network, which serves Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi and southeastern Texas, said Earl Perkins, manager of network planning services at Entergy Services.

Discussions are under way with other utilities, including those in Florida and South Carolina, to connect their networks for wider geographic reach.

Ownership has its privileges

ETC "will be most popular in geographic areas where current carriers don't have network links and where carriers have links [that] are already heavily used," Perkins said. "And a lot will have to do with how we price the T1s and T3s."

Companies such as Entergy can sell users excess network capacity because they own the land along their power lines.

These rights-of-way are used to install inexpensive, high-capacity fiber cable to form private networks. But reselling network capacity to users and Internet service providers isn't a simple proposition for all utilities.

Issues to consider

When deciding between a utility and a traditional carrier for WAN links, consider which one has:

- Links where they're needed
- The lower price
- Better service and support
- Required speed
- Ability to better reroute traffic if the primary line goes down
- Packaged equipment with the links
- The best service-level performance agreements
- The best network monitoring and management services

"We're in the investigative stages right now," said John Scoggin, supervisor of network operations at Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Newark, Del.

"I'm making a wish list of what we'd need [for] people, equipment and money to make this a success. We need to get a good idea of what our total costs will be," he said.

Cost savings

There is a tremendous amount of organizational issues for such an endeavor, Scoggin said. "For example, we'd need to hire staff to be able to man our network operations center around the clock. Today, we don't have 24-by-7 coverage," he said.

Some utilities say other users can benefit even if carriers buy the extra capacity.

Carriers can save money by buying capacity from utilities because that is cheaper than building network additions to cover areas already served by user networks.

The carriers, in turn, can pass along the savings to their customers.

That is the plan for Northeast Utilities, Inc. and Central Maine Power. Both firms recently formed subsidiaries that invested in FiveCom, Inc., which is building a large fiber-optic network in New England.

The fiber-optic network runs from

Utilities, page 60

For every revamp, there is a season . . .

State of Michigan consolidates 19 nets, stands to save million$

By Patrick Dryden

When the state of Michigan needed a network to support its lottery, all bets were off for 19 state agencies that had operated their own independent networks.

The newly empowered information services office parlayed the lottery support network into a single, centrally managed wide-area network to streamline communications and operations among the state's departments.

"Until mid-1993, the agencies did their own thing with no economy of scale in contracting for a WAN to support about 30,000 PCs in the field," said John Kost, the state's first chief information offi-

Michigan, page 62

Peter Yates

John Kost, *CIO for the state of Michigan, says by consolidating the agencies' independent networks into one, the state will cut its total networking costs from 40% to 50%*

Firm drops Vines for NT Server

By Laura DiDio

When Logicon Communications Technology, Inc. in Arlington, Va., found that communications across its Vines network bogged down, the company switched to Windows NT Server.

Logicon supplies communications gear to various military organizations — particularly the U.S. Marine Corps — and had been a Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines user for more than four years.

But by last summer, Bruce Smith, systems administrator at Logicon, realized the company's increasing use of large database applications necessitated a "rapid network redeployment."

The database applications were taxing the Vines 5.5 network beyond its limits, he said. Response times for even routine network tasks, such as logging on and using electronic mail, were unacceptably slow.

Logicon chose Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server because of its strength as an applications serv-

NT Server, page 62

Services aimed at U.S. multinationals

IDG NEWS SERVICE
BOSTON

Telecom South America recently launched a slate of telecommunications integration services aimed at U.S. multinationals that do business in South America.

Telecom South America is the U.S. arm of Teleductos, based in Santiago, Chile. The company is a local carrier in Chile with its own fiber-optic network, according to Karl Faller, CEO and president of the firm.

The company also designed the networks used by both Chilean stock exchanges.

The firm has acted as a systems integrator in most South American and Latin American countries, according to Faller.

Telecom South America will provide users with planning, design, implementation and management of wide-area networks from South American countries to the U.S.; enterprise networks within South America; and network services such as call center management. It will also serve as a single point of contact for customers, company officials said.

Giving users one place to call when trouble strikes is a key service that the company offers, according to Faller.

"If there's a break in service, the information technology manager in the U.S. doesn't have to get on a plane" and fly down to fix it, Faller said. "We can do it because we're there."

Telecom South America has more than 150 employees in Chile and six in the U.S., Faller said.

Utilities

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

Hartford, Conn., to Springfield, Mass., to Portland, Maine. FiveCom will begin to sell services along the Hartford-to-Springfield leg of the network next month.

"We're looking to expand the capabilities of our traditional electric business and provide a higher earning for our shareholders," said John Boyd, chief networking technologist at Northeast Utilities.

Northeast Utilities is no stranger to leading-edge technology and practices. The company was among the first to implement frame-relay and Asynchronous Transfer Mode technology in its private network.

Utilities will have to plug away

Utility companies face an uphill battle in their efforts to give users an alternative to traditional local and long-distance carriers.

Among the challenges is matching marketing, staffing, service and support with carriers that have built this infrastructure over the years.

"They really need to attract management that has vision and align with suppliers who can deliver the products and backbone [services] users need," said Traver Kennedy, director of WAN research at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a consultancy in Boston.

One analyst said the utilities have an important advantage over traditional carriers.

"They have customer access, in that they have a higher number of customers than any single long-distance company does," said Thomas Jones, president of New Venture Directions, Inc., a consultancy in McLean, Va. "People certainly don't have a warm and fuzzy feeling about utility companies, but they're a known entity."

—Kim Girard

SIEMENS
ROLM Communications

If we built a $36 million telecommunications network in the Russian

©1996 Siemens Rolm Communications Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes only and are trademarks of their respective owners.

New Products

DataTrax Systems Corp. has introduced Foreseer, a Windows 95-based, client/server application for managing foundation equipment.

According to the Louisville, Colo., company, Foreseer can monitor and manage all foundation equipment, including uninterruptible power supplies, batteries and alarms. It provides configurable software tools to predict and prevent systems failure.

The Foreseer client provides access to the data stored in the DataTrax server, which lets users customize views to choose configurations.

Pricing for the ForeSeer client starts at $3,995.

▶ *DataTrax Systems*
(303) 665-1030

DYS Analytics, Inc. has announced DYS Analyzer for Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes.

According to the Newton, Mass., company, DYS Analyzer for Lotus Notes gives Notes managers and administrators the means to manage large-scale, enterprise-wide replication. DYS Analyzer for Lotus Notes monitors and alerts administrators about missed and delayed events and other systems aberrations. Its diagnostics tools were designed to monitor performance trends over time and identify systemic problems.

The product's back-end server collects data from one or several Notes servers in an environment. The front end is a diagnostics package that runs on a Notes client. Pricing is based on network size and starts at $10,000.

▶ *DYS Analytics*
(617) 630-8420

Shomiti Systems, Inc. has introduced the Century family of LAN analyzers.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the Century line lets network managers capture and analyze all forms of switched 10M and 100M bit/sec. Ethernet traffic at full wire-speed on switch-to-switch and switch-to-server connections.

The Century family was designed as a scalable system that can be configured as software only or as software plus hardware to create monitoring and analysis systems.

The family of products comprises software, hardware and accessories that can be mixed and matched. The products can be used as a line-rate LAN analyzer for up to eight switched 10M/100M bit/sec. Ethernet segments, as a full-duplex analyzer, as a portable analyzer and as a low-cost, distributed software analyzer.

Pricing for the Century line of products starts at $399. More information is available at Shomiti Systems' home page at www.shomiti.com.

▶ *Shomiti Systems*
(408) 437-3940

Software Partners/32, Inc. has rolled out StorageCenter 2.3 with support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

According to the Topsfield, Mass., company, StorageCenter 2.3 is a storage management software suite that features four integrated applications: Backup and Restore, Media Management, Archiving and Administration.

It was designed to manage an unlimited number of CPUs and storage devices. The latest release lets Windows NT workstations or servers back up any supported platforms.

StorageCenter 2.3 offers complete backup for NT file systems, including security attributes. Pricing for a workgroup version starts at $1,875.

▶ *Software Partners/32*
(508) 887-6409

Silicom Connectivity Solutions, Inc. has introduced TokenModem, a multifunction PC card.

According to the Redmond, Wash., company, TokenModem gives users a simultaneous high-performance Token Ring LAN connection with 28.8K bit/sec. data modem and 14.4K bit/sec. fax modem capabilities.

TokenModem includes connections for data/fax modem lines and Type 1 shielded twisted-pair and Type 3 unshielded twisted-pair lines.

It supports many types of network platforms, so users can connect to LANs, mainframes and IBM AS/400 machines.

Pricing for TokenModem starts at $533.

▶ *Silicom Connectivity Solutions*
(206) 882-7995

tundra, imagine what we did for this guy Pete.

The challenge came in from Gazprom AG, the big natural gas-extraction firm: Would we care to develop and install a comprehensive telecommunications system in the remote far north of the Russian Federation?

How could we say no? So we put in 100 kilometers of fiber-optic line 12,000 telephones 220 fax machines 47 telex terminals, 1,000 Telecourier paging receivers 2,000 PCs and video terminals. Radio and satellite services to Moscow. Let's see, are we forgetting anything?

In the midst of all this we got a call from one Pete Slosberg of Pete's Brewing Company. Could we handle a phone-system upgrade for his fast-growing operation? Drawing liberally from the whole breadth of our product line, we fashioned a system that keeps Pete's far-flung field reps in touch, makes sure calls get returned, keeps the customers happy, helps the company prosper...you get the idea

And what we've done for Gazprom and Pete, we can do for you So whatever your challenge, call us at 1-800-ROLM-123, ext G16 Or visit our Web site at http://www.siemensrolm.com. No matter what you've got brewing – big or small – we can help

Challenge Us.™

Spectrum warehouse consolidates net data

By Patrick Dryden

Users of network management tools from Cabletron Systems, Inc. will get help coping with data glut later this year.

A data warehousing option will let administrators consolidate network information in the database of their choice and streamline the creation of reports, officials said last week.

The problem being addressed is that both the Spectrum system for managing networks and the SecureFast Virtual Network Server for building and managing switched virtual networks archive data separately in custom databases.

So administrators of large networks can't keep all the historical data they need to understand performance patterns and document usage.

Network management

"Currently, we must limit the amount archived by Spectrum, which filled a 10G-byte disk in four months. And we need to track the virtual networks over time to see how much they grow and are used," said James Wiedel, director of networking at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles.

Operators at the university must delete old backups to free space for the historical data needed to track load changes. They could dump all that data to tapes, but that option reduces accessibility, Wiedel said.

"It will be absolutely easier to crunch on data in the warehouse, and we can apply the database tools we're familiar with," Wiedel said.

The upcoming Spectrum Data Warehouse will let administrators gather archived management data from Spectrum and SecureFast servers.

They can store and examine this information in Oracle, Sybase, SQL Server and other popular databases.

Upgrade needed

First, however, Cabletron's users must upgrade Spectrum to Version 4.0 with its distributed data manager, which enables reporting on a server-by-server and a networkwide basis.

Some key users received Spectrum 4.0 in April, and general release begins next month.

"Later this summer, the data warehouse extension will let users eliminate the need to keep as much online at each site with a management server," said Jeff Ghannam, development manager for Spectrum applications at Cabletron in Rochester, N.H.

The central repository will constantly collect management information to the database of the user's choice, then make it available for analysis by familiar report tools and other applications, Ghannam said. To handle the volume and complexity of management data, Cabletron is augmenting its own database technology with ObjectStore from Object Design, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

NT Server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

er, its ease of use and installation and the cost savings compared with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.1, Smith said. "Even the Banyan sales representative privately advised me to go with NT Server," he added.

"Large databases and ease of use were our top priorities," Smith said.

The communications databases accessed by the Marine Corps contain crucial information about the Department of Defense's chain of command. The databases also allow various military services to authenticate data about transmissions, operations, maneuvers and any military conflict, Smith said.

Windows NT Server seemed the logical choice because Logicon already was using Microsoft's SQL Server database.

Smith said that while the initial cost of the NT Servers, to support Logicon's 10,000 users, is "a bit more" than NetWare 4.1, it was well worth it. Before making a decision, Smith tested NT Server and NetWare 4.1 and also consulted with other departments within Logicon that have NetWare. He concluded that NT Server offered better ease of use and administration than did the Novell network operating system.

"Just by reading the NT Server manual, I learned 80% of what I needed to know to configure and maintain my servers. NetWare 4.1 [installations], while getting easier, according to our network administrators, are still much tougher than NT Server," Smith said.

In fact, Smith said, NT Server saved Logicon several thousand dollars for each of its more than 50 servers because of the integrated services such as remote access and TCP/IP capabilities that Microsoft bundles into the network operating system.

Another factor that tipped the scales in NT Server's favor was that while NetWare 4.1 "can run and handle more users per server than NT Server, its database support is far more expensive and not nearly as robust as the Microsoft platform," Smith said.

Logicon's end users also saw immediate improvements in network operations. Bob Gose, a senior systems analyst, said he saw a "tremendous pickup in processing speed" with Windows NT Server 3.51 compared with Vines 5.5.

"Toward the end of our Vines usage last year, everything — even the most routine applications — was getting bogged down," Gose said. Logging on and word processing were difficult, "and forget about accessing the database applications," he said.

Using NT Server is "like going from a four-cylinder to an eight-cylinder car. You don't see what's under the hood," Gose said. "You just know it's a more powerful engine when you go to do something."

Michigan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

cer. Bidding for the state's lottery network stipulated that the winner would also consolidate agency networks into one with the latest digital capabilities. The winner of this Michigan jackpot, Chicago-based Ameritech Corp., helped Kost's commandos build a network service based on a utility model, "so we could begin to do business like an interconnected organization instead of 19 separate fiefdoms."

Network consolidation

The lottery project served notice that the state had one purchasing and decision-making authority in charge of networks. Acceptance spread as agencies cut over to the state network, partly because comfortable state budget conditions allowed each subscriber to reassign, not lay off, redundant operations staff and control its LANs.

"Opposition quickly evaporated, not just due to the governor's order but from the realization that everybody can get better service and pay less money for it," Kost said.

Governor John Engler set the stage back in 1992 for joining the state's networks and other rightsizing projects, such as consolidating multiple data centers.

He was frustrated by complaints from his agencies that their older technology and inability to communicate with outside departments prevented them from taking action. So he created the CIO position and a staff of about 400 under Kost.

That bet has paid off in many ways.

For example, scrapping 40 T1 links in favor of a few faster, more efficient T3 circuits reduced telephone line charges for each agency, according to telecommunications managers. Now the year-old Consolidated Network Operation Center (CNOC) in Lansing provides around-the-clock control of all connections among offices in the capital and to remote sites.

"Unifying all the WANs will return about $3 million to the state in network management costs," said Bryan Ruhf, CNOC manager.

And state employees can communicate through a single electronic-mail system.

Cooperation with the central network authority appears to be increasing. Users in the Department of Natural Resources, known for their independence, sought help from Kost's organization to reach remote offices.

They needed to improve communications with remote field sites, so they turned to the new central design, purchase and support structure to save time and trouble.

"Initially, the agencies are reinvesting savings to pay for service upgrades, but we expect to cut total networking costs from 40% to 50%," Kost said.

MEDICAL ALERT...

Unix Shell Script Programming Related to Vision Problems

Stop squinting at cryptic, unintelligible programs! Instead, take your mainframe tools with you when you right-size to Unix.

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

wrk/grp The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

FOR YEARS,
PEOPLE HAVE BEEN
TELLING YOU
TO *unplug*
THE MAINFRAME.

http://www.xprotector.fr

Protector Insurance Company

Que vous souhaitiez assurer votre entreprise ou votre domicile, Protector Insurance vous offre la couverture dont vous avez besoin. Depuis 1956, nous sommes l'un des leaders de l'assurance immobilière destinée aux particuliers. Nous pouvons également

Le bureau partenaire de

Habita

Netscape - [Telephonix]

http://www.xtelephonix.de/ellenburg

Telephonix International

Return to Home

CALL #

Netscape - [Amorelli Crank Works]

http://www.xcrankworks.it

Our page is available in ITALIANO or **ENGLISH**

NEW FROM AMORELLI

00 315

00 612

Amorelli Crank Works

To our customers: The mission of Amorelli Crank Works is to bring to both the manufacturer of specialized bicycles and the

With S/390, you can tell

It's a new world out there. The rich corporate data and critical applications on your System/390® can be easily expanded into exciting new business opportunities via the Internet. So now you can safely make information instantly available to customers. S/390® has the outstanding capability of handling thousands of inquiries, allowing customers to connect with you all day, every day. And, when used on an

IBM, System/390 and S/390 are registered trademarks and OS/390 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Netscape Communications, the Netscape Communications logo, Netscape and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation

Netscape - [Mercy Hospital]

http://www.xmercy.br/records

HOSPITAL MERCY

FICHA DO

Carlos Prosperi

Carlos Prosperi deu entrada na emergência às 19:00 horas no dia 28/11/91. Foi vítima de um acidente de carro aproximadamente às 18:30 horas. Atendido pelo Dr. Bandeira. A sua mão esquerda ficou presa na porta do carro, que abriu e fechou durante o acidente. Ao ser internado, tinha dores e sangramento na mão esquerda. Havia suspeita da existência de várias fraturas e foram solicitados Raios X.

As radiografias revelaram fraturas nos 1º e 3º dedos da mão esquerda.

over Delight Funkers

Track 34

Down and With It Vol

Track 35

ssual Arm

We Really Want To Do It?

Track 36

Sound

them to *plug in* instead.

intranet, the S/390 Web site offers a whole new way for your employees to get access to the data they need. To get more information about using S/390 as a Web server, and to find out about our no-charge OS/390™ Internet BonusPak software offering, visit our home page at www.s390.ibm.com or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. CA250.

IBM. Solutions for a small planet™

The Web pages and their contents included in this advertisement are fictitious and shown for purposes of illustration only. Any similarity to an actual Web page company name or individual is merely coincidental. © 1996 IBM Corp.

Netscape - [Tokyo Investment Corporation]

http://www.xtokyoinvest.jp/world

World Stock Index

World Stock Market Performance

Corporation

Back To Home

Appraisals | Pension | Training | Medical | Salary

Philip Francis Nolan
Computer Technical Support
Employee ID # 52809
Phone Ext. 7432

Philip Francis Nolan – hired by Megre June 12, 1993, as a computer support manager in the Info Tech division. Previous employment was a similar position at the Grouse Corporation (4/85-6/93). Currently reports to Steve Juliusson, Manager of Computer Services. Nolan has five direct report managers.

Sun designed the first intranet server back when people thought intranet was a typo.

Introducing Netra.™ The first servers built exclusively for the intranet. The intranet. You've heard about it. Now there's a line of servers built exclusively for it. Sun™ Netra servers. More than just black boxes, Netra servers are comprehensive intranet solutions. Solutions that are both simple to deploy and to tailor. Netra CORE 3.0 software lets you tame UNIX® without relinquishing any flexibility or robustness. Solstice™ FireWall-First!™ software provides high-grade security. The Java™ Development Kit and Web-authoring tools make you ready to roll as soon as you plug in. And Netra's broad product line and bundled software make it the highest performance, cost-effective deployment platform. Little-wonder BYTE, PC Magazine, and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. That's why it's the choice of intranet professionals. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385.

Sun

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

Communications, computer science pioneers predict the future, 70

The Internet

Concentric promises high-speed private Internet network

By Mitch Wagner

Concentric Network Corp. plans in late August to launch a private Internet network that offers response times of less than one-fifth of a second between points in any of 150 major U.S. cities.

But there's a catch: All the communicating parties must be customers of Concentric, a national Internet service provider.

Concentric's high-speed network consists of the following:

- **20 concentrated points of presence (POP) – or Super-POPs – that provide local access for 150 metropolitan areas nationwide**
- **ATM backbone network that operates at 45M bit/sec. to 150M bit/sec.**
- **Backbone connects to POP at T1 speeds of 1.5M bit/sec.**

Officials at the Cupertino, Calif.-based company hope the network will appeal to businesses that want to set up intranets between corporate campuses or business-to-business private networks running Internet applications.

High-speed access will be available at up to T1 speeds, or 1.5M bit/sec.

The company has yet to set precise rates but said they would be competitive. The standard for Internet T1 connections costs roughly $2,000 to $2,500 per month. Concentric will offer dial-up access for $19.95 per account per month, which is common pricing.

Founded in late 1994 by former staffers at Sprint Corp., Concentric has received about $100 million in private funding. It sank most of that investment into building a private Asynchronous Transfer Mode network, incorporating proprietary technology designed to give priority to traffic that requires a high degree of response time, such as videoconferencing and real-time audio.

Concentric wouldn't provide specifics on how the technology works.

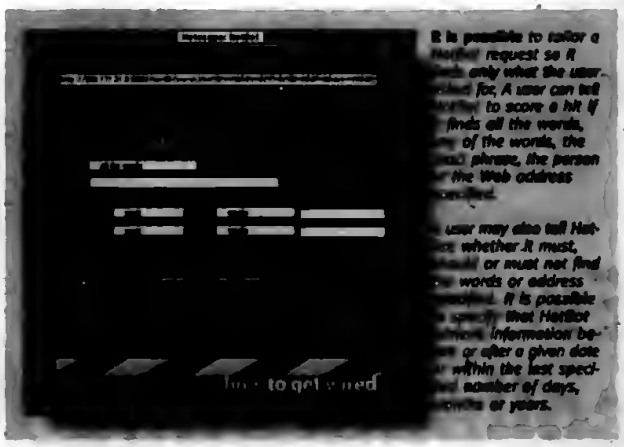
Response times

Concentric's claimed response time of 200 msecs is nothing new. But guaranteed 200 msec response times between 150 locations is unprecedented, observers said. So much so that they were skeptical that Concentric could meet its claims.

"It's easy to make claims like this," said analyst John Maloff, president of Maloff Co. in Dexter, Mich. "Nobody has been dumb enough to try to promise this before."

"This is for real?" asked Randy Schultz, a network administrator at Plastomer, Inc. in Livonia, Mich. He said if Concentric can deliver on its promises, it will have produced technology useful to all Internet users. "It will be useful to anybody who's gotten used to waiting for things to happen on the Internet," he said.

Inktomi says its HotBot search engine can keep up with the growth of the Internet



Keeping pace

By Gary H. Anthes

The trouble with a lot of Internet tools and technologies is they don't grow with the 'net; something that worked well last year may be a dog now that the Internet is twice as big.

But now a tiny Berkeley, Calif., company named Inktomi Corp. has introduced an Internet search engine that it says can keep pace with Internet growth simply by adding more workstations to its parallel processing search network.

Inktomi said HotBot, which can be found at www.hotbot.com, indexes the entire World Wide Web of some 50 million pages — about twice the number of the reigning champion search tool, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alta Vista.

"Alta Vista's key capability has been its brute force, the fact that it catalogs an enormous amount of information," said Ted Julian, research manager for Internet commerce at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "HotBot is outdoing Alta Vista."

Flexible options

Mindful that a query that produces 10,000 hits may not be such a hit with users, Inktomi has built in unusually powerful and flexible options for targeting requests and filtering results.

"It's pretty neat," said David Folger, a program director at Meta Group, Inc. in Burlingame, Calif. "It has options I like, such as looking for things that have changed in the last X days or choosing what country to search in."

The good news is HotBot is free. The bad news is users will have to put up with some advertising.

HotBot, *page 70*

'Domino' server to deliver Notes from Web browsers

Lotus Development Corp. last week unveiled more specifics about its plans to let customers access Notes from World Wide Web browsers.

The company announced that a new Notes server, code-named Domino, with native support for Hypertext Transport Protocol, will begin beta-testing from a Lotus Web site (domino.lotus.com) next week. The server, first announced in January, will let users combine a Notes groupware server and Web server in one box.

Notes surfing

At the same time, Web site designers can use Notes' vaunted security to control access to the site down to the database field level and take advantage of Notes' database features to automatically update Web page content without additional Hypertext Markup Language programming.

"Lotus is working at a frenzied pace to implement the strategy that they delineated in December and January," said Dave Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "People are very interested in how real this is, and [Lotus is] going to make sure that people are aware that it's real."

The announcement comes just after Input, a consulting group in Mountain View, Calif., released a study that claims Notes has only two years of groupware market dominance left before being taken over by Web technologies.

Domino needs a Notes 4.x server and will be a free addition to Notes 4.x.

Computerworld *senior writer Tim Ouellette and Sari Kalin of the IDG News Service contributed to this report.*

You personally hand-pick a team to tackle your most challenging MIS projects. And what happens? They get buried in an avalanche of end-user questions.

Lotus SmartSuite® represents a completely new approach to desktop computing–one that promises to minimize, if not eliminate altogether, your end-user headaches.

TeamReview™ lets users easily solicit feedback by establishing "who" receives a document for review, "what" level of editing rights they'll receive (comment only, read only, or edit only), and "how" the document

Everyone collaborating o every tasks

I don't care if the baking brownies, as long as they're tying up my staff.

will be distributed (via floppy disk, e-mail, or Lotus Notes®). Co-workers can then edit using review and comment tools like a highlighter pen, revision marking, or electronic comment notes.

Then, with TeamConsolidate,™ the author can review everyone's edits on one screen and accept or reject the input they've received by the paragraph, line or word. It only takes one click of a button to collapse accepted comments into one revised document. (Uh oh. Impatient finger tapping. Better pick up the pace.)

And now with LotusScript,™ the BASIC-compatible scripting language, you can easily customize your SmartSuite applications to get your users working even better together.

Obviously, this isn't ordinary office suite software. Ask the folks at PC Week magazine. They gave it the "Analyst's Choice" award for best Windows® 95 suite over Microsoft Office.®

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and OS/2,® and SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva,® ThinkPad® and most IBM® PC desktops as well as with select Acer,® AST® and Epson® PCs.

Don't take our word for it, try Lotus SmartSuite for yourself. Call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B901 today, and order the brand new Lotus Gallery CD. It's free and comes complete with a 45 day trial version of SmartSuite. Or if you would like, visit us on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Just imagine. Actually having the time to do your job. What will they think of next?

Lotus
Working Together®

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus SmartSuite, Approach, Freelance Graphics, 1-2-3 and Lotus Organizer are registered trademarks and Word Pro, TeamReview, TeamConsolidate and LotusScript are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and IBM, OS/2, Aptiva and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

Predicting the future

Industry pioneers ponder software robots and a 'collapsing' Internet

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

"Predicting the future is easy," said Howard Frank, director of the Information Technology Office at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency in Arlington, Va. "Getting it right is the hard part."

But that didn't stop Frank and a bevy of computer and communications pioneers from offering their views of what users can expect over the next decade. The experts also paused to reflect on technology's past at the 10th anniversary celebration of the National Research Council's Computer Science and Telecommunications Board here recently.

"I am fascinated by the World Wide Web [and] am much sobered by the fact that no one predicted its occurrence," said Bellcore luminary Robert Lucky. "It seems to me almost a case study in chaos theory.

"There was a time at Bell Labs when 'the future' was 10 years out," Lucky added. "Now it's two weeks."

Despite the difficulties, board members and their invited guests — collectively a Who's Who of computer and communications pioneers — pondered and prognosticated the future of their field. Their observations include the following:

- "One billion people will be on the Internet in 2000; that we know. What we don't know is what they'll do with it," said Lucky, corporate vice president of applied research at Bellcore in Livingston, N.J.
- "We need to fix the Internet. It's on the verge of collapse. Intranets are proliferating because the Internet offers inadequate security and reliability," said Robert Metcalfe, vice president of technology at International Data Group in Framingham, Mass.
- "Silicon has driven us forward. Will the World Wide Web be the next driver?" said David Clark, senior research scientist at the MIT Laboratory for Computer Science in Cambridge, Mass.
- Digital libraries will be a key development. "We are working on technology but not content. We need to get all the authored works of mankind online," said Raj Reddy, dean of the School of Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh.
- "We need post-WIMP [Windows, icons, mouse and pointing] interfaces." That would include speech recognition, hand- and eye-tracking, software agents and high-bandwidth continuous input, said Andries van Dam, computer science professor at Brown University in Providence, R.I.
- Two key developments will be "adaptive agents," or software robots, and software productivity tools. "We need large, distributed artificial intelligence systems, not lamppost systems," said Edward A. Feigenbaum, chief scientist at the U.S. Air Force.
- "I think the future is rather dim. Computer science education and [university] research is narrow and tired and basically obsolete. Long-term R&D in [information systems] in the U.S. is in decline. High-end strategic computing is in decline. The Internet is moving into a period of decline," Frank said.

But at least one member of the Computer Science and Telecommunications Board scoffed at the naysayers. "We just had a breakthrough with the World Wide Web," said Butler Lampson, a senior software architect at Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash. "How many breakthroughs do you need in one decade? What's all the bitching and moaning about?"

Katherine Lambert

"I think the future is rather dim. Computer science education and [university] research is narrow and tired and basically obsolete."

— Howard Frank, director of the Information Technology Office at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

Dennis Ludwig

"We are working on technology but not content. We need to get all the authored works of mankind online."

— Raj Reddy, dean of the School of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University

HotBot helps keep pace with 'net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

Inktomi teamed with HotWired Ventures, the online extension of *Wired* magazine, to create HotBot. HotWired will market advertising space on the search engine's displays.

HotBot runs on a network of 10 Sun Microsystems, Inc. UltraSPARC workstations. Using proprietary software distributed over the network, indexes and searches use multiple processors simultaneously. As the Web grows, Inktomi will scale up the search network by adding more workstations, company officials said.

Also in the works

Inktomi is likely to develop a similar product for corporate intranets, according to Chief Technology Officer Eric Brewer. "A medium-size company will be able to get a one-node search engine, and when it decides it needs more power, it can just add another low-cost node," he said.

Brewer said Motorola, Inc., with 6,000 Web sites on a global intranet, has requested such a product from Inktomi.

Folger predicted there will be a sizable market for intranet search engines as intranets grow in size. He said they must have robust security built in to them so that employees can't browse confidential information.

HotBot joins a list of free search engines that includes Alta Vista, Lycos, Web Crawler, InfoSeek and Search.com. Users may want to have them all, Julian said. "They all have different flavors. Internet veterans come to know which one is best suited to the task at hand," he said.

Brief

HP expands 'net offerings

Hewlett-Packard Co. beefed up its Internet consulting offerings with turnkey, low-end World Wide Web servers and firewalls that target external corporate communications and internal intranets. The Web server costs about $15,000; the firewall costs about $20,000. HP also plans training programs.

Books about the Web, Internet

HTML for Dummies, second edition, **by Ed Tittel and Steve James; IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., Foster City, Calif.; 398 pages; $29.99.**

This is a basic introduction to Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and the World Wide Web. It mainly targets people who are technically savvy but completely new to the Web.

It starts with simple definitions of the technology of the acronym-strewn Web and goes on to give recommendations on Web page layout, testing and Web navigation. It covers use of sound, images, video and text in Web pages and how to debug pages once they are written. It even dips in to the build-or-buy question about who should supply your Web services.

The layout guides provide helpful tips on how to use hyperlinking to build complex documents without getting site visitors hopelessly lost in a maze of undocumented links. It also includes a good-size section about Common Gateway Interface (CGI) coding to link Web pages to back-end applications.

Book reviews

A floppy disk that ships with the book contains functional examples of the HTML and CGI code examples in the book.

Like any good Web document, the book includes tons of links, in this case copious references to in-depth books on layout, scripting and the art of attracting traffic on the most unrestricted of superhighways.

Web Strategies: How to Promote and Market Your Web Site, **by Vince Gelormine; Coriolis Group Books, Inc., Scottsdale, Ariz.; 354 pages; $24.99.**

Comedian Rodney Dangerfield seems an odd choice to write the foreword for a book designed to teach readers how to get respect and traffic for new Web sites, but in this case, it seems to work. Dangerfield tells how he built an audience for his Web site (www.rodney.com) and how the book teaches the same.

The premise of the book is that savvy marketing is just as important a factor in successful Web-site building as technical excellence or editorial content.

The goal, author Gelormine said, is to help Web surfers find a site whether they are searching for it or just stumbling around. The book advises that a Web site address be listed in Yahoo, Lycos and the dozens of other Web-indexing databases. It should also appear in a company's advertising, Usenet groups and any other available marketing materials or venues.

The book includes tips on "Guerrilla PR," the art of the press release, online advertising and dozens of Web sites that could be good places to advertise or would carry links to your pages as a service to their readers.

It also gives tips on what to put on a Web site to attract repeat visitors. Fresh content can help; so can controversy. Dangerfield said his Joke of the Day and a public feud with the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences helped build a hit rate of more than a million per month.

The Internet Trainer's Guide, **by Diane Kovacs; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York; 184 pages; $29.95.**

This book was designed to answer the question of who will train the trainers. It is a hands-on guide to Internet training, with study guides, teaching strategies and materials aimed at specific groups — including school-age children, nontechnical business people, academics and people in medicine.

It goes into detail about Internet access to Unix and VAX/VMS systems, among others, including gopher, file transfer protocol, Archie and the Web. Its concentration on non-Web access methods seems to indicate it was written before the current Web craze.

But that material may be more useful for organizations that want to teach users to access internal resources through Internet-like technologies but have yet to build a full-scale intranet. — *Kevin Fogarty*

IT'S HOT!

The Internet Commerce Expo

September 9-12, 1996, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California.

Dedicated to the development of internet commerce via the World Wide Web and the growth of the corporate intranet.

Hot Event. Cool Customers.

If you're a corporate decision maker, ICE is your best opportunity to find the productivity enhancing solutions you've been looking for.

Hundreds of leading hardware, software, and network services vendors will be at ICE to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest internet technology.

A special 3-tier conference will provide a full range of hot topics that deal directly with the needs of developers, IT managers, business managers and senior executives.

And you won't want to miss The Internet Open—an exciting new floor show that will get everyone fired up with the industry's largest-ever on-line demonstration of user applications for the World Wide Web.

If it's hot, it's here.

This is a must-attend show. So mark your calendar now for ICE. And this fall, get where it's hot!

ICE

IDG

To register and pay on-line: visit our Web site at http://www.idg.com/ice. Or call 1-800-857-4ICE (4423). Or fax 1-508-879-4325.

Internet Commerce Expo 111 Speen Street, PO Box 9107 Framingham, MA 01701

Sponsored by

WEBMASTER COMPUTERWORLD NetworkWorld IDC

the internet is

Cool →

the intranet is

essential

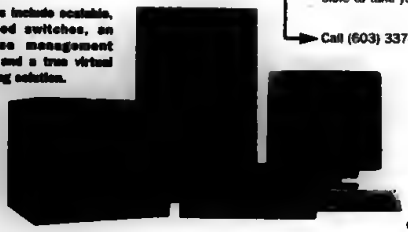
So what's the difference, you ask? How about greater productivity, better communication and lower costs for your business. Yes, the Internet provides unprecedented access to the world at large, but an intranet customizes it to fit your organization.

Through simple point-and-click operation, your people have the freedom to call up voice, video, data, and any other resources they need to do a better job. Completely independent of network technologies, topologies and protocols, an Intranet ushers in a whole new era of communication, collaboration, and productivity among departments, workgroups, business partners, service providers and more....

But only if you have the right infrastructure in place. Enter Cabletron and its Synthesis framework. Featuring high-speed switches; user-friendly management tools; and the industry's only true virtual networking solution, Cabletron doesn't build just intranets–we build a better way to do business. And Synthesis assures you of the smoothest migration possible to take you there. **Now that's cool.**

Call (603) 337-0910 to learn more about the essentials of an Intranet and Cabletron Systems.

Essentials include scalable, high-speed switches, an enterprise management platform and a true virtual networking solution.



In all Intranets prefer

CABLETRON SYSTEMS

The Complete Networking Solution™

Corporate. 35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03867 • Fax: (603) 337-2211 • Internet: http://www.cabletron.com/

New Products

McAfee Associates, Inc. has announced WebShield, antivirus software for network firewalls and Internet gateways.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, WebShield is a transparent, high-performance antivirus scanning product that searches for Internet-borne viruses. It is compatible with all leading network firewalls and Internet gateways and was designed to provide protection against Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, file transfer protocol and Hypertext Transport Protocol traffic on a TCP/IP network.

WebShield features a dual-homed architecture, using two network interface cards for increased security. Users can get antivirus updates each month. Pricing for WebShield starts at $3,995 for a two-year subscription. More information is available on McAfee's home page at www.mcafee.com.

▶ *McAfee Associates*
(408) 988-3832

Abbott Systems, Inc. has introduced Surfboard 1.0, a uniform resource locator (URL) manager.

According to the Pleasantville, N.Y., company, Surfboard 1.0 is a software device that looks like a television remote control and lets users store and channel-surf World Wide Web addresses. Users add URLs by clicking oo addresses and dragging them into Surfboard.

Surfboard 1.0 costs $39. More information is available on Abbott Systems' home page at www.abbottsys.com.

▶ *Abbott Systems*
(914) 747-3116

Attachmate Corp. has rolled out Extra Bundle.

According to the Bellevue, Wash., company, Extra Bundle brings together host access through Telnet for IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Unix systems. It was designed to provide a TCP/IP stack and applications, including Network File System and file transfer protocol, to access network resources, electronic mail and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator.

Extra Bundle was designed to provide the same functionality for 16- and 32-bit users. Pricing starts at $195. More information is available on Attachmate's home page at www.attachmate.com.

▶ *Attachmate*
(206) 644-4010

Gensym Corp. has unveiled G2 WebMiner, a product for mining data from an organization's intranet or a World Wide Web site.

G2 WebMiner is a complementary product to Gensym's G2 software. According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, G2 WebMiner lets users mine data, perform rules-based analysis on it and then link this information to decision-making applications.

G2 WebMiner is available on Windows NT and Windows 95, OpenVMS, Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s Iris and IBM AIX platforms. Pricing starts at $4,000. More information is available on Gensym's home page at www.gensym.com.

▶ *Gensym*
(617) 547-2500

Product short

MediaMagic Solutions, Inc. has announced Instant Web Art, a software program for World Wide Web site designers that has a library of buttons, bars, icons and templates. Its six beginner templates were designed to be used instantly; advanced users can add more features with a Hypertext Markup Language authoring software program. Instant Web Art runs on Macintoshes and PCs and requires a minimum of 4M bytes of RAM. Pricing starts at $40. MediaMagic Solutions, Cupertino, Calif. (408) 777-7676.

Get a head start on the road to success at Object World West.

Objects are already helping companies like yours and IS professionals like you boost productivity, speed products to market and reach new levels of success.

In fact, in the February issue of *Wired* magazine, NeXT CEO Steve Jobs said, "Objects are...the way all software is going to be written. It's so compelling. It's so obvious. It's so much better that it's just going to happen."

There's simply no better way to learn the ins and outs of objects than by coming to Object World West, August 18-22, 1996, at the San Jose Convention Center.

- Find out how to build, measure, maintain and track object-oriented applications in many different industries.
- Hear from industry movers and shakers who are leading the charge toward objects and shaping the future of software development.
- Attend tutorials and conference sessions based on case studies which are packed with real-world examples of objects at work.
- Plus, get an up-close look at the hottest products and services from over 100 leading companies.
- Take part in *IONA's Orbix World* and *IBM's OpenDoc Day*—both to be held at Object World West.

Don't miss the only no-nonsense event that focuses on the commercial and practical aspects of objects and distributed computing—Object World West.

Sign up for Object World West by June 28. And save $200. Or get a FREE Exhibits Pass.

☐ Reserve my $200 discount for selected conference packages. I will not be obligated until my registration is confirmed.
☐ Register me for my FREE Exhibits Pass—a $75 value. And please send more information about the conference program.

NAME
TITLE
ORGANIZATION
STREET
CITY/TOWN STATE/PROVINCE ZIP/POSTAL CODE
TELEPHONE FAX
E-MAIL

Reach us on the Web: http://www.ow.com/ow/

Distributed Applications For The Real World

PRODUCED IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SOFTWARE SERVICES

SPONSORED BY SOFTWARE

Almost All Computer Companies Sell Storage.

How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at http://www.emc.com.

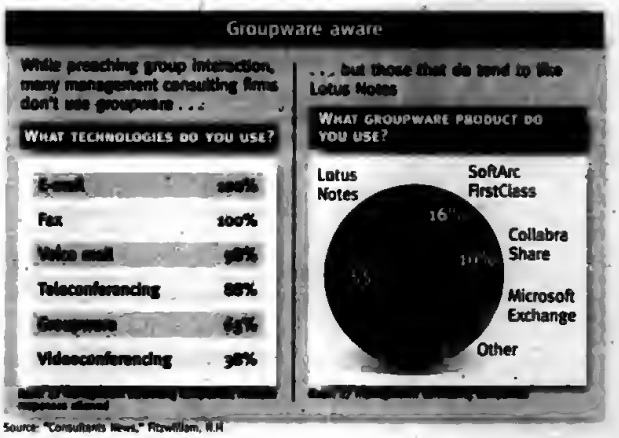
EMC²

Free To Do More.

EMC² and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©1996 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Sibuching allowed: Microsoft moves classes to 'net, 76

Corporate Strategies



Source: "Consultants News," Fitzwilliam, N.H.

Some consultancies don't do as they say

By Tim Ouellette

Groupware apparently isn't for everyone — even when your business involves promoting the benefits of groupware to corporate users.

Nearly one-third of 42 management consulting firms surveyed don't find groupware all that important (see chart), according to a recent study by "Consultants News," a newsletter in Fitzwilliam, N.H.

Groupware

"It is interesting because here are people that live and breathe knowledge and collaboration," said Byron Reimus, the principal at Byron Reimus & Associates Ltd. in Boston, who helped conduct the study.

Major management consulting firms have led the vanguard in adopting groupware technology such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes, Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise and, more recently, Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange. Some of the earliest and biggest users of groupware include Ernst & Young LLP, Andersen Consulting, Coopers & Lybrand LLP and Price Waterhouse.

But many consulting firms are just too small to use groupware. Others see groupware as a waste of users' time. Garnering and organizing information via groupware and other software can come at the expense of training and personal interaction among consultants, the report said.

What employees do with the data they gather doesn't necessarily add value to it, said Lance Berger, a consultant at LBA Consulting Group in Bryn Mawr, Pa. "At our billing rates, that kind of information-distribution mentality can be deadly."

And groupware often is ill-used, becoming a glorified, expensive electronic-mail system instead of a collaborative work environment.

The business focus of a consulting firm seemed to dictate how groupware was perceived, the survey found.

Firms — including the major players mentioned — that use a set of specific methodologies to handle problems are inclined to have a technology focus and use groupware as an extension of E-mail.

But firms that are more expert-driven — depending on the personal experience and skill of members to handle problems individually — are more inclined to use technology in a support role rather than as a replacement for face-to-face interaction. These firms, not all of which were small, also used videoconferencing more often to promote personal interaction.

Though groupware can be cost-intensive with training and application development efforts added in, many users of the technology weren't concerned with hard return-on-investment numbers.

"We have not looked at the impact of these efforts quantitatively. We did it as a strategic initiative," said Charles Paulk, chief information officer at Andersen Consulting. A more important barometer of groupware's success is whether the firms are delivering answers to their clients faster, he said.

CBS served well by client/server

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

CBS Radio Networks' new client/server system was designed to fully automate business operations at its 1,200 AM and FM affiliate stations.

The custom system, code-named Airwave, will for the first time tie together a wide variety of CBS Radio's business functions. Those include research, planning, sales and program scheduling. In the past, those functions ran as independent file systems on IBM 3090 and IBM 9287 mainframes in CBS' Secaucus, N.J., data center.

Airwave will let CBS Radio retrieve sales and advertising information from affiliate stations overnight. Under the old batch system, that process often took up to three months, said Richard Silipigni, vice president of sales at the radio network, a division of Westinghouse Electric Corp. subsidiary CBS, Inc.

CBS Radio's Paul S. Bronstein: *'The only way we can grow the programming is to add a new system'*

The system will also enable CBS to "regionalize" its advertising — a feature that advertisers like because they have become more selective about the markets they target, Silipigni added.

The new system, which is being built by Comtex Information Systems, Inc. in New York, is expected to help CBS keep up with the fast-paced and highly fragmented talk radio market. In addition to David Letterman's daily Top 10 List, which it launched 18 months ago to 270 U.S. markets, CBS Radio in January added political commentator Mary Matalin's weekday talk show. That program has found a home in 50 markets.

Trailing in talk

ABC Radio Networks is out in front of its two primary network competitors — CBS Radio and Westwood One — with its breadth and volume of nationally syndicated talk radio, sports and music programming, said Marty Green, general manager at WAYY-AM in Eau Claire, Wis., and a

Client/server, *page 76*

Software lets newspapers get classified ads via the Internet

By Sharon Gaudin

Gannett Newspapers, Inc. uses innovative software to give real estate agents more control over their advertisements while cutting its production costs.

Now the newspaper giant is taking the system onto the Internet.

Web commerce

Software engineers at Gannett Media Technologies (GMT), a wholly owned subsidiary of Gannett, are World Wide Web-enabling AdLink software, which lets real estate agents design advertisements from a computer in their office.

"Newspapers scan in hundreds to thousands of photos and key and rekey ad copy every week. This software cuts all of that out," said Steve Burns, a vice president at GMT. Real estate agents "get control over their ads so they advertise more. Newspapers get more advertising dollars and less work."

Burns and his co-workers developed AdLink by using Magic Software Enterprises' application development tool.

"AdLink cuts out a lot of work for us," said Dave Hunke, vice president of advertising at the Gannett-owned *Cincinnati Enquirer*. "It's reduced our labor costs and . . . allowed us to reallocate our hours and resources."

Newspapers, *page 77*

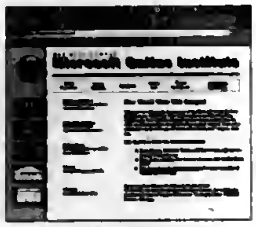
Slouching allowed: Microsoft classes move to 'net

By Mitch Wagner

Do virtual classrooms include a virtual guy in the back of the room throwing virtual spitballs?

Information systems managers will get a chance to find out. Microsoft Corp. has announced it will offer training on the Internet for managing Microsoft software and will deploy and run Internet technology.

Microsoft, which has moved its Microsoft OnLine Institute from The Microsoft Network (MSN) to the Internet, went into open beta testing of the program six weeks ago. A second round of beta testing is due late this month, and the institute will open its virtual doors to the public by late summer.



The Microsoft OnLine Institute *will begin sessions on the Internet by late this summer*

Courses are available in Windows 95 and Windows NT administration, building Internet sites and programming in Visual Basic, among other topics. Students interact with teachers through Internet Relay Chat (IRC) in virtual classrooms of about two dozen students who meet a couple of times each week.

Class chat

Classes range in price from $200 for a two-week Internet instruction class from Valinor, Inc. to $900 for a nine-week Windows 95 administration class from Aris Corp. Students sit at their own PCs in their homes or offices, log on to the Internet at appointed class times and interact with ooe another and the instructor over IRC.

Students need to provide their own IRC clients, which are available on the 'net from software and shareware companies for common platforms.

Microsoft's moving of online instruction from MSN to the Internet is part of its overall strategy to move all of MSN onto the 'net to attract the broader audience available there.

Microsoft and its partners are pioneers in offering interactive training on the Internet, although similarly structured education programs have run on a small scale on online services.

Robert McIntosh in Rome, Ga., was part of the first beta program in Windows 95. He said the program gave him access to a live instructor and also let him take the classes at his own pace and at a time and location convenient to him.

The online venue is an asset to students who have difficulty learning in a classroom setting, McIntosh said.

"Classrooms remind some people of when they were in the fourth grade, and the teacher caught them staring at the girl who sat three rows down," McIntosh said.

FIELD & SALES FORCE AUTOMATION CONFERENCE

[redacted]

Automating your sales force [redacted] a significant advantage over your competitors by [redacted] your business, [redacted] sales and production and improving your [redacted] management methods.

[redacted]

[redacted] - Sponsored by Lotus Development Corporation

Harvey Mackay - Best-Selling Author & Motivational Speaker - Exclusive Boston Appearance!

The Sales Advantage - In-Depth Seminars Sponsored by Dale Carnegie

Sales Automation Training Workshops - Sponsored by Learning International and Tech Resource Group

[redacted]

Robert Miller
Founder, Miller-Heiman, Inc.

Jeff Papows
Executive Vice President & COO, Lotus Development Corp.

Tom Siebel
President & CEO, Siebel Systems

Alston Gardner
CEO, Target Marketing Systems, Inc.

George Colombo
Author, Sales Force Automation

Jim Holden
President, Holden Corporation

[redacted]

- Sales & Marketing Management
- NEW Customer Asset Management
- NEW SFA And The Internet
- Automation Strategies And Implementation
- NEW Creating High Performance Sales Organizations
- Today's Technology

Call [redacted] 470-[redacted] today for more information and a FREE 38 page broadcast! Visit our Web site at http://www.[redacted]/

[redacted] World Unplugged! is running concurrently [redacted] sponsored by: [redacted] "[redacted] small [redacted]" [redacted] cost effectively.

DCI

CHANNEL

Client/server serves CBS Radio well

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

30-year industry veteran.

Talk radio took off in the late 1980s when Rush Limbaugh's conservative daily broadcast spread like wildfire across the U.S. But for radio networks such as CBS and ABC, oetwork news is still the base product, "and there are far fewer stations that are playing news these days," Green said.

As a result, sales of network programs to affiliate stations have become CBS Radio's primary growth vehicle. Because CBS is a relative oewcomer in the syndicated talk radio arena, revenue from those programs represents "a very small percentage" of its total sales, said Christopher Dixon, an analyst at PaineWebber, Inc. in New York.

Programming restrictions

The mainframe systems CBS Radio had been using were rigid and constricted the network's ability to expand programming, according to Paul S. Bronstein, vice president of research at CBS Radio Networks. "The only way we can grow the programming is to add a new system."

CBS Radio had been using an IBM CICS/PL/1 database system called Showbiz that it built 15 years ago to support its affiliate operations. But most Showbiz functions — such as invoicing, creating sales plans and generating research data — were done manually. Under the Airwave system, those jobs will be automated.

Last month, CBS Radio began using the first release of the Airwave system, which automates sales and programming. When the new affiliate database goes online in July, the network will be able to track the use of its programs from end to end. That will help CBS keep a closer eye on all its business activities, including advertising, scheduling and promotions.

Bronstein wouldn't disclose the cost of the Comtex system or the mainframe hardware savings it is expected to generate.

CBS Radio Networks

- **Challenge:** To expand the reach of its network programs throughout its 1,200 AM and FM affiliate stations by automating and integrating back-office functions such as research, planning, sales and program scheduling.
- **Solution:** Customized client/server software from Comtex Information Systems that uses Windows 3.1 front-end systems developed with Sybase's PowerBuilder and Compaq's ProLiant servers running Windows NT.
- **Anticipated results:** End-to-end tracking of network programs, advertising and other functions; ability to support the growth of CBS Radio Networks' program cache.

Newspapers get classifieds via 'net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

Hunke, who has hired three new people for his sales staff with the money he saved in the classifieds department, wouldn't say how much it cost to set up the system or how much revenue he attributes to it.

"It was a very immediate return on investment, one we realized in the first year," he said. "When I add up the extra pages and the new clients, it absolutely is making us money."

GMT, which is developing AdLink for automotive and employment ads, is moving its classifieds concept toward the Internet.

Burns said that in a few months, house shoppers will be able to call up the *Cincinnati Enquirer*'s Web page and find listings for hundreds of homes. "Web surfers will be able to search a particular part of the city or in a particular price range," explained Burns, who added that three or four Gannett papers already are online with this kind of information.

Gannett is using AdLink in about 22 of its newspapers and has sold the technology to eight papers outside the chain.

Morley Piper, executive director of the New England Newspaper Association, said Gannett is on the leading edge of the technology curve.

"Everyone coming on the Internet is into a new scheme," Piper said. "Some newspapers have been slow to react because they think it gives too much access to their data. But I think a lot of papers are going to take advantage of AdLink-like technology. It's definitely coming, if not already here."

Briefs

Congress hears year 2000 testimony

Executives from IBM, Computer Associates International, Inc., Electronic Data Systems Corp. and other industry experts recently testified before the U.S. House of Representatives Subcommittee on Science about the impact that the year 2000 programming glitch will have on business and government agencies. Experts said they believe that millions of lines of date-sensitive programs will fail on or before Jan. 1, 2000 because most computers will read all two-digit date fields as referring to years in the 20th century. Peter de Jager, a year 2000 guru in Brampton, Ontario, told the panel that fewer than 35% of North American companies have begun to address the problem. Full testimony from the hearings can be accessed at www.house.gov/science/welcome.html.

SEC online

Edgar Online selected First Virtual Holdings, Inc. in San Diego to provide the online transaction processing system for the investment information service. Edgar Online is a private firm that has licensed access to the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) database, which contains all Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filings from U.S. corporations. Earlier this month, the SEC required all public companies to file corporate information electronically to EDGAR. More information on Edgar Online can be found at www.edgar-online.com.

TELL COMPUTERWORLD READERS
you're hiring
in Computerworld's
1997 BEST PLACES TO WORK
Magazine.

Sara Lee Intimates does.

Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
Healthsource
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Seafirst Bankcard Services
THE GOOD GUYS!
Tufts Health Plan
UCA&L
Welborn Clinic

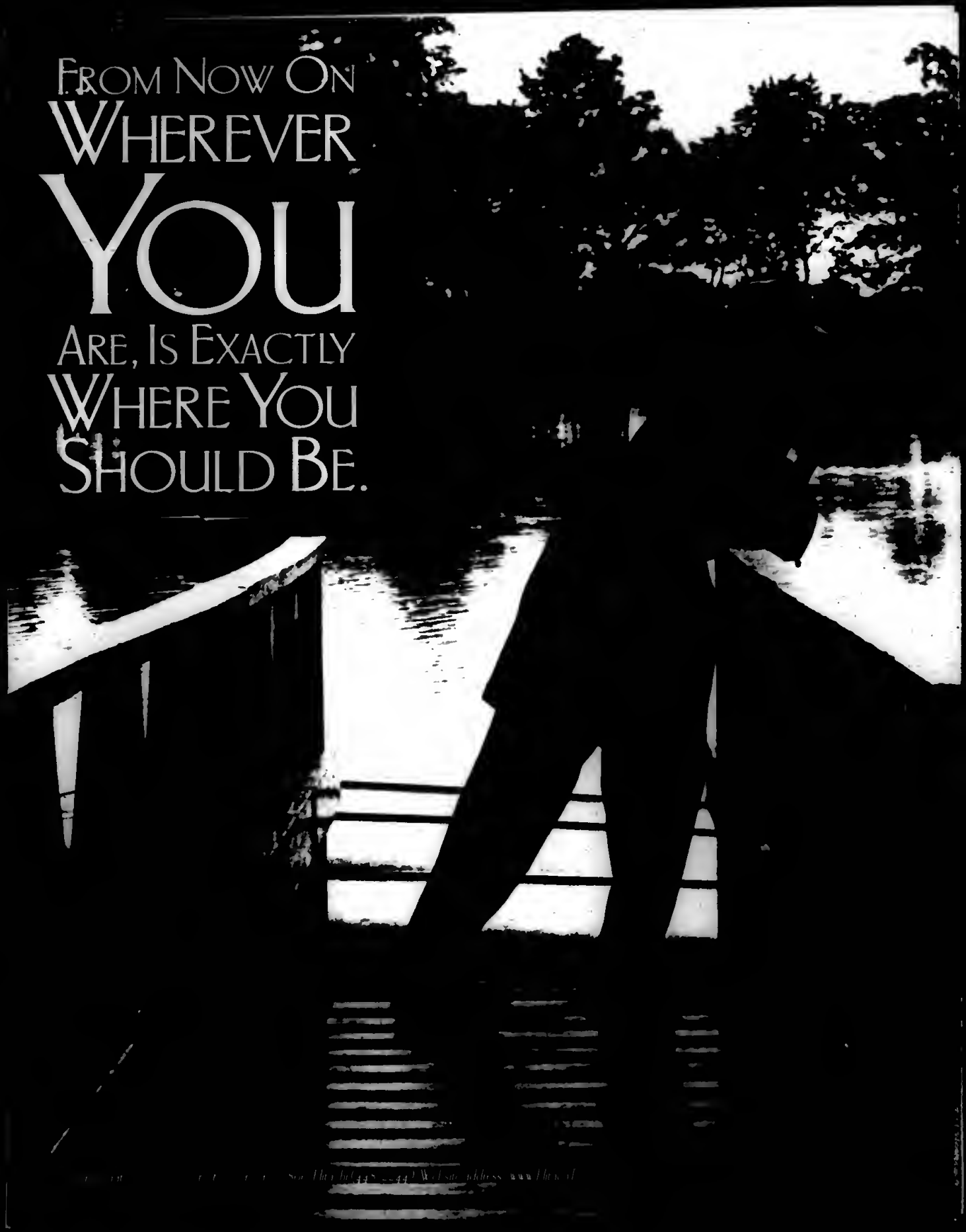
Picture Your Data On Red Brick.™

"We sift through sales and shipment data to understand fashion trends and make strategic product manufacturing decisions," said Tom Robertson, Manager of Commercial Systems Development. "We need a solution specialized for decision support."

Sara Lee Intimates, the parent company of subsidiaries producing Bali, Hanes Her Way, Playtex, and Wonderbra apparel brands, relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?

RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

1 800 777 2565 • http://www.redbrick.com • Fax 1 408 288 3277


FROM NOW ON
WHEREVER
YOU
ARE, IS EXACTLY
WHERE YOU
SHOULD BE.

Hitachi Introduces

MOBILIZED COMPUTING.

To everyone conditioned in the belief that to effect a goal you must at specific times be in a particular place we have an announcement. You're off the hook. You now have the means to control events from any convenient spot. The instruments of this are the new Hitachi Notebooks. Exemplars of an idea called Mobilized Computing™. The first principle: You never know where you'll be when you need to plug in. The second: No one has time to waste on cyber-trivia. So every Hitachi Notebook comes pre-configured and pre-tweaked. Ready to connect via 28.8 modem to the Net, the online services, two-way fax. Or to jump onto any local area network through that rarest of electronic luxuries, a built-in LAN port. Your world is a big place. Mobilized Computing is designed on the assumption that you'll want to use all of it.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Remote Control

Hitachi PC Series C Notebook available with 11.8" active matrix screen, Pentium® 126 MHz chip
Series M Notebook comes with built-in LAN port. Available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium® 133 MHz chip

© 1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

intel inside pentium

They yearn

IS staffers stay up to keep up

It's 11 p.m. Do you know where your developers are?

If they aren't still at their desks or in the data center, they're probably on the couch at home reading the documentation for Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 or a study about outsourcing. Such long hours may be expected of those working their way into management or struggling with a deadline. But continuous learning — as in around the clock — is also becoming routine for rank-and-file information systems staff members.

The motivator in some cases is fear of becoming obsolete or losing out in the race for company-paid training. At Chubb & Son, Inc. in Warren, N.J., training budgets are rising 15% to 20% per year, but IS employees are still "reading more and doing more on their own," says Assistant Vice President Phil Kaufman. That's because most training goes to help people on projects to which they're already assigned. But to get assigned to the best projects in the first place, it helps to have "a bit of a leg up" on the technology to be used, he says.

Other IS staffers are more self-motivated. "I'm fairly driven" when it comes to retraining, acknowledges Jim Robinson, a programmer and analyst for the municipal government of Kansas City, Kan. Driven for him means spending about 15 hours per week on course work for his MBA and another five to 10 hours reading technical publications and manuals, even as he holds down a full-time job and shares housework with his wife. When homework and housework collide, he says, "it's insanity. That's when I end up with one or two or three hours of sleep a night."

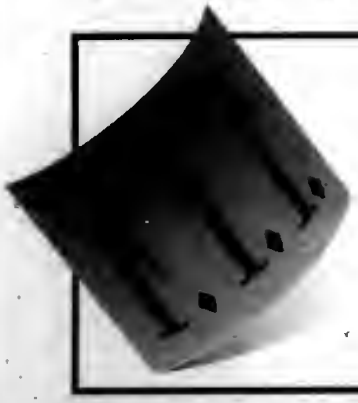
Stephen Yusi knows that feeling well. He joined beauty-care products manufacturer Avon Products, Inc. five years ago as a mainframe computer operator and later volunteered for company-run introductions to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and Excel. That helped him land his current job as mid-range and client/server support analyst. He spends three to four extra hours per day at work and a half-day on Sundays learning five server operating systems and teaching others what he's learned.

The late shift: *Jim Robinson, a programmer and analyst, spends about 15 hours per week on course work for his MBA and another five to 10 hours reading technical publications and manuals*

All that time away from family can be difficult for someone with a 10-year-old stepdaughter and a child on the way, but Yusi isn't complaining. Nor is he driven by fear, he claims. "The technology is just amazing," he says. "Once I can bulletproof the processes we have ... we can look further into how the new technology can help Avon. That vision is really exciting and what's driving me."

"If you really want it so badly, you'll find the time. You'll find the energy," says Tania Zamora, a programmer and analyst at Imperial Holly Sugar Co. in Sugar Land, Texas. His managers are taking a closer look at training before approving it, but "that doesn't stop me." He gets paid to learn by spending 15 hours per week on his own developing applications for outside clients and another 10 hours reading technical material or fiddling on his home computer.

"I don't golf, I don't play pool, so that's basically my hobby," he says. And, he might add, his job security.



Cyber-sniping at the boss

IS managers beware! Your employees may be talking about you behind your back in cyberspace.

Workers can vent their anger and sarcasm on the My Boss home page (www.myboss.com) by telling their favorite "My boss is a jerk because ..." story. Names are omitted to protect the guilty.

Samples include the following:

- "The leader of our company's technical services group once told ... his employees, 'Our clients have been telling us for four years that we're slow to respond.'"
- "Our data center was trying a new lights-out procedure, and some big-wigs stopped by. . . . One of the big-wigs asked me to hit the light switch. Well, my supervisor heard the re-

Intranet pioneers to IS: Let your users do the posting.
Page 82

to learn

There's never enough time for training. Here's how IS staffers and their managers squeeze in study time during the day — and night.

By Robert L. Scheier

IS managers battle the clock

"There are no more 40-hour weeks," Mike Abbaei says. "If a person wants to be successful, it doesn't matter at what level, they need to understand that their work and their lives are interchangeable."

Abbaei, senior vice president and chief information officer at investment bank Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc. in Baltimore, isn't being cruel. He's just stating facts. Between ever-increasing work demands and a faster flow of new technology, it's impossible to get the regular work done and update your skills in a 9-to-5 day.

Time, not money, is often the biggest hurdle to keeping current on skills. In fact, U.S. organizations spent 11% more per person in IS training last year than in 1994, and technical training grew from 3.8% of IS budgets to 4.9%, according to a study by International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

"The real cost companies are resisting is [the cost of] taking people away from the job to go to an instructor-led workshop," says Cliff Hallberg, managing principal at The Interpersonal Technology Group, Inc., a training firm in Rockville Center, N.Y. So IS managers are looking for ways to squeeze training into the workday or help employees train on their own time.

Many companies want to switch from formal classes to training "delivered at the desktop via the LAN," so employees can learn during breaks or at lunch, Hallberg says. Others, such as The Kendall Co. in Mansfield, Mass., a producer of products for health care and other industries, split class time between work hours and personal time. Some classes, for example, run from 1 to 9 p.m. "It's a long day for people," says Steve McManama, corporate director of IS. "But you don't lose them [to training] for the entire day."

Kendall also holds informal sessions in which vendors or members of Kendall's IS staff give presentations in various technology areas. Roy Wilsker, director of technology planning, says the vendor presentations are a cost-effective way to train his staff in new technologies. Briefings by Kendall's IS staffers give them valuable experience formulating, presenting and defending their ideas before groups, he says.

Kendall also gives its IS staff a technology road map, a set of documents that list current and future technologies important to Kendall's business. Employees use the road map to plan their own training efforts.

But sometimes company-paid training is the only way to go. The managers of a help desk operation at United Parcel Service, Inc., for example, send 10% of their 175 technicians to training all day, every day. The cost: $3,000 per day. The savings: $26,500 per day because the technicians can solve problems more quickly thanks to the training, says Mark Buneo, site manager of external customer support at UPS' World Class Support Center in Mahwah, N.J.

Since the heavy training began in early 1993, he says, the average help desk call has shrunk from nine minutes to five, and the rate of problems solved on the first call is up from 60% to 92%.

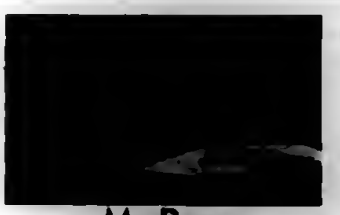
Can other IS functions get the same kind of bang for their training buck? "You just need the commitment from management," Buneo says. "You're going to see an initial cost increase, [but] obviously there's a payoff at the end." ■

Scheier is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.

Tips for the boss

- **Arrange after-hours briefings by in-house experts**
- **Invite vendors to give technology briefings at brown-bag lunches**
- **Give employees "road maps" of which technology they should learn**
- **Supplement, don't eliminate, company-provided training**

quest and made some snide remark about having to do it herself. So she . . . approaches the switches. One is your everyday . . . light switch. The other is an 'Emergency — room power off' switch that is red and inside a plastic case. It also has a safety pin that must be removed first. Shortly after . . . the whole room went black. Oops! Wrong switch. She took down



My Boss

One thing is true. Whether yesterday, today or tomorrow at some point in your life you will say, my boss is a "[illegible]!"

all the computer systems with her stroke of genius."

This is from the one-liners category:

- "He thinks he can push himself forward by patting himself on the back."

But thick-skinned managers can have a blast. You can nail your own boss, log in for some laughs or vote for the most hilarious or incredible story, one-liner or cartoon of the week.

My Boss also offers tips on job-hunting and starting your own business. And there's a dour side to the page: a Layoff Scoreboard and Statistics of Pain that detail the hard facts of downsizing — with a little attitude. — *Rick Saia*

More F.Y.I., *page 86*

The bad news: You can't control everything that goes on your intranet. The good news: You may not have to.

By Robert L. Scheier

Let Go!

So your users want an intranet, and you're worried. Like any information systems veteran, you figure this means more work and hidden costs for you. What will an intranet do to your network? Who will decide what can be posted? Who will find that data and convert it to Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)? Who will maintain and update the data so the site stays useful?

Relax, say pioneers who already manage intranets. This is one time when users are willing, able and even eager to do a lot of the work themselves. At least at this early stage of intranet adoption, it's safe, relatively inexpensive and comparatively easy to let users create and maintain the content.

Unlike World Wide Web sites, a properly secured intranet will be seen only by employees so managers should "take off the reins" says Steve Heit, network development manager at United Parcel Service, Inc. in Atlanta. "Give your departments the tools and latitude to experiment."

Experimentation sounds risky to network managers who wonder what all that data will do to their networks. Rodney Baker, a product manager at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Orlando, Fla., got around that problem. Rather than put about 500 Web-accessible pages on a Web server, he stored them as files in a shared directory on a Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.12 network. "I didn't tell the networking folks about it for four months," he says with a laugh. That way, "they couldn't claim it was in any way [slowing] response time" or kill the project. When he clued them in, they had no choice but to smile and agree.

"You've got MIS saying, 'I'm not so sure [the intranet] is going to run on a Novell network. And how are you going to assign all the port addresses and all that?' " says Christopher Juliano, a marketing administration manager at Phoenixcor, Inc., a financial services firm in Norwalk, Conn. After seeing the intranet in operation, though, "they kind of found that you just hook it up and give it an IP [address], and browsers will go there and see the server."

Just as intranets can piggyback on the existing physical network, users often can create information that can be accessed on the intranet while they do their jobs. Trainers at Tyson Foods, Inc. in Springdale, Ark., have long stored class schedules in Microsoft Corp.'s Access databases. The IS group wrote Web server scripts to provide access to those databases so as trainers updated class schedules, they would automatically update their intranet content as well, says Internet administrator Donny Drummonds.

Baker takes the same approach by creating links to existing documents such as project reports and updates on regulatory issues. About half the pages on his intranet are still in their native word processing or spreadsheet formats. The others have been translated to HTML by 18 department-level webmasters with the help of easy-to-use, low-cost translation programs. With so much content created by users, Baker can do most maintenance during regular work hours.

IS managers can use the hype surrounding the Internet to encourage users to do more so the IS team has to do less. Some users volunteer to manage intranet sites after hours to learn Web skills so they'll be more marketable, says Emer Natalio, president of Network Decisions, Inc., a Miami Internet consulting and services firm. "If they don't seize the opportunity [to learn], somebody else will," he says.

Today, a lot of intranet content is easy enough for users not only to generate, but also sometimes to manage. Juliano, for example, came up through the sales support and customer service ranks, not through IS. After hearing about the Web on a radio show, "I started playing around with HTML coding," he says, and developed a prototype home page on his PC. Baker built his first home page using the rudimentary word processing capabilities of the Windows Notepad and learned HTML by looking at other HTML documents.

All this could change as intranets grow larger. Juliano can manage the 40 pages on his site without special tools but doesn't know how much his workload will grow as the intranet expands. Even if users can do the "quick and dirty" translation of documents to plain HTML, Natalio says, they haven't yet done the harder work of reformatting them for easy viewing on a computer screen. The creation and support issues will grow more complex as users begin storing and distributing audio, video and multimedia via intranets.

But at this early stage, users are the best — and maybe the only — people to create, manage and update the information posted on the intranet, Heit says. "They're the ones who understand what their needs are. You'll find that everyone, at every desk, turns out to be an author in disguise." ■

Scheier is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.

EDS' Rodney Baker launched an intranet without slowing down his firm's networks. He 'didn't tell the networking folks about it for months.'

you build a powerful
Web server with tens
of people download

Microsoft

Patterns of Life, Path

Computerworld and the Smit
1996 Chairmen's Committee for th
extend best wish

Launched in 1989, the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Program salutes those who find answers with information technology.

This annual awards program, representing a spirited partnership between Computerworld and the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History, brings together the user and vendor communities in public recognition of innovation and hard work.

1996 Finalists nominated by the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Chairmen's Committee:

BUSINESS & RELATED SERVICES

Monsanto Company
Knowledge Management Architecture
Nominated by: Ernst & Young

AT&T's EasyCommerceServices
Service Fulfillment Ordering/ Provisioning System
Nominated by: Texas Instruments

BANKSYS
Electronic Purse Debit Card Payment System
Nominated by: Tandem Computers Incorporated

PCS Health Systems, Inc.
Prescription Card Services
Nominated by: Tandem Computers Incorporated

Custom Clothing Technology Corporation/Levi Strauss & Co
Personal Pair Program
Nominated by: EDS

EDUCATION & ACADEMIA

Harvard University Medical School
HP 200 LX - The Peripheral Brain
Nominated by: Hewlett-Packard Company

Carnegie Mellon University (CMU), Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering
Virtual Laboratory Experience
Nominated by: Hewlett-Packard Company

Australian Department of Immigration and Multicultural Affairs
AMEP (Adult Migrant English Program) Reporting and Management System (ARMS)
Nominated by: Andersen Consulting

UKERNA
SuperJANET
Nominated by: 3Com Corporation

NYC Public School for the Deaf
Street Signs: A City Kids Guide to American Sign Language
Nominated by: Apple Computer, Inc.

ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY & AGRICULTURE

Monsanto Company
Infielder Crops Record System
Nominated by: Intel Corporation

TIR Technologies, Inc.
Non-imaging Totally Internally Reflecting LED Lens Arrays
Nominated by: Hewlett-Packard Company

Farmland Industries, Inc.
AgInfo Geographic Information System/GPS
Nominated by: Ernst & Young

British Columbia-Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks
Integrated Information System-Delivery of Environmental Data to the Desktop
Nominated by: Novell, Inc.

South Coast Air Quality Management District
RECLAIM Monitoring and Reporting Systems
Nominated by: Computer Associates International, Inc.

HOSTED BY:

Patrick J. McGovern
Chairman of International Data Group

Spencer Crew
Director of the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History

Gary J. Beach
President & CEO of Computerworld, Inc.

David K. Allison
Chairman, Information Technology and Society National Museum of American History

MASTER OF CEREMONIES:

Scott Simon
National Public Radio

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

[illegible]

ways of [illegible]

hsonian Institution thank the eir work in nominating entries and es to the finalists.

FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Nationwide Building Society
Interact
Nominated by: Andersen Consulting

Fannie Mae
Distressed Asset Reporting and Tracking System (DARTS)
Nominated by: NeXT Computer Inc

INTUIT, Inc.
Quicken
Nominated by: Adobe Systems, Inc.

First National Bank (FNB) South Africa Limited
Finger/Hand Print Recognition for Electronic Banking
Nominated by: Madge Network Systems

Churchill Insurance
Online Oracle-based Motor and Household Insurance (CODIS - Customer On-line Direct Insurance System)
Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc. (with Amdahl)

GOVERNMENT & NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Mercy Ships
Crew and Donor Management System
Nominated by: Informix Software

Oklahoma Department of Human Services
Oklahoma KIDS System
Nominated by: Deloitte & Touche

SARSAT Operations Division/ National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
COSPAS/SARSAT
Nominated by: MCI Telecommunications Corporation

EDS
Operation ReUNite
Nominated by: America Online, Inc.

State of Wisconsin-Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations
Wisconsin s Automated Customer Service Systems
Nominated by: Zenith Data Systems

MANUFACTURING

Northrop Grumman Military Aircraft Systems Divisions Georgia Production Site
Automated Quality Assurance for Aircraft Assemblies
Nominated by: SAS Institute, Inc.

AlliedSignal Technical Services Corporation Software Products Group
SWIM
Nominated by: Microsoft Corporation

Caterpillar, Inc.
Virtual Prototyping using the Cave Automatic Virtual Environment (CAVE)
Nominated by: Price Waterhouse

Alcan International Limited
Computer Simulated Sheet Metal Stamping
Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc.

Parametric Technology Corporation
Pro/ENGINEER Fully Associative, Feature-Based Parametric Solid Modeling Technology
Nominated by: Price Waterhouse

[illegible], ARTS & [illegible]

Pixar Animation Studios/ Walt Disney Feature Animation
"Toy Story"
Nominated by: Sybase, Inc

DIRECTV, Inc.
Direct Broadcast Satellite (DBS) Service
Nominated by: Deloitte & Touche

Magellan Systems Corporation
GPS 2000
Nominated by: Epson America

Time Warner Cable's Full Service Network
Time Warner Cable's Full Service Network
Nominated by: Silicon Graphics, Inc.

MCI Information Technology
1-800 Music Now℠
Nominated by: NeXT Computer, Inc

MEDICINE

Washington University School of Medicine
GermWatcher/GermAlert infection tracking medical expert systems
Nominated by: Sybase, Inc

Heartstream
ForeRunner Defibrillator
Nominated by: Epson America

High Techsplanations, Inc.
TELEOSR Virtual Reality Medical Simulation System
Nominated by: Silicon Graphics, Inc

National Library of Medicine
The Visible Human Project
Nominated by: America Online, Inc

Texas Department of Health (TDH)- Immunization Division
ImmTrac: A Statewide Immunization Tracking System
Nominated by: EDS

SCIENCE

Center for Light Microscope Imaging & Biotechnology
Imaging Technology
Nominated by: Eastman Kodak Company

San Diego Supercomputer Center and University of Arizona, Tucson
Electrical Turbulence in Heart Failure
Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc.

Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center/Carnegie Mellon/Massachusetts Institution of Technology
Air Pollution Modeling
Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc.

California Institute of Technology
Scalable Concurrent Programming Lab's advantage in micro-electronics, satellite manufacturing and launch vehicle design
Nominated by: Cray Research, Inc.

Los Alamos National Laboratory/Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center
3D Numerical Simulation of a Geomagnetic Field Reversal

The Computerworld Smithsonian Chairmen's Committee

[illegible]

Executive Track

Clifford L. Bateman was named chief information officer at **The Dun & Bradstreet Corp.** in Murray Hill, N.J. He formerly was senior vice president of global technology at the marketing and information company.

Paula L. Simon was appointed general manager of **Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.**'s 260-employee corporatewide data center in Troy, N.Y. Simon was general manager of the company's Scranton, Pa., data center before Met Life's data center operations were consolidated at Troy. She was a re-engineering team leader before her appointment.

Leslie A. Riseberg was named vice president of technology planning at **GTE Corp.** Riseberg will be responsible for information systems at GTE's headquarters in Stamford, Conn. He will also coordinate and review the technology-related aspects of GTE business plans.

Steven A. John was named executive director of the **Society for Information Management** (SIM). He replaces Henry S. Givray. John was an IS manager at First Health Strategies and Cigna Corp. and graduated from SIM's Regional Learning Forum training program.

Ted Mandel was named managing director of marketing services and IS at **Pan American World Airways, Inc.**, a Miami-based carrier that plans to inaugurate service this summer. Mandel, a 30-year airline industry veteran, formerly was staff vice president for marketing services at Continental Airlines.

Scott Nason was named director of IS at **Precision Specialty Metals, Inc.** in Los Angeles. He formerly held the same post at Kleervu Plastics Corp.

July Conferences

MANAGEMENT

Financial Management of Data Processing (FMDP) Conference. Scottsdale, Ariz., **July 9-12** — Cost: $595 to $895. Contact: FMDP Association, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 731-3706.

Information Technology in the Enterprise: Managing IT in the Mainstream of the Business. La Jolla, Calif., **July 15-17** — Contact: Ashley Pearce, Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (800) 778-1997 or (203) 316-6757. E-mail: apearce@gartner.com.

Strategic Information Systems Planning. Boston, **July 15-17** — Cost: $1,350 to $1,550. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699. E-mail: cust_serv@amanet.org.

Year 2000: Issues and Answers. San Jose, Calif., **July 16-18** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

National Center for Database Marketing's 17th Conference and Exhibition. Chicago, **July 17-19** — Contact: Mark Kieman, Conference Programming, New York, N.Y. (212) 790-1513 or Jo-Ann Maude at Cowles Business Media, Stamford, Conn. (203) 358-9900, Ext. 712.

PC Nightmare Symposium. Orlando, Fla., **July 22-24** — Focus: PC outsourcing, procurement and asset management. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700.

INDUSTRIES

Cable Telephony '96: Integrating Today's Customers with Tomorrow's Technology. Chicago. **July 10-11** — Contact: ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-5698.

Healthcare Computing Conference and Expo (HCCE). Hershey, Pa., **July 14-17.**— Contact: HCCE, Chicago, Ill. (800) 913-9652 or (312) 782-5252.

Enterprise Wide Systems Integration for Utilities. Cambridge, Mass., **July 15-16** — Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. E-mail: inq@ibcusa.com.

Telecom Billing '96—Sixth Annual Conference: Developing Billing Systems for Tomorrow's Advanced Services. Washington, **July 15-17** — Contact: Business Research Publications, Inc., Washington, D.C. (800) 822-6338 or (202) 842-3022, Ext. 317.

INTERNET

Internet for the Environmental Professional. Cambridge, Mass., **July 8-10** — Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc. Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. E-mail: reg@ibcusa.com.

Utilizing Intranets or Internal Webs To Maximize Information Sharing in Your Organization. New York, **July 18-19** — Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y. (212) 366-3212.

Web Interactive '96. New York, **July 31-Aug. 2** — Contact: Mecklermedia, Westport, Conn. (800) 632-5537. E-mail: webint@mecklermedia.com. Web address: events.iworld.com/summer96/webint.

NETWORKING

HOT HAPPENING
The 1996 Informix Worldwide User Conference and Exhibition. Chicago. **July 9-12** — Contact: Informix Software, Inc., Menlo Park, Calif. (800) 784-6580 or (617) 736-1779.

Microsoft Explorer '96 Conference and Exposition. Boston, **July 16-18** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (800) 767-2336. E-mail: ConfReg@dciexpo.com. Web address: DCIexpo.com/.

Mercury Interactive Worldwide User Conference. Lake Buena Vista, Fla., **July 21-24** — Contact: Mercury Interactive, Waltham, Mass. (800) 840-0428. Web address: www.merc-int.com.

Share Technical Conference. New Orleans, **July 28-Aug. 2** — Cost: $695 to $895. Focus: IBM. Contact: Share, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932. Web address: www.share.org/.

[illegible]

Network Outlook. Burlingame, Calif., **July 1-2** — Focus: Internet, network, multimedia. Contact: Technologic Partners, New York, N.Y. (212) 343-1900. E-mail: events@technologicp.com.

Best Practices in Data Warehousing. Washington, **July 8-13** — Contact: Data Warehousing Institute, Colorado Springs, Colo. (719) 599-4303. E-mail: tdwi@aol.com.

Third Annual Enterprise Desktop Developer's Conference. Lisle, Ill., **July 9-11** — Contact: Attachmate Unisys Products Group, Cincinnati, Ohio (513) 745-0500.

Object Technology in Telecommunications: The Strategic Approach to Object Orientation. Chicago, **July 15-16** — Contact: ICM Conferences, Inc. Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-3860.

11th Annual Interactive Services Association Conference and Expo. San Diego, **July 21-24** — Contact: ISA Conference and Expo Registration, Park Ridge, Ill. (847) 698-4467.

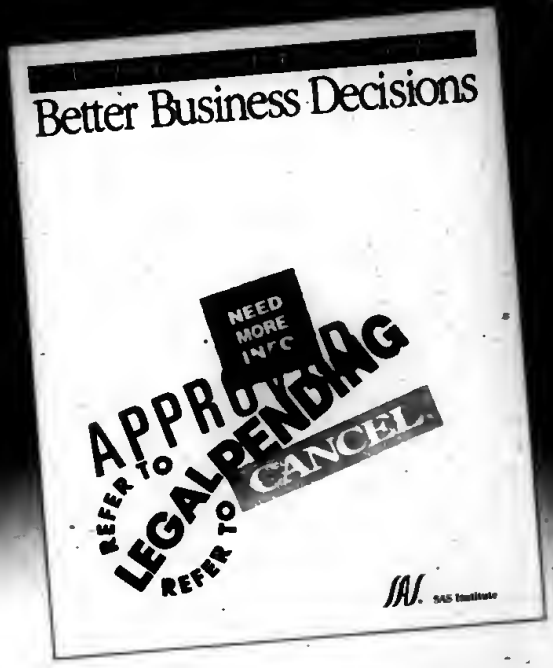
Washington Ada Symposium. McLean, Va., **July 22-25** — Contact: Ada Information Clearinghouse, Falls Church, Va. (703) 681-2466 or (800) 232-4211. Internet: adainfo@sw-eng.falls-church.va.us. Web address: sw-eng.falls-church.va.us/.

ATM Solutions: Optimizing Your Network's Performance and Service Capabilities. Chicago, **July 23-25** — Contact: Sheri Mead, ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-3859. Web address: www.icmconferences.com.

The Association for Work Process Improvement's (TAWPI) 26th Annual Forum and Exposition. San Jose, Calif., **July 28-31** — Contact: TAWPI International, Boston, Mass. (800) 998-2974.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and telephone number.

Rick Sain, Associate editor/Managing, Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701 Fax: (508) 875-8931



An Intelligent Approach to Better Business Decisions

Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- *On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)*
- *Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)*
- *Decision Support Systems*

SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth... a consistent interface to all your business data... client/server capabilities... and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide... containing insights from SAS Institute, our software users, and leading publications.

Simply call our World Headquarters now at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at **cw@sas.sas.com**

Visit us at Booth #113 at DATABASE and CLIENT/SERVER World.

SAS®

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

For Dates and Locations of Free SAS Seminars,
Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price for Pentium processor-based HP Vectra XM 6/75 PC. Monitor not included. HP Vectra PCs come with MS Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 included. Warranty: first year, on-site, 24 hour, next-day service; second and third year, return to dealer. The Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG422

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Buyer's Guide

mul·ti·me·dia:

a) An agonizing madness overtaking corporate IS

b) Bitchin', bold and beautiful

c) Vendor Candyland

d) Full of holes

e) All of the above

BY CATHLEEN GAGNE

Actually, multimedia means to pass along information in more than one form: text, audio, still graphics, animated graphics and full-motion video. Why is something so seemingly straightforward wreaking havoc in the lives of users and multimedia developers?

For some reason, nobody can get their arms around this amorphous technology, including the 20 respondents to a recent *Computerworld* survey about the benefits and challenges of using multimedia, which was conducted by Market Data Group in Framingham, Mass. Note the quote from one respondent that appears beside the survey highlights below. Isn't it true that most people don't have a clue as to what multimedia really is, let alone how to deal with it?

I even came across a comment in my research that likened multimedia to teen-age love: It feels good, everyone wants it, but everyone has a different idea of what it is ... and then they wonder whether they're actually in it.

What follows in this Buyer's Guide are snapshots of some multimedia users, along with how they're grappling with challenging issues. Respondents also grade their multimedia authoring tools and often offer advice on implementation and technical issues.

Gagne is an associate editor of the Buyer's Guide.

Multimedia, *page 90*

SURVEY HIGHLIGHTS:

- **Multimedia** isn't just for training anymore.
- **Vendors aren't** delivering what users want.
  Users want compatibility between hardware and software, more user-friendly environments, products that aren't loaded with bugs, products that are complete.
  Vendors offer promises.
- **Users love** the flexibility of multimedia. It can be used for many applications throughout their companies.
- As the **Internet** and multimedia converge, bandwidth and transmission become problematic.
- **Multimedia** is expensive (surprise, surprise).
- **Multimedia** is still in its infancy, and users are frustrated.

Multimedia is most commonly used for . . .

Internal training (13)
Electronic commerce (12)
Customer information systems (11)
Professional presentations (10)
Sales presentations (9)
Education (9)
Media (7)
Citizen information (5)
News (4)

(20 users surveyed, multiple responses allowed)

Quotable

"The public's been successfully bamboozled into thinking this multimedia thing is further along than it is. I don't think most people have a clue as to what it means."

— Manager, aerospace firm

Messy as it may be, multimedia makes headway in corporate IS

Here are seven snapshots of how multimedia is being implemented. Note that respondents graded their levels using a scale of A to E, in which A equals very good, B equals good, C equals fair, D equals poor and E equals very poor.

Implementation advice

(Tips from the trenches)

Our survey respondents pass along advice and words of encouragement for peers implementing multimedia.

"Take failure. This is a really tough, frustrating and humiliating kind of undertaking."
— Manager at an aerospace firm

"Don't feel like you are the only business dabbling creating a multimedia application because there are a lot of us out there."
— Physician at a medical center

"Development is the biggest challenge. Even taking simple sound materials and integrating them into a training program takes time."
— Ron Lanhart, professor, Mohave Community College, Lake Havasu City, Ariz.

"Don't do fluff applications; do the important mission-like applications, which are critical to your core business."
— Thomas S. Loane, vice president of IS, Alamo Rent A Car, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

"Test!"
— Adam Kalish, design director, Communication Design Center, Andersen Worldwide, Chicago

"Dedicate a resource to the technology, and give the resource plenty of time to work with it."
— Hank Hansel, network manager, Publisher's Printing Co., Shepherdsville, Ky.

"Keep your eyes open. Multimedia is still in infancy form."
— D. Alberg-Horton, logistics engineer, Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis

"Just jump into it — that's the only way to get started, or you'll be far behind."
— Mac McDougal, audio/visual production specialist, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

"We invested a lot of dollars and learn in getting it all to work."
— Patricia Taylor, assistant vice president, technical services division, Sutton's Bank, Norfolk, Va.

[Walt Disney World]

Orlando, Fla.

WHAT'S UP:
Appearing on a terminal near you … Disney has created a building that doesn't exist. The company has designed what's being called the Boardwalk Hotel on a computer, merged it with real photography and come up with a "signature picture" of the building. This hotel has yet to be built, but it appears in brochures and other literature.

Wally Harper, manager of MultiMedia Group in Orlando, says, first they merged actual blueprints with authoring tool 3-D Studio from Autodesk, Inc. Once the hotel was created on the computer, designers chose a particular view of the building to use as their signature image. To create exact lighting for this signature image, they took a series of staged photographs. They merged the lighting details with the computer image of the hotel by doing a high-resolution scan of the photograph.

"We're doing the same technique for a brand-new resort with a Southwestern theme," Harper says. "We flew out to Arizona last week and had photographers shoot pictures outside of Tucson of cactus and the desert and so on. Then we'll put it together to introduce our signature image to the travel market."

All of this isn't fantasy; Disney just happens to be on the leading edge of multimedia. The entertainment giant uses multimedia to pair golfers for tournaments by running video projections, and interactive software drives silent auctions for charities. Other applications run across the board: training, kiosks, electronic commerce and sales presentations.

Looks real, doesn't it? Disney's Boardwalk Hotel appears in marketing brochures but is not built yet.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:
- Authorware from Macromedia, Inc. (B-)
- PowerPoint from Microsoft Corp. (B)
- 3-D Studio from Autodesk (B+)

WHAT'S COOL:
The flexibility. "Multimedia can be used for so many different applications. Disney has gone from six applications in one year to now roughly 24," Harper says.

WHAT'S NOT:
"The software vendors are not developing products to completion. … They develop to a certain point and then release it.

"After it's in the market, the bugs are discovered, and we find users are spending too much time resolving problems," Harper says.

WISH LIST:
- Make the hardware and software compatible for multimedia applications.
- Have vendors create a more user-friendly environment.

[Alamo Rent A Car, Inc.]

Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Thomas Loane: Frequent renters do 90% of their transactions at kiosks

WHAT'S UP:
Alamo Rent A Car is cruising with a new self-service rental application. The multimedia kiosk runs on a PC connected to a mainframe network. Pictures of the available rental cars reside on a PC. The automated rental project allows customers to insert a credit card, find their reservation, press "go" and get a contract. The process takes 33 seconds.

But that's not all Alamo is up to. It uses customer information kiosks with an online atlas to show customers how to find their destination and what's going on in that region.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:
Alamo custom-developed the software after a failed attempt at using course-writing software. "We can do most of the work in Visual Basic," says Thomas Loane, Alamo's vice president of information systems.

WHAT'S COOL:
"Kiosks displace people behind the counter, but it also makes customers happier," Loane says. "While you can't quantify that, we believe it makes for more customers."

WHAT'S NOT:
"To be using an authoring system [such as a training manual authoring system or other traditional tools] and suddenly come to a point where you realize you shouldn't have gone down that path," Loane says.

[An aerospace company]

WHAT'S UP:
This firm's multimedia manager has nothing unusual to report about its use of multimedia for general presentations and training. He did offer some insight as to why multimedia still continues to be a murky area. "Early on, multimedia meant slide projectors and audio tapes and film projectors," he says. "When it got into the computer realm, it was audio of sorts and animation and pictures. … It's grown from that to something more sophisticated. But people still think you can dump home movies into the computer and edit them and set them back on tape, and that you should be able to do this just like movie houses do."

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:
- Director from Macromedia
- MultiMedia Tool Book from Asymetrix Corp.

Overall, the manager gives his multimedia hardware and software a C. These products "don't deliver like they're supposed to. They are just beginning to work right as the machines have gotten more powerful. But it's still a dicey deal."

WISH LIST:
For vendors to resolve integration issues.

Quaker Oats Co.
Chicago

WHAT'S UP:
Quaker Oats, which says it is in full production with multimedia applications, is just one of the many surveyed sites where managers were frustrated by their budget. "We are held by timing and budgets ultimately, though we try to be as creative as possible within those limits," says Mary Pat Griswold, production specialist for audio/visual services.

Quaker Oats uses multimedia for internal training, sales presentations, kiosks, internal newsletters and electronic commerce.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:
- Authorware from Macromedia (A)
- PowerPoint from Microsoft (A)
- Adobe Photoshop from Adobe Systems, Inc. (B)
- Adobe Illustrator from Adobe Systems (A)
- Freehand from Macromedia (B)
- Quark XPress from Quark, Inc. (A)

WHAT'S COOL:
Being able to get higher quality information that's aesthetically pleasing and get it faster.

WHAT'S NOT:
- Too many upgrades and too much to learn at once.
- Promoting multimedia to those who don't understand the technology.

WISH LIST:
- Better storage capabilities (for example, hard drive, backup, archiving and retrieval).
- More flexibility (for example, archiving information, then being able to retrieve it and use it differently).

Andersen Worldwide
Chicago

WHAT'S UP:
Andersen is very active with multimedia, according to Adam Kallish, design director in the Communication Design Center. Here's what the company is up to:
- An interactive newsletter (see photo below)
- Promotional videos, including *Movement in the 3rd Dimension* and *Orchestrating Change*
- An interactive presentation for Andersen Consulting's Business Architecture for this year's Global Consulting Seminar.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:
- Director from Macromedia
- Super Card from Allegiant Technologies, Inc.
- FoxPro, Adobe Premier, Elastic Reality, Electric Image, VIDI model/Pro and Adobe Photoshop

Kallish collectively gives these tools a B for his level of satisfaction.

'Interactions,' a CD-ROM interactive newsletter, informs Andersen employees of the media work being produced within the company

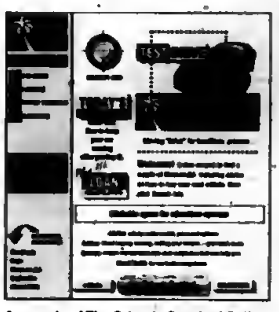
WHAT'S COOL:
Multimedia gives more sensory information vs. text-based systems that quickly become monotonous.

WHAT'S NOT:
Transmission rates. Sending things over groupware continues to be a problem with too little bandwidth.

INTERNET IMPACT:
A big issue facing Andersen is the convergence of the Internet and new media technologies. "I think it's becoming more confusing as to what new media is and how it's delivered. As the transmission becomes faster and bandwidth gets larger, you'll see new media applications right in the Web vs. over CD-ROM."

The Orlando Sentinel
Orlando, Fla.

WHAT'S UP:
Media goes multimedia? *The Orlando Sentinel*, a community newspaper, uses multimedia as a full-blown service on America Online. The paper also uses the technology to deliver television news from the newsroom — both for a broadcast partner and for Time Warner's interactive TV experiment in the Orlando market, according to Michael Bales, associate managing editor for electronic publishing.



A sample of The Orlando Sentinel Online

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:
The paper isn't tied to any particular package. It's trying to find the package that has the most flexibility and optimal applications.

WHAT'S COOL:
- *The Orlando Sentinel Online* reaches a much larger market (national and international) than that of the traditional newspaper — a six-county region in central Florida.
- Consumers can obtain information at their convenience.

WHAT'S NOT:
Implementation can take a lot longer than you might expect.

WISH LIST:
The real future is in using "intelligent agents," which are being developed and enhanced for more effective use. Consumers still have the same problem: too little time to go through all of the information and determine what is useful to them. Intelligent agents will help consumers get what they need faster.

Nation's Bank
Norfolk, Va.

WHAT'S UP:
Nation's Bank is in full production using multimedia for training.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS:
Authorware from Macromedia (B)

WHAT'S COOL:
The fact that users can access training modules at any time instead of waiting to attend a class or trying to schedule one, says Bobbi Hunt, an assistant vice president of the technical services division.

WHAT'S NOT:
"We are still struggling with bandwidth usage and the fact that we have such large files to deal with," Hunt says.

WISH LIST:
"Vendors need to integrate all the different graphics cards and sound blaster onto the system motherboard," says Patricia Taylor, an assistant vice president of the technical services division.

Technology/vendor issues

(Tips from the trenches)

Here's a quick look at some of the more pressing technical and vendor issues that our survey respondents face. Some offer advice and comments on problem areas.

- Look for a financially stable, supportive vendor that will be around for the long haul.
- Make sure you can provide the bandwidth your applications require.
- Look at what you want to do with the application now and then plan for the application's growth when making hardware selections.

— Patricia Taylor, Nation's Bank, Norfolk, Va.

"We need standards desperately. . . . The vendors need to stop tweaking and doing things just a little differently from one another. I am extremely frustrated. The industry is not offering platforms conducive to multimedia applications. The industry is testing capacity in spite of the fact that it's juvenile."

— Manager at a major retailer

"Make packages more flexibly priced, and make them open so they can talk to one another. It's like a broken over and over again. The technology is too high priced, and it is proprietary. The vendors need to join hands and work together, especially because of the [World Wide Web]."

— D. Alberghertan, logistics engineer, Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis

"The amount of hardware upgrades that are required to make multimedia run is like a curve out of control."

— Adam Kallish, design director, Communication Design Center, Andersen Worldwide, Chicago

"Incompatible technology makes distribution difficult and forces authoring at lower levels of sophistication."

— Manager at a regional Bell operating company

"The vendors have poor documentation and poor technical support."

— Project coordinator at a major petroleum company

Know what you're getting into

BY KEVIN BURDEN

The greatest challenge a chief information officer can expect to face when launching a multimedia project is finding people with the right credentials, according to Al Lill, vice president and research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

There are plenty of capable people out there with Hollywood-type audio/video production capabilities. "They can build beautiful applications that work well the first time — but often fall apart when deployed across a corporation," Lill says. Likewise, companies are filled with information systems professionals experienced in the rigorous disciplines of application maintenance and scalability, "but they [are horrible] when developing interactivity and user interfaces," Lill says.

This discontinuity of skills is why many firms keep third-party developers so busy. Those outside firms are more likely to have a complete mix of skills than the average IS organization and are prepared to handle the responsibility of cross-platform compatibility — another critical challenge, Lill says.

The definition of cross-platform is changing quickly. "It used to mean applications could run on the Mac as well as the PC. Now it includes Windows 95, Windows NT, Unix, CD-ROM and the Web," Lill says.

Al Lill, Gartner Group: *"Unless you have a clear strategy to create a digital media asset library that can be deployed across all delivery mechanisms, you're screwed."*

The key is to create an application's content just once, then deploy it across CD-ROM, video servers, delivery platforms and the Internet. "Unless you have a clear strategy to create a digital media asset library that can be deployed across all delivery mechanisms, you're screwed," Lill says. The consequences are applications that are limited to their platform, applications that must be retooled to expand their use and a lot more work.

More firms may experience these challenges firsthand as multimedia authoring tools become more robust under collapsing prices. "Instead of paying a quarter [of a million dollars] to half a million to an outside developer, it will become very cheap in the near future to build applications in-house," Lill says.

Whether projects succeed depends on how fast both ends of the skills continuum converge. "Right now, the biggest problem is trying to pick the best talent from both worlds," says Lill, referring to the Hollywood types vs. corporate IS staff. But when the tools become so cheap that anyone willing to spend the time can create an application, the bigger problem will be weeding through the "very many, very bad multimedia applications," he says. ■

Burden is *Computerworld*'s senior researcher, Scorecard/Firing Line.

SAMPLING OF POPULAR AUTHORING TOOLS

Why these products? Analysts identified most tools in this sampling as being among those most widely used. Other products in this chart were those most commonly cited as the "primary" authoring tool of developers surveyed by *Computerworld*. The analysts, Joan Carol Brigham at International Data Corp. in Frisco, Colo., and Al Lill at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., also offered comments on product strengths and weaknesses. (Products are listed in alphabetical order.)

PRODUCT/COMPANY	WEB ADDRESS	PRICE	STRENGTHS	WEAKNESSES
Astound 2.0 Gold Disk, Inc. Santa Clara, Calif. (408) 982-0200	www.goldisk.com	$250	Easy-to-use, template-driven interface. An outstanding value at $250. Bundled with Astound Studio, a suite of full-featured tools for creating, editing and managing multimedia applications.	Constrained to presentations, little design guidance, no online tutorial or help.
Authorware 3.5 Macromedia, Inc. San Francisco (415) 252-2000	www.macromedia.com	$4,995*	Specializes in interactive information. "Flowline" metaphor groups icons into a single-screen map, making complex applications easier to understand. Application contents can be optimized for intranets with Shockwave for Authorware.	Lacks a scripting language.
Director 5.0 Macromedia, Inc. San Francisco (415) 252-2000	www.macromedia.com	$850	"Score" metaphor develops precisely timed applications. Its language, Lingo, uses English phrases. Applications are compatible across Windows and Macintosh. Applications can be embedded into Web pages using Macromedia's Shockwave.	Lacks an overview screen that shows the application's flow. Navigating through the score becomes difficult as it grows.
IconAuthor 7.0 AimTech Corp. Nashua, N.H. (603) 883-0220	www.aimtech.com	$4,995*	Uses an easy-to-follow icon-based flowchart metaphor that shows the sequence of the entire program. Strong ODBC support. Its applications can run on the Internet. It has a version specific to computer-based training (CBT Express, $1,495).	Its price. Navigational paths are created with traditional branching structure instead of "GO TO" commands.
Multimedia Toolbook 4.0 Asymetrix Corp. Bellevue, Wash. (206) 462-0501	www.asymetrix.com	$895	Easy-to-understand "book" metaphor comprised of pages. Very flexible and as broad-based as Macromedia Director. AutoScript library lightens the programming load. CBT version available (Multimedia Toolbook CBT, $1,249).	Lacks a flowchart of the overall program. It's OpenScript programming language isn't for beginners. No Macintosh version.
PowerPoint for Windows 95 Microsoft Corp. Redmond, Wash. (206) 882-8080	www.microsoft.com	$399	Well-integrated with Microsoft Office applications. Template-driven interface is easy to learn. Strong drawing and graphic tools. Presentations can be exported to the Internet with new HTML add-in. Affordable price.	Lacks media players for previewing audio. Relies heavily on applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel for tasks, including table creation.
Visualage for Smalltalk IBM Armonk, N.Y. (914) 765-1900	www.ibm.com	$1,499 to $3,799*	Strong multiplatform support. Consistent interface across versions. Drag-and-drop workspace for GUI development. Strong set of prebuilt components for assembling portable applications.	Requires over 190M bytes of hard disk.

*High-end tool intended for corporatewide applications

1996 Computerworld Smithsonian Awards

Put technology in people's hands and get out of the way. What happens? Miracles. Every year, the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Program honors technological innovation that benefits society. All 50 of the 1996 finalists are listed on these pages. We've taken a look at six this week. See our June 10 issue for the winners.

MEDIA, ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT

Magellan Systems Corp.

Hikers, hunters, backwoods campers and boaters all eventually ask the same question: "Where in the world am I?"

Magellan Systems Corp. has made it possible for anyone on the planet to know where they are — down to degrees, minutes and hundredths of minutes — with the GPS 2000, a personal location device.

The 10-ounce, handheld GPS 2000 is, at its core, a radio receiver that uses the U.S. Department of Defense's Global Positioning System (GPS) of 24 globe-orbiting satellites to pinpoint user locations. The $200 device runs on four AA batteries and is tuned to the spread-band frequency used by the satellites. It can remember up to 100 locations and plot a route between two end points, with up to 29 points in between.

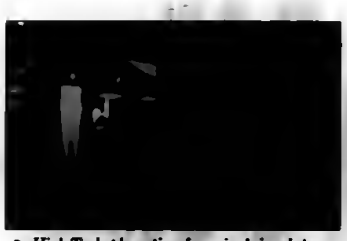
GPS 2000 was recently used in the World Series of Birding to pinpoint raptor nesting sites and species locations. It helped drivers in the 1995 Paris/Dakar Rally find the shortest way across unmapped desert. Hunters use GPS 2000 to mark bedding areas and feeding grounds as well as to point the way back to the truck after a long day in the woods.

With a topographical map and the GPS 2000, hikers can plan backcountry trips by programming a route complete with trailheads and landmarks. On the trail, they can use the tool to guide them back on course if they get off track. When set in "sampling" mode, it turns itself on and compiles a log all day, recording its location every 10 minutes.

There's a standard joke about a dim-witted fisherman marking a great fishing spot by drawing an X on the side of the boat. Now, fishers can enter their secret spot into GPS 2000's memory, return to that exact location and reel 'em in.

— By Stewart Deck, staff writer

Magellan Systems' personal locator, which runs on batteries, uses Global Positioning System signals to tell users where they stand — literally



High Techsplanations' surgical simulator makes training riskfree for doctors and medics

Using the device, the trainee actually feels a 'pop' as the needle penetrates virtual skin

MEDICINE

High Techsplanations, Inc.

Several thousand goats would like to sincerely thank High Techsplanations, Inc., the Rockville, Md., developer of Teleos, a medical simulation software program.

Goats are routinely anesthetized and wounded by gunfire in order to train U.S. Army medics to treat battlefield injuries. But computerized simulations are beginning to let doctors and medical personnel practice complex procedures without putting scalpel to flesh — human or animal.

Martin McGurn, High Techsplanations' director of business development, says the company developed surgical simulations along the lines of flight simulators. "We needed to travel through an anatomical environment like a plane flies through an atmospheric environment," McGurn says, "but our tools needed to interact with organic structures."

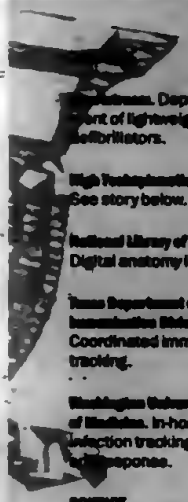
Gerald Higgins, the company's director of biomedical visualization, says, "Once we had three-dimensional organs that would move and bleed in a virtual environment, two more phenomena were needed. One is collision detection, so that when you hit the liver, the liver … deforms accordingly. The second was haptic feedback, a tactile perception of what's happening on the screen — feeling a pop as a hypodermic needle penetrates skin."

One anticipated result of these simulations is automatic tracking and evaluation of physicians as they're trained. This would let institutions award certification or grant hospital privileges according to skill, without putting patients at risk.

Duke University and Pennsylvania State University are among those using the technology. Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital are working on outcomes measures, and medical associations have offered Teleos-based learning in continuing medical education seminars. In addition, the Advanced Research Projects Agency of the U.S. Department of Defense is working on simulated kidney damage to train medics. It sure beats shooting goats.

— By Kay Carstens, a freelance writer in Maynard, Mass.

1996 Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Finalists



[illegible]. Deployment of lightweight defibrillators.

High Techsplanations, Inc. See story below.

National Library of Medicine. Digital anatomy library.

Texas Department of Health, Immunization Division. Coordinated immunization tracking.

Washington University School of Medicine. In-hospital infection tracking and response.

SCIENCE

California Institute of Technology. Satellite launch vehicle simulation.

Center for Light Microscope Imaging and Biotechnology. Acquisition of data on chemical dynamics of living cells.

Los Alamos National Laboratory/Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center. 3D simulation of earth's magnetic field.

Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center/Carnegie Mellon/EMC. Necessity of nitrogen oxide control in smog abatement.

San Diego Supercomputer Center and University of Arizona, Tucson. See story, page 96.

TRANSPORTATION

CAE Electronics Ltd. Flight simulation for emergency training.

General Motors Corp. Integration of car phone, global positioning and car electronics.

Massachusetts Transit Authority Bridges and Tunnels. Automated toll collection.

Southwest Airlines. See story, page 98.

Valujet Airlines. Ticketless air travel.

Continued on page 96

THIS IS A MIDRANGE SERVER.

The AlphaServer

JUST LIKE THIS IS A MIDSIZE CAR.

Here's where you forget your old notions about "midrange" computing. Digital's new AlphaServer™ 4100 system isn't middling in any way. It's the only server in the category that's fully 64-bit, that has VLM64™ (very large memory). Which means it can **WHATEVER YOU NEED MANY TIMES MORE ROOM TO GROW.** *run your applications many times faster, so you won't just be doing old jobs quicker, you'll do new things. And it runs Windows NT,™ Digital UNIX® and OpenVMS,™ so your choice of applications is huge, plus its modular design gives you plenty of room to grow. Yet price/performance are way below what you'd expect. See? Performance is higher, cost is lower, it's not in the middle of anything. For more, call a Digital Business Partner, call us at 1-800-DIGITAL (press 4) or visit our Web site at http://www.digital.com/info/alphaserver.*

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

ACG

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, AlphaServer, VLM, VLM64 and OpenVMS are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Digital UNIX V3.2 on Alpha is an X/Open UNIX93 branded product. Oracle7 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. TPC-C™ results based on 64-bit Oracle7™ v7.3 running on Digital's AlphaServer 4100 5/400 with 4GB main memory. TPC™ is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council. TPC results as of 5/6/96.

1996 Computerworld Smithsonian Awards

BUSINESS & RELATED SERVICES

AT&T Corp. Electronic commerce network.

Banksys. Debit card.

Custom Clothing Corp./Levi Strauss & Co. See story at right.

Minnesota Co. Data warehouses.

PCS Health Systems, Inc. Online prescription record-keeping.

EDUCATION & ACADEMIA

Australian Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs. Coordination of migrant and refugee programs.

Carnegie Mellon University, Department of Electrical and Computer. Remote lab access.

Harvard University Medical School. Palmtop computers for medical students.

NYC Public School for the Deaf. See story, page 98.

Ulama. Multimedia network for more than 90 universities and labs.

ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY & AGRICULTURE

British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. Consolidation of all biological, spatial and attribute data.

Farmland Industries, Inc. Global positioning system to track crop productivity.

Minnesota Co. Crop data gathering.

South Coast Air Quality Management District. Pollution monitoring system.

TIR Technologies, Inc. Mirror-enhanced LEDs.

GOVERNMENT & NONPROFITS

Oklahoma Department of Human Services. Monitoring of child abuse and neglect.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. Reunification of families separated in former Yugoslavia.

Continued on page 98

BUSINESS & RELATED SERVICES

Custom Clothing Technology Corp./Levi Strauss & Co.

Every woman knows the terror of shopping for jeans. You try on hundreds of pairs, but they're all too short, too tight, too long, too loose, the wrong color.... There has never been the perfect pair of jeans — until now.

Last October, Levi Strauss & Co. bought Custom Clothing Technology Corp., which developed the Personal Pair Program, a system for custom-made women's jeans.

A woman can now walk in to one of 50 Levi store locations that has the Personal Pair Program, decide which color and style she wants and get measured by a store clerk. Three weeks later, she has a pair of Levi jeans made especially for her.

The clerk enters the information into a 486- or Pentium-based machine through a proprietary touch screen. That information goes into a Lotus Development Corp. Notes file and is sent via AT&T Network Notes to the factory in Mountain City, Tenn.

Orders are collected at the factory each night. The jeans are barcoded so they can be tracked through the factory and sent to the correct customer — all for $65 per pair.

The biggest challenge in developing this system was making it very simple to use. "Store people are good at selling clothes, and we don't want to let technology get in the way of them doing their job," says Bethe Palmer, director of retail operations.

This focus on user-friendliness succeeded. "It's easier to use the computer than it is to do the actual measuring," says Amy Sniffen, a clerk at the Natick, Mass., store.

But what about men who share the terror of shopping for jeans? According to Levi, they can expect this technology to be around their waists in the next year.

— By Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator

A clerk measures a shopper for custom blue jeans as part of the Personal Pair Program

SCIENCE

San Diego Supercomputer Center and University of Arizona, Tucson

One of every three American men who dies between the ages of 20 and 64 succumbs to sudden cardiac death. For many, there are no warnings or prior symptoms, and autopsies reveal no evidence of what went wrong.

The immediate cause is usually an electrical phenomenon called fibrillation. This rapid, irregular fluttering of heart muscle can halt circulation and cause brain death within minutes. If fibrillation were better understood, it could perhaps be forestalled. In addition, more effective techniques could be developed for defibrillation, which currently relies on massive electrical shocks to restore the normal heartbeat.

In the early 1980s, A. T. Winfree, a professor at the University of Arizona in Tucson, theorized that a phenomenon known as "rotors" might be the cause of fibrillation.

Rotors — tiny electrochemical whirlwinds — might disrupt the smooth electrical waves that control the heartbeat.

Winfree headed a drive to determine whether rotor theory agreed with the electrical behavior of heart muscle. By 1990, a series of experiments at the San Diego Supercomputer Center established such agreement.

Now Winfree uses the center's Cray Research, Inc. 90 supercomputer to model how rotors behave in heart muscle. Such modeling supplements real-world experimentation, which is hampered by the difficulty of placing electrical probes evenly throughout a heart.

Winfree divides a cube of simulated heart muscle into 10 million cells. Then, for each cell, thousands of times per second, the Cray solves a differential equation that models the transfer of electrical charges across cell membranes. The results reveal how rotors disorganize the heartbeat.

The computations involved aren't particularly difficult, Winfree says, but they are so numerous and involve so many numbers that a supercomputer is ideal.

In this technical world, filled with phrases such as "phase singularity" and "action potentials," Winfree says it's important not to forget the ultimate goal: saving lives. "We still don't know what causes fibrillation," he says. "Until we do, we can't control it."

— By Dan Richman, senior editor, databases

A. T. Winfree numerically solved differential equations to check the quantitative consistency of some fibrillation theories

COMPUTERWORLD

Professional Courtesy Voucher

❑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.05 off the basic subscription price.

First Name ____ MI ____ Last Name ____

Title ____

Company ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Address shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. For faster service fax your order to (508) 626-2705

SAVINGS STATEMENT

Regular Subscription Price

$48.00

Your Special Price

$39.95

Your Savings

$8.05

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95. Other ____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Assistant VP IS/MIS/DP Mgmt.
21. Director/Mgr. MIS Services, Info. Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Mgmt., Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgmt.
50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgmt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Assistant VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Marketing Mgmt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgmt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Dev. Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries?
(Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❑	❑
B. 10,000 – 19,999	❑	❑
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❑	❑
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❑	❑
E. 500 – 999	❑	❑
F. 100 – 499	❑	❑
G. 50 – 99	❑	❑
H. 20 – 49	❑	❑
J. 10 – 19	❑	❑
K. 1 – 9	❑	❑

B466 E

COMPUTERWORLD

Professional Courtesy Voucher

❑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.05 off the basic subscription price.

First Name ____ MI ____ Last Name ____

Title ____

Company ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. For faster service fax your order to (508) 626-2705.

SAVINGS STATEMENT

Regular Subscription Price

$48.00

Your Special Price

$39.95

Your Savings

$8.05

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95. Other ____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Assistant VP IS/MIS/DP Mgmt.
21. Director/Mgr. MIS Services, Info. Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Mgmt., Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgmt.
50. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgmt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Assistant VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Marketing Mgmt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgmt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Dev. Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries?
(Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❑	❑
B. 10,000 – 19,999	❑	❑
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❑	❑
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❑	❑
E. 500 – 999	❑	❑
F. 100 – 499	❑	❑
G. 50 – 99	❑	❑
H. 20 – 49	❑	❑
J. 10 – 19	❑	❑
K. 1 – 9	❑	❑

B466 E

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

ANNOUNCING...

What managers really need to know.

THE MANAGER'S GUIDE TO WHAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT

Your corporate intranet – how are you going to build it? Technology phenomenon always produce an info-glut – tons and tons of reports, product announcements, articles. What's it all mean?

Computerworld Intranets is the only publication designed to help both technology and business managers sort through the mountains of material so that they can effectively harness the power of intranets to support corporate objectives.

[illegible] month, *Computerworld Intranets* will show [illegible] you can put web browsers and other standard [illegible]ogy to work in your internal com-[illegible]

[illegible] key issues for managers. We'll [illegible] advice from leading consultants [illegible]udies and valuable online and [illegible]

1 A MONTHLY MINI-MAGAZINE: In 8 highly focused pages *Computerworld Intranets* delivers the bottom line on cost/benefits, security, database integration and the politics of intranets and other must-know topics.

2 ON-LINE: A new Intranets "web-zine" on Computerworld's home page @Computerworld (www.computerworld.com) delivers expanded information of practical use to managers. Checklists. Project plans. RealAudio interviews with other high-level managers. Links to the best Internet resources. Plus interactive forums and polls to help you find the best ideas and techniques.

Computerworld Intranets debuts in the June 24th issue of Computerworld.

Check us out at www.computerworld.com

COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

published by: COMPUTERWORLD *Everything you need to know.*

sponsored by: NETSCAPE, INFORMIX, Sun

...and it's business partners.

Navy Ships. Coordination of hospital ships in developing

Sensor Operations Division, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Global satellite network.

Wisconsin Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations. Job-matching system.

MANUFACTURING

Alcoa International Ltd. Aluminum-stamping simulation training tools.

AlliedSignal Technical Services Corp., Software Products Group. Distributed product management

Caterpillar, Inc. Virtual-reality design tools.

Northrop Grumman Military Aircraft Systems Division, Georgia Production Site. Automated quality assurance.

Parametric Technology Corp. Computer-aided design.

MEDIA, ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT

DirecTV, Inc. Small-dish satellite TV delivery.

Magellan Systems Corp. See story, page 93.

MCI Information Technology. Music shopping over the telephone.

Pixar Animation Studios/Walt Disney Feature Animation. Computer animation in the movie *Toy Story*.

Time Warner Cable's Full Service Network. Integration of cable, computer and telephone networks.

FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Churchill Insurance. Real-time risk analysis that speeds price quotes.

Federal National Mortgage Association. Tracking system that reduces defaults.

First National Bank, South Africa Ltd. Fingerprint recognition technology.

Intuit, Inc. Quicken personal finance software.

Nationwide Building Society. Multimedia sales kiosks.

TRANSPORTATION
Southwest Airlines

You stride past the "Passengers with tickets only" sign and pat your breast pocket and ... it's unnervingly soft. You put down your briefcase and check all your pockets. Then the outside flap on your bag. Maybe it's at the rental car counter? The newsstand? Oh, look at the line at the X-ray counter *now*. It must be in here somewhere....

If you fly Southwest, you can make sure this doesn't happen again.

Southwest Airlines is among the carriers that let you book your reservation and just show up at the airport with identification. Southwest offers this ticketless travel to all passengers with credit cards, and about 35% of all passengers use it (16 million people to date).

And for the airline, it means more than customer convenience — it means savings of $25 million per year.

Southwest got the system up in four months — it was easily an 18-month project, says controller Bill Lyons — after it was bumped from several reservations systems run by other carriers in 1994.

The mandate was to develop flexible electronic records that would let passengers change their itinerary and update those changes systemwide for boarding, billing and other departments.

A team of 40 had from May until Labor Day 1994 to figure out how to link reservation systems, an HP 3000, Videcom airport terminals and other hardware.

"We were approaching a deadline at one point, and [we thought], 'Well, we have one week, but that's actually three weeks when you consider there's 24 hours in a day,'" says Lyons, who headed the project.

Now airport agents key in the first few letters of a passenger's last name and scroll down for a match. Error rates are less than 1%, and planes are still boarded in about 15 minutes.

— By Anne McCrory, managing editor for special projects

A traveler finds that even with Southwest Airlines' ticketless travel, you can check your bags curbside

EDUCATION & ACADEMIA
New York City Public School for the Deaf

"Don't bug me!" "Cool, man!" "What's the idea?"

Everyday talk for most 14-year-olds, but foreign expressions to deaf kids. It's hard enough to convey ordinary concepts to deaf children, let alone the sarcasm and superlatives of teens' language. But a CD-ROM, called "StreetSigns: A City Kid's Guide to American Sign Language," helps both deaf and hearing students grasp these and other complex concepts. The CD-ROM was produced at JHS 47, a school for the deaf in inner-city New York.

With its ability to show action, facial expression and emotion, the CD-ROM is a superior way to teach American Sign, which is a language of concepts, not words. With the sign-movies, deaf kids can learn that "Cool, man," for example, expresses approval — rather than indicating the ambient temperature.

Students use the graphical interface to choose a learning destination — City Hall, the corner store or Wall Street

Though developed for deaf students, the StreetSigns CD-ROM is also used to teach complex concepts to hearing kids

The CD-ROM contains more than 650 sign-movies divided into 24 language categories. On computers, students roam the streets of New York, learning number and money concepts on a virtual Wall Street and traveling to Central Park to learn signs for nature concepts, to the United Nations to learn signs about different countries and to a virtual St. Mark's Place in Greenwich Village, where hipsters and punk rockers hang out, to learn street language. When they click on a word, the signer-actors who appear on-screen are their fellow students. That lends credibility and immediacy that line drawings can't imitate. Best of all, the movies can be exported into student reports, databases and slide shows.

Seven students served as signers, and four designed the street layouts with the help of Susan Abdulezer, a teacher of deaf students and multimedia coordinator for special education in the New York City public schools. Many of the tools used to build the CD-ROM were obtained through a grant from Apple Computer, Inc.

— By Kay Carstens, a freelance writer in Maynard, Mass.

Announcing the first world-class conference on intranets

COMPUTERWORLD's

intr@net '96 Conference

June 24th - 26th
The Fairmont Hotel • San Jose, CA

CIOs interested in attending Computerworld's intr@net '96 should call **(800) 340-2366** to be pre-qualified. Participation in this June event is strictly limited.

SUMMER

All predictions were for a boom year for certain IS jobs and skills

By Daniel Lyons

It's hotter than hell when it comes to job opportunities this summer for information systems professionals.

The continued corporate migration from legacy systems to client/server provides a booming market for IS professionals. All predictions of a banner year are holding strong. And IS pros with expertise in areas such as object-oriented programming and database administration are in high demand.

"We are significantly increasing the amount of development that we do in client/server environments," says Jerrold Grochow, chief technology officer at American Management Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va. "We're also doing more with object technology and now also in Web technology. Those are the skills that we're most looking for. Finding people who are experts in those technologies is particularly difficult."

IS managers agree the demand will continue to rise for client/server specialists — and so will salaries.

"People who have client/server skills and who know how to use client/server tools are worth a premium of about 20% over standard Cobol programmers," says Len Tenner, chief information officer at Hewitt Associates in Lincolnshire, Ill. Hewitt has largely moved its computing platforms to client/server.

So which skills are this year's candidates for the hottest salaries and job prospects? Here's a look at those that are smokin' at the midway mark.

LANGUAGES

Making Smalltalk

Object-oriented languages are still the rage, and the one on most employers' lips is Smalltalk.

"Smalltalk is the language we're primarily looking for today," Tenner says. He says skilled object programmers can command a premium of 20% to 40% over the salary of a standard Cobol programmer, which is approximately $40,000 to $50,000.

Tenner's organization standardized on Smalltalk in 1989. He doesn't insist that all job applicants know Smalltalk, but he wants them to understand object-oriented programming.

"We're really just looking for people who understand the object paradigm, who have made the shift from classic programming to objects," Tenner says. "After that, knowledge of a particular language becomes secondary."

The other hot language is C++, which has more mainstream appeal than Smalltalk.

"I'd say that C++ and Visual Basic are among the hottest skills that we're looking for now," says Gerry Nash, director of human resources at Cincinnati Bell Information Systems (CBIS) in Cincinnati.

But Nash says CBIS doesn't pay a premium for developers with such skills. "We've not found that to be the case," he says.

"There is huge demand for people with client/server and object-oriented development experience, and some organizations might pay more to get those people in the door," Nash says. "But if you look at an overall picture, those people are really getting paid about the same as other people whose background is in legacy systems."

TOOLS

Power Tools

The "killer" tool to bring to the IS job site these days is PowerBuilder from Powersoft.

Companies are in hot competition for professionals skilled in Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder. The next greatest demand is for IS talent skilled in Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic.

But which skill you possess can translate into very different job and salary offers. The reason: There are far more programmers available in the market with Visual Basic skills.

"Usually we can get Visual Basic people at cheaper rates than other people, such as people who have PowerBuilder skills," says Glenn Chafe, systems manager in advanced technology at Canadian National Railways in Montreal.

Meanwhile, Visual Basic is losing cachet at some organizations. Bryan McNeely, vice president in the Strategic Technology Group at NationsBanc Services, Inc., a division of NationsBank Corp., in Charlotte, N.C., says his organization hires a lot of Visual Basic programmers but is moving away from the product.

"Probably more than anything right now we're still using Visual Basic," McNeely says. "But we'd like to get away from Visual Basic. We think it should be used as a tactical solution but not for regular strategic development. For those projects, we're trying to move toward Delphi [from Borland International, Inc.] or Visual C++ or the new PowerBuilder."

Other hot tools include Gupta Corp.'s SQL Windows, a client/server database development tool, Tenner said. He says his company recruits developers with experience in SQLWindows and in IBM's object-oriented development tools.

"People who have client/server skills and who know how to use client/servers tools are worth a premium of about 20% over standard Cobol programmers."

– Len Tenner, CIO, Hewitt Associates

"Today, Windows NT skills are the key to future riches. Those people are going for $145 an hour and up."

– Roj Snellman, senior manager, Harris Semiconductor

SIZZLERS

At the midway mark, here are the skills topping the charts

SYSTEMS

A certification in Windows NT can be a sure ticket to fame and fortune.

Systems engineers who have mastered Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT can put their careers on the fast track to success, says Roj Snellman. The combinatioo of high demand and talent shortage is forcing Snellman to contract for the skill at his IS shop. And he pays dearly to do so.

"Today those skills are the key to future riches. Those people are going for $145 an hour and up," says Snellman, senior manager in the systems architecture group at Harris Semiconductor, a division of Harris Corp., an electronics, telecommunications and semiconductor manufacturer based in Melbourne, Fla.

That $145-per-hour rate, Snellman points out, is what IS shops pay consulting firms for certified systems engineers (CSE). A typical salary for a CSE would be $40,000 to $50,000, he says.

"One of the hottest careers right now is for NT Advanced Server administrators," says Keith Herron, manager of microcomputing at Weil, Gotshal, and Manges, a law firm in New York. "Also there is a lot of demand for SQL Server database administrators."

Herron's belief is borne out by Larry Blevins, senior vice president of information technology at Harris Methodist Health System, a health-care provider in Fort Worth, Texas.

Harris has approximately 200 SQL Server database servers running on top of Windows NT Advanced Server. In the next year or so, the company will migrate its users to Windows NT as well, Blevins says.

APPLICATIONS

Data warehousing and client/server are creating huge demand for database experts.

At NationsBanc Services, Inc., having some experience with database technology will get you a quick invitation to meet with the boss.

"We're going after a lot of database technology people," McNeely says. "We're doing a lot of reengineering of applications as we move off mainframes and into the client/server world. So we need a lot more database expertise than we have in the past."

Notes, from Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., is another hot specialization, Chafe says. He says the demand for Notes experts exceeds supply. Consequently, "Notes developers are very expensive," he says.

Skilled Notes programmers earn a 20% to 30% premium at Hewitt Associates. But the bigger paychecks are going to IS professionals skilled in the latest version of Notes, Version 4.0, which was released this year.

The differences between Notes 4.0 and 3.0 are significant, and those who don't have the latest certification should plan to head back to the classroom. But don't worry, the investment will be well worth it in the long run.

Other hot application areas, Tenner says, include PeopleSoft, Inc. software and client/server databases such as those from Oracle Corp. "Skilled database administrators are really in demand," Tenner says.

JOBS

The greatest job need is for IS professionals who can resolve the year 2000 problem.

Legacy systems skills generally are considered the least profitable — with one exception. Mainstream skills such as Cobol and CICS are fairly easy to find, but there is a high demand for and short supply of people who can tackle projects that involve making legacy programs year-2000 compliant, says Steve Mitchell, a project officer at Canadian National Railways (CNR). Mitchell works with legacy systems.

Many companies — CNR among them — have thousands of programs that need to be augmented to accommodate dates past 2000. There are tools available, but they aren't easy to use. For many companies, it will be easier to hire a consultant than to undertake the task in-house.

"What seemed like a low urgency project two or three years ago now is starting to get more urgent," Mitchell says. "There are a lot of consultants making a lot of money on this. They're really in demand, and they're going to become more in demand as people realize that they don't have the staff to handle this, and they start to panic. The prices are going to go up."

Demand is beginning to swell for consultants who can manage year-2000 conversion products, according to officials at Cogni-CASE, Inc. in Montreal. Cogni-CASE sells a product called Cogni-2000 that helps companies convert their code.

"There is going to be a real shortage of resources in 1998 and 1999," says Jean Allen, vice president of Cogni-CASE. "There won't be enough people to do the work. Most companies are way behind on this." ■

Lyons is a freelance writer in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Regional Scope: Colorado

Heads *in the* CLOUDS

The Rocky Mountains continue to lure IS professionals to Colorado. Fortunately, more jobs are now available.

By ALAN RADDING

If you're tantalized by ski ads — the ones in which skiers swoosh down snow-filled bowls in bright sunshine high above the Rocky Mountain tree line — then Colorado should be the next stop on your career path. The Rockies loom over back yards in cities such as Denver and Colorado Springs, where more IS jobs are available than ever before, and the salaries are rising.

"In the 20 years I've been in business here, the market is stronger than I've ever seen," says Stephen Kukoy, CEO of Abacus Consultants, Inc., s consultancy and technical/executive search firm in Denver.

More than 2,000 businesses reported hiring IS people in 1994, the last year for which the state has figures. That represents an increase of 25% from 1992.

An Internet search of several Usenet groups — co.jobs, misc.jobs. offered and alt.computer.consult — turned up almost 500 programming jobs in Colorado.

Driving the demand is the emergence of Colorado ss s mini-Silicon Valley. The state's job growth is coming from small start-up software and hardware firms, weighted heavily toward storage technology and wide-ranging telecommunications/cable television companies.

The increase in jobs also is paying off in salaries. The average IS salary has grown from about $44,000 to about $47,000, said David Chapman, a statistical analyst at the state's Labor Market Information Unit. Ironically, the growing demand for IS professionals and rising salaries has created problems for the Department of Labor and Employment, which wants to hire IS people, too.

"The toughest thing is getting the level of skills we need when the private sector pays more," says Harvey Nakayama, application development manager. The departmeot is moving to s client/server setup and is seeking IS professionals who are skilled in Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabase and Natural programming languages, Fowersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder and databases from Oracle Corp., Informix Software, Inc. and Sybase, Inc.

Photo courtesy of the Colorado Springs Visitors Bureau

Colorado IS pros *don't have to look far for scenic backdrops such as this*

The private sector is chasing many of the same skills, specifically Unix, Oracle, Sybase and Informix, says Tom Call, Denver manager of Hall Kinion, a high-tech recruiting company. "An Oracle developer with three to five years' experience can get $60,000 or more," Call says.

The largest IS employers in the area include cable TV companies Tele-Communications, Inc. and Time Warner Inc., and US West Communications, Inc., AT&T Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM.

US West, the regional Bell operating company, recently posted a wide range of Colorado job openings on the Internet.

The positions included programmer/analysts experienced with IBM mainframes and the MVS operating system, Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus language, SQL, Cobol and SAS Institute, Inc.'s client/server applications; Oracle database administrators; and wireless software engineers with C/C++, Unix and telecommunications experience.

For an IS professional with a technical bent and s desire to work in the computer or telecommunications industry, Colorado has much to offer.

"I had heard Colorado had s very high quality of life," says James Skaife, who arrived from Utah as s newly hired software development engineer st ConferTech International, Inc. in Westminster. He says he hasn't been disappointed.

The outdoors drives the lifestyle of the region's IS pros. They point to dance companies, symphony orchestras and art museums as indicators of Colorado's growing sophistication. But it's skiing, hiking and the mountains that draw most of the sttention. "Colorado is real sports- and outdoors-oriented, and we like to ski," Skaife says. ■

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.

DENVER/BOULDER

WHAT'S THE STORY HERE?
- The major employment market in Colorado
- Denver is the state capital and a regional center
- Sizable state and federal IS operations are based here

WHO'S GOT THE MOST JOBS?
Tele-Communications, Inc.
US West Communications, Inc.
EDS
First Data Resources Corp.
IBM

WHAT SKILLS WILL I NEED?
Client/server technologies
All popular relational databases
Object technology
Data warehousing

WHAT CAN I EARN?
C/C++ programmers with three years experience can expect $48,000-$60,000.

WHAT'S THERE TO DO?
- Football (Broncos), basketball (Nuggets), hockey (Avalanche) and baseball (Rockies)
- A museum uf natural history, art museum and zoo
- Live theater and dance
- Thriving restaurant scene

The Rocky Mountains are everyone's backyard in Denver

COLORADO SPRINGS

WHAT'S THIS PLACE ABOUT?
About 50 miles south of Denver

WHAT'S THE STORY HERE?
- Distinctly nonurban atmosphere
- Second-largest city in the state
- Plenty of local and county government IS opportunities
- Small community of military and space technology

WHO'S GOT THE MOST JOBS?
MCI Communications Corp.
Digital Equipment Corp.
FedEx Corp.

WHAT SKILLS WILL I NEED?
Internet
Unix
C programming
C++ programming

WHAT CAN I EARN?
- Salaries run a bit lower than in Denver
- High demand for IS project consultants

WHAT ARE THE ATTRACTIONS?
The scenery, especially Pikes Peak
U.S. Olympic Training Center
U.S. Air Force Academy

Career. COLORADO. Keane.

Join the Denver branch of Keane, Inc., and scale new career heights in the Rockies. Located in the front range of the Rocky Mountains, Denver is an "outdoor paradise" offering hiking, biking, fishing, and a two-hour proximity to every major ski resort in the state. This scenic area is also home to many high tech companies like Keane and is considered by many to be the "Silicon Valley of the Midwest." Join us in Denver and live in this "little big town" that is consistently ranked among the country's top 30 places to live by Money magazine.

With $400 million in revenues and over 40 North American branch offices, Keane, Inc., is one of the largest software services companies in the country. Due to our continued growth in applications outsourcing and information technology solutions business, we currently have the following opportunities available for Software Professionals at our Denver branch:

- **Client-Server Architect or Project Manager**
- **Software Engineer (C++, UNIX, Visual Basic, Oracle)**
- **Applications Developer (COBOL, DB2, IDMS)**
- **Object-Oriented Design Professional**

Keane offers outstanding career growth and opportunity, competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package which includes relocation assistance. We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V. To learn more about Keane, visit out Internet homepage at http://www.keane.com or send your resume to:

KEANE

Keane, Inc., Dept. 051AD323
300 Union Boulevard, Suite 500
Lakewood, CO 80228
Fax 1-800 544-0157

Opportunities also available for sales and recruitment professionals. For these opportunities only, fax responses to Dept. SLVAD.

Celebrating 30 years of service to our clients.

Global Powerhouse

Be a part of it at MCI! We provide sophisticated, constantly evolving technologies that connect the communication networks of the world. Our corporate culture, with its can-do focus, makes this the perfect opportunity for you because you're an innovator whose evolving ideas will help keep us the pacesetter in the highly-competitive, ever changing technical field.

If you are looking for a prosperous Technical Career, we have many opportunities available!

Check out all our openings on our web site:

www.mci.com

You may mail or fax resumes to: **MCI Telecommunications, 2424 Garden of the Gods Road, Dept. 9506, Response Code: CW696 Colorado Springs, CO 80919**

Opportunities are available in the following locations:

- Cary, NC
- Richardson, TX
- Cedar Rapids, IA
- Washington, DC
- San Jose, CA
- Colorado Springs, CO

Equal Opportunity Employer

MCI

StorageTek

Storage Technology Corporation, the world leader in the design and manufacture of high-performance, large-scale computer peripherals, has experienced outstanding first-quarter results!

We now have exceptional opportunities available in our Louisville, Colorado headquarters for new graduates to senior-level Software Engineers. Positions require at least a Bachelor's degree in one of the Computer Sciences plus relevant experience.

- **Oracle Programmer/Analysts**
- **UNIX Shell Scripter**
- **Analyst/Designer/Tester**
- **Support/Maintenance/Enhancements**
- **SAP ABAP/4 Programmer/Analysts**
- **Intranet Application Developer/Analyst**
- **Senior Test Engineer**

StorageTek offers a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package which includes an on-site recreation facility, health unit and daycare. For immediate consideration, please send, fax, or e-mail your resume with salary history to: StorageTek, Dept. CWD60396A/AD-PAS-00, 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, CO 80028-1170. FAX: (303) 661-7637. E-mail: stkjobs@stortek.com

We place a high value on the contributions and diversity of our employees. Together we're making StorageTek a leader in the field and a great place to work. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. No agencies or phone calls please.

Innovation in storage

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers 1

We Hire Consultants Who Don't Think Like Consultants

American Management Systems is one of the largest and most successful Information Systems consulting companies in the world. For over two decades, we've been providing strategic solutions to highly respected clients, and our hard work has resulted in 48 AMS locations and over 6,000 employees worldwide. However, we think the role of consultant can sometimes create an image that's far too limiting and much too temporary by nature. Our employees develop long-term strategic relationships with our clients. They are business partners, entrepreneurs, information specialists, communicators and motivated technical experts.

Our operations in the Denver area are focused on the fast-paced telecommunications industry. We have over 700 local team members providing breakthrough solutions in customer information and billing systems for wireless and wireline service providers.

We currently have opportunities for experienced **APPLICATION DEVELOPERS** in Denver, CO; Fairfax, VA; Birmingham, AL; and in Europe. Candidates must have excellent analytical and problem solving skills, understand large scale application development lifecycle, flexibility to learn new things and think "outside the box." Development skills in **COBOL, CICS, DB2, MVS, C, C++, UNIX, Powerbuilder and Lotus Notes** preferred.

For immediate consideration, please mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: **Recruiting Dept. CW603, American Management Systems, 66 South Van Gordon Street, Lakewood, CO 80228. Fax: (303)969-3900. E-mail: ams_denver_recruiting@mail.amsinc.com** Visit us on the Internet at: www.amsinc.com AMS is an equal opportunity employer.

ams

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

It's who we are. It's how we think.

Throughout time, partnership has proven itself a sure method of success. And at Symbios Logic, our teams are achieving more than ever before. In fact, our alliances with the star players in network computing, peripherals, and communications have created data and storage solutions whose ratings are off the charts! Bring your talent and creativity to Symbios Logic. The most dynamic duo of all could be the one we form with you.

Positions available in Fort Collins and Colorado Springs, Colorado

Oracle SQL Developer

The individual in this position will have the opportunity to interact with users and partner with development teams in Oracle SQL applications. The position requires a minimum of 2 years prior experience as an Oracle SQL developer including working knowledge of Oracle 7. Knowledge and experience with PL*SQL, SQL Loader and UNIX Kornshell is desirable. BS or MS in CS, MIS or Business. **Response Code: OSQL/KC/603.**

C Programmer

The individual in this position must have one or more years of programming experience working in C or C++ on programs that interface to SQL databases in a UNIX environment. Experience with Oracle Pro*C is a strong plus. Must have experience in UNIX shell programming. BS or MS in CS. **Response Code: CPG/KC/603.**

MS Access Developer

The individual in this position will develop Microsoft Access applications. The person should have two or more years programming experience working with MS Access and Visual Basic on programs that interface to SQL databases in an ODBC environment. Experience with Oracle SQL a strong plus. BS or MS in CS, MIS or Business. **Response Code: MSAD/KC/603.**

Database Architect

The individual in this position will design, develop, and maintain data standards and data dictionary for Symbios Logic's mission critical databases. The person will interface with users, developers and database administrators. The person will also work with functional groups to develop consistent data management practices and improve data integrity. Past experience in business systems consulting and supervision of database administrators strong plus. BS or MS in CS, MIS or Business. **Response Code: DA/KC/603.**

Business Systems Consultant

This position is an entry level CS or related field graduate position. The person will work on support and development of worldwide planning system. The position requires prior programming experience in C and SQL. Experience with modeling of manufacturing systems and knowledge of rule based expert systems desirable. BS in CS. **Response Code: BSC/KC/603.**

Applications Developer Consultant

The person in this position should have the ability to develop and support applications for Oracle Financial and Manufacturing applications. Four to five years of development experience using SQL*Forms; ReportWriter, SQL*Loader, SQL, PL/SQL, and C are required. Familiarity with Oracle Order Entry and financial functions such as: Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Fixed Assets, Purchasing, Inventory, and Accounts Payable necessary. Version 10 applications desirable. BS in Information Systems or related Discipline required. **Response Code: ADC/KC/603.**

Applications Development Consultant

Manufacturing Systems Support for Workstream products and associated internally written programs. Initially, this position will be to support Workstream and legacy applications related to manufacturing systems. Future assignments may involve new application development, and migration to "Open System" alternatives to Workstream. 1-3 years of Workstream and VMS experience preferred. Working knowledge of VMS, COBOL, and DBMS. Working knowledge of C, UNIX, and Oracle desirable. Knowledge of C, C++, or Objective C desirable. Knowledge of PCs and PC tools (Microsoft Office) preferred. BS required in CS, MIS. This position will be based out of Colorado Springs or Fort Collins. Occasional travel between Fort Collins and Colorado Springs will be required. **Response Code: ADT/KC/603.**

If your background matches our qualifications and you would like to become part of a winning team offering a competitive salary and benefits package, please send your resume, indicating response code of the position you are applying for, to: Symbios Logic, **Attn: Human Resources Dept., 4420 ArrowsWest Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80907-3444. FAX (719) 533-7182.**

As an equal opportunity employer, we value diversity

SYMBIOS LOGIC

PSC

ARIZONA & COLORADO CONSULTING

OUR STAFF MAKES US #1, WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE!

We need highly motivated & career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following.

MAINFRAME

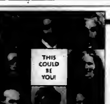
- SAS/COBOL
- DB2
- IMS
- CICS
- IEF 5.2/IEF 5.3
- COBOL/JCL
- DBA with IMS, DB2
- Dunn & Bradstreet Payroll
- IDMS/COBOL

DISTRIBUTED/CLIENT SERVER

- C/C++, AIX, UNIX or Sybase
- IEF 5.2/IEF 5.3
- C++/HPUX/Motif/X Windows
- Tuxedo
- INFORMIX/4GL
- Designer 2000/Developer 2000
- PowerBuilder
- UNIX/C/C++
- UNIX System Administrator
- Network Admin./RS6000/NT
- CNE w/ MS-Office
- Oracle or Sybase DBA w/ UNIX
- Visual Basic w/ Access or ESSBASE
- Windows NT/C/C++
- LAN/Windows NT/Novell/ LAN Protocols
- SAP
- Oracle/Forms/ Reports/Financials

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:
Professional Software Consultants, Inc
4747 N. 7th St. #424,
Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 279-4498
Fax (602) 279-1161

5299 DTC Blvd. #500
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 220-5970
Fax (303) 220-8018
or call ELI ZINKER
(800) 279-4498
prosen4192@aol.com
Member NACCB



THEIR INNOVATIONS MADE HISTORY. NOW IT'S YOUR TURN.

At Hughes Information Technology Systems, we have a history of innovation. Our legacy includes building satellites that satisfy the world's communications and space exploration needs. Our technological heritage dates back more than 30 years, and Hughes continues to create, implement and maintain unparalleled systems solutions for our customers. If you're a professional with an intellectual mind and an entrepreneurial spirit, consider a career with Hughes. You'll discover a leader that not only embraces history but makes it. **Join us at our Aurora, CO; El Segundo, CA; or Reston, VA facilities and enjoy the balanced lifestyle you've been missing.**

If you have 1-5 years' on-the-job experience in object-oriented analysis, design and programming using C++ or Smalltalk on UNIX, PC, Mac or VAX platforms this is a perfect opportunity for you. Utilize your understanding of software lifecycle requirements, design/development and testing, and hands-on background with open systems using OO frameworks and class libraries. A degree in CS, Engineering, Math or Physics is preferred.

Hughes offers an excellent benefits package including medical, dental, tuition reimbursement and GM auto discount. Please e-mail your resume and cover letter indicating department# (CW6396) in the address or subject area to hitsresumes@cegate hac.com or mail a clean original to: HITS Staffing, Dept. CW6396, 16800 E. Centretech Parkway, Aurora, CO 80011. Proof of U.S. citizenship may be required. Applicants selected will be subject to a security investigation and must meet eligibility requirements for access to classified information. EOE

Trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

HUGHES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

HUGHES AIRCRAFT

Ready for CHANGE?

At SES we hire full-time career employees, encouraging them to reach their personal goals while providing exceptional consulting services to our Fortune 500 clientele. We are seeking professionals for full-time opportunities in Denver, Colorado Springs, & Boulder. Candidates must have at least one year paid full-time professional experience in the following areas:

- COBOL/[illegible]
- POWERBUILDER/SYBASE
- C++/WINDOWS
- VISUAL BASIC/ACCESS
- ORACLE FORMS/DEV 2000
- C/[illegible]/ORACLE

SES offers our consultant staff: **paid overtime; paid bench time, vacation & holidays; 100% paid medical, dental & vision, & a lucrative performance & referral bonus program.**

If you share our unequalled commitment to quality & innovation, please contact us at our Denver Tech Center office. Ask about similar opportunities in our **Reston, VA, Minneapolis, MN & Atlanta, GA** offices. Relocation assistance available.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR WINNERS!

Systems Engineering Services
Human Resources Dept. CW
5299 DTC Blvd., Ste. 320
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 290-8288, 1-800-499-7372 ext. 21
fax (303) 290-8285
E-mail: SESDENVER@AOL.COM

No entry level positions. EOE

Interactive Business Systems, Inc., founded in 1981, is an international consulting firm with offices in 11 U.S. cities and the United Kingdom. Our award winning, full-service consulting firm has over 700 consultants and we're continuing to expand. If you work hard, like to play hard, are looking to challenge your expertise and would enjoy a fabulous location with the Rockies as your playground, then IBS wants to hear from you!

As our tremendous success continues, we are staffing all areas of technical expertise. Must possess a minimum of 2 years experience. All positions are as a Salaried or Per Project Basis. Currently, we have special interest in the following:

- SR & JR UNIX SYS ADMINS
- C WINDOWS or UNIX
- COBOL DB2
- TCP/IP TECH SUPPORT
- MAINFRAME PROGRAMMERS
- C++ C OOD GUI
- [illegible]
- TPF ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
- UNIX C HARDWARE EXPOSURE
- TANDEM S/W ENG.
- [illegible] SPECIALISTS
- [illegible] FORMS
- PROGRAMMERS
- IMS PROGRAMMERS
- [illegible] PROGRAMMERS
- [illegible]
- SPEEDWARE
- UNIX SQL PDB SYBASE

For immediate consideration, please contact Mandy, INTERACTIVE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC., 300 Union Blvd., Ste. 230, Lakewood, CO 80228. PHONE: (303) 985-1166 or 1-800-5555-IBS. FAX: (303) 985-1113. (EOE)

IBS Interactive Business Systems, Inc.
Denver, Chicago, Milwaukee, Cincinnati, Columbus, Dallas, Atlanta, Detroit, London

---

SENIOR BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST
Project lead. Bachelor's Degree plus 3 years systems analysis experience including at least 1 year as a lead systems analyst/project manager. $37,148-$52,404/yr.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER II
PowerBuilder Developer. Bachelor's Degree plus 5 years applications design/development experience with strong PowerBuilder: $44,945-$65,004/yr.

SYSTEMS & OPERATION MANAGER
Senior Informix database administrator/UNIX op systems. Bachelor's Degree plus 5 yrs. exp. managing systems. $49,440-$71,404/yr.

For additional information call our jobline (303)739-7222 or (303)739-7225. City of Aurora, Human Resources Division, 1470 S. Havana St., Aurora, CO 80012. EOE.

City of Aurora Colorado

Start your day...

@

COMPUTERWORLD

www.computerworld.com

JUST GO WITH THE

CREATE IT.

Jc-I-T Institute of Technology, Inc. has made its mark globally helping high profile companies realize the strategic advantages of Demand Flow® Technology. To keep up with customer demand, we have embarked on a major expansion effort, due in large part to our new FlowPower® Business System, The Next Generation of Manufacturing Systems. This new product is an integrated enterprisewide software solution designed to support our Demand Flow Business Strategy across an organization on a powerful Windows NT platform.

Phenomenal growth, a visionary outlook, and consistent #1 ratings have created a variety of exciting career opportunities at our Englewood, Colorado headquarters, the largest facility in the world dedicated to the education, implementation and formalization of Demand Flow Technology.

CLIENT/SERVER PROGRAMMERS

Seeking high achievers with experience in moderate to large scale client/server software development. Experience with Microsoft tools and databases a plus (Visual Basic, SQL Server, and Oracle). If you want to be a part of a high performing team, join us. We are looking for professionals who are able to meet tight time demands in a fast-paced environment.

MANUFACTURING APPLICATION SPECIALISTS

Sharp, dedicated customer focused individuals with strong background in computer software applications needed. Interface with customers to find opportunities to enhance their working knowledge of our software while resolving their inquiries. Must be a self-starter capable of applying originality and judgement to customer issues and concerns. Will be required to visit customer sites to conduct classes on product as well as support installations. Manufacturing experience and APICS certification are strongly preferred.

Join the leaders who are revolutionizing the manufacturing industry and changing the world. Jc-I-T Institute of Technology, Inc., offers excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits and a world of educational and career advancement opportunities. Send your resume to: Jc-I-T Institute of Technology, Inc., 6825 South Galena Street, Dept CW63, Englewood, CO 80112, or FAX to (303) 792-8311. EOE, dedicated to a global and diverse workforce.

WORLDWIDE FLOW COLLEGE
Jc-I-T INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Careers

http://careers.computerworld.com

WATCH YOUR CAREER GO PLACES.

If you'd like to be part of an organization with a reputation for innovation, growth and quality careers, there's one place to go. CIBER is a leader in information technology consulting and we have experienced tremendous growth. We've also been named one of the world's best small companies for two years in a row by Forbes Magazine. To maintain our technical edge, we're seeking experienced, knowledgeable, creative professionals with client/server and mainframe expertise to help us build an even greater future.

- Atlanta
- Austin
- Boston
- Buffalo
- Cedar Rapids
- Charlotte
- Cincinnati
- Chicago
- Cleveland
- Colorado Springs
- Columbus
- Dallas
- Denver
- Des Moines
- Detroit
- Houston
- Indianapolis
- Kansas City
- Melbourne
- Minneapolis
- New Jersey
- Orlando
- Phoenix
- Pittsburgh
- Providence
- Reston
- Rochester
- St. Louis
- Tampa

At CIBER, you'll enjoy an excellent compensation and benefits package as well as a challenging, stimulating working environment. For consideration, contact us at **CIBER National Recruiting, Dept. CW 63, 5251 DTC Parkway, #1450, Englewood, CO 80111. Phone: 800-669-0401. Fax: (800)894-0927. Visit our homepage at http://www.ciber.com/ciber** Equal Opportunity Employer.

CIBER

The Registry

The Registry, Inc. is a leading information technology consulting firm, providing IT services to Fortune 1000 and emerging growth companies through our 23 offices nationwide. We are currently in search of professionals with the following skill sets:

believes consultants deserve special attention.

- C++
- UNIX/C/C++
- Visual Basic
- UNIX Testers
- Visual C++
- UNIX Sys. Admin.
- LAN/WAN Trainer
- Cobol/CICS/DB2
- VAX/VMS/C
- Adabas/Natural
- HP3000/Speedware
- Mainframe Tester
- Network Admin.
- PowerBuilder
- Oracle DBA
- MS SQL Server DBA
- Sybase
- Informix
- Spanish Speaking
- Project Mgr.
- C, C++ Prog.
- Relo. possible

We offer competitive compensation, weekly direct deposit, and an attractive benefits package including optional 401(k) plan and pre-tax health and life insurance. Please send résumé to:

4600 S. Ulster Street
Suite 270
Denver, CO 80237
303/694-9119
800/694-9119
FAX: 303/694-3161
ATTN: CWDC

2435 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 870
Richardson, TX 75080
214/497-9119
800/456-9119
FAX: 214/497-8053
ATTN: CNCW

The Registry
Getting it right, right from the start.

Please visit our website at: www.tri.com/homepage/registry/

What will be the next advance in telephony software? It's your call.

At Evolving Systems, new cutting-edge work in telephony software is coming through our doors almost every day. Our work includes projects in Call Center, Service Management, and Call Processing technology for major PCS providers, including a major new Local Number Portability (LNP) project. Specifically, we're building infrastructure components for high volume transaction processing, data communications protocol interfaces and high availability. If you enjoy the challenges that come with developing breakthrough software solutions, we want to hear from you. We'll give you the freedom and opportunity you need to thrive. Consider the following:

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS/ARCHITECTS

Must have the ability to understand customer business processes and maintain strong customer support. Excellent planning, estimating abilities, and good communication skills. College degree or equivalent and seven years of practical systems design and programming experience are necessary. Travel is required. Object Oriented Analysis and Design skills are required for some positions.

PROGRAMMERS

Responsible for all technical aspects of a subsystem: quality, detail design, delivery, testing and implementation. Strong UNIX, C/C++, communication and interpersonal skills are required. Ability to work well under pressure. College degree, or equivalent, with knowledge of business programming in computer systems required.

Object Oriented development skills a plus. Positions are also available for Programmers with knowledge of Digital Cross Connects, Sonet equipment, T1.1, MML, and PDS.

SOFTWARE QA ANALYSTS

Testers/troubleshooters needed to separate the fine-tuned from the bugs. Will participate in system testing and the writing and execution of test plans. 1-3 years of QA, System Engineering, or Test Engineering required. Working knowledge of UNIX, C++ and Object Oriented development. Programming skills and telephony experience are a plus.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

Must have at least 2 years experience in documenting computer systems or programs. Ability to master technical concepts quickly and meet critical deadlines. Excellent oral, written and interpersonal skills. FrameMaker and MS Word preferred.

CONFIGURATIONS CONTROL ANALYST

Will work with users to resolve issues and assist in software complies. Excellent written, oral, and interpersonal skills needed. Experience in Source Code Control and in a networked UNIX environment with ability to write, debug, and implement shell scripts. CMVC or Continuus experience preferred.

Evolving Systems, Inc. offers highly competitive compensation, including 100% paid medical insurance, dental insurance, great profit-sharing and retirement plans, flex-time, a casual work environment and more.

Tell us about yourself by sending a descriptive cover letter telling us which position you're interested in, your resume and salary history to: Evolving Systems, Inc., Human Resources, Dept. CW603, 8000 E. Maplewood Ave., Englewood, CO 80111-4722, or apply via Internet (80 column ASCII files only) to: resumes@evolving.com, or FAX (303) 689-2799. For up-to-date information on all available positions, call our job line at (303) 689-1800 or visit our Web page at http://www.evolving.com. Evolving Systems is an equal opportunity employer. Principals only, please.

DRIVING THE CHASSIS.

Evolving Systems, Inc.

9th! Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x5201

Issue Date: October 31, 1996
Close: September 18, 1996

Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

work on the COMSYS EDGE

COMSYS is one of the most progressive and sought-after computer consulting organizations in the country. We provide the best minds in the business: talented consultants with the resources to deliver effective solutions, minimizing downtime and maximizing productivity.

Our many locations, including one in Colorado Springs, CO, need accomplished software development consultants who seek greater challenge and the opportunity to participate in the leading edge of future technology. Our Colorado branch has immediate positions available in the following technologies:

- C/C++ UNIX or WINDOWS
- UNIX/AIX System Admin.
- COBOL/II CICS DB2
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- S/W Tester (UNIX, VMS, MVS)

Now, more than ever, COMSYS is your first choice, with positions available in our regional offices throughout the US.

- Atlanta, GA
- Austin, TX
- Charlotte, NC
- Chicago, IL
- Cleveland, OH
- Colorado Springs, CO
- Columbus, OH
- Dallas, TX
- Iselin, NJ
- New York, NY
- Phoenix, AZ
- Raleigh, NC
- Rockville, MD
- Springfield, IL
- Somerset, NJ
- St. Louis, MO
- Tallahassee, FL

In addition to challenging opportunities, COMSYS offers an excellent compensation and benefits program, including health/dental, 401 (k), flexible spending, and more. Contact Christine Bristol, National Operations at (800) 926-6797, ext. 3652 for further details! Or, forward your resume to: Attn: SCW0603, COMSYS Technical Services, P.O. Box 7947, Gaithersburg, MD 20898-7947/ Fax (800) 693-0179/ Internet: cbristol@ix.netcom.com EOE/M/F/D/V. An NACCB Member.

COMSYS
information technology services
"Providing Technology Through People"

SAUDI ARABIA

Saeed R. Al-Zahrani Corporation (SRACO), the leading Computer Consulting Services Company seeks several experienced professionals for the world's largest oil producing company with one or more of the following skills.

IBM MAINFRAME: COBOL II, TELON, DB2, IMS DB/DC, JCL. Optional desirable experience: Case ADW, ClientServer, Imaging, CD-ROM Technology & ENDEVOR support skills. Degree and minimum 5 years experience. Develop/enhance, maintain business applications.

CLIENT/SERVER: SAP R3, POWERBUILDER, GUI, Object-Oriented Programming C, C++, Visual basic. - Analyze & Design Applications.

ORACLE Developers - ORACLE Systems Admin., ORACLE Forms Reports SQL Plus PL/SQL, ORACLE DBA.

UNIX Systems Administrators. **UNIX** Network Admin.

SR. NETWORK CONSULTANTS: LAN/WAN specialists experience in design of corporate of data communications networks. Minimum 5 years experience.

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS: BSEE/BSME degree with 5 years experience as network designer, installer and maintainer. Familiarity with North American Telecom standards.

We offer an excellent tax-free salary with fully furnished western style housing, private car, medical coverage, expat/repat tickets. 30 days paid vacation, - one year renewable contract.

Possibility to talk to our current /Ex North American Employees.

FAX OR MAIL YOUR RESUME TO

سراكو
SRACO

[redacted]

Landing A New Job Can Be As Easy As Pushing A Button.

Technology Consulting, Inc., has secured several new projects. We are seeking individuals with client/server, mainframe, database, systems analysis, programming, or CASE tool experience for immediate openings.

We offer top compensation, attractive benefits, relocation assistance, leading edge projects, opportunities to learn new technical skills, exposure to a wide range of industries and technologies, and contact with technical experts in your field. We believe you will find our company exciting and dynamic - the kind of company where you can make the difference.

For consideration, send resume or call **800-829-4824.**

Call:

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Meidinger Tower,
Louisville, KY 40202
FAX 502 589-3107
http://www.technologyconsulting.com

THE ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES IS SEEKING PROPOSALS FROM QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS OR FIRMS FOR THE ON-SITE IMPLEMENTATION OF ARKANSAS' STATEWIDE AUTOMATED CHILD WELFARE INFORMATION SYSTEM (SACWIS) PROJECT, THE CHILDREN'S REPORTING AND INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHRIS). THIS CONTRACT WILL INCLUDE THE TRANSFER OF THE OKLAHOMA SYSTEM (KIDS) AND ITS MODIFICATION TO COMPLY WITH ARKANSAS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES.

A Request for Proposal (RFP) for the on-site implementation of Arkansas CHRIS System will be issued on June 3, 1996. The anticipated procurement will commence on September 1, 1996 for eighteen (18) months subject to necessary legislative approval. The purpose of this procurement is to provide the Department with technical skills and experience to: complete the transfer of the Oklahoma KIDS application; implement those modifications to the software application required to meet applicable Arkansas statues and relevant court orders; design and implement interfaces between existing legacy applications and CHRIS; implement CHRIS in a client server environment; complete an approved pilot of the CHRIS system; recommend enhancements to existing hardware/software configurations necessary to adequately support the CHRIS application; implement the application in the DCFS offices through various data conversion, training and operational support resources; complete orderly transition of CHRIS from successful vendor staff to the Department's outsource vendor, and provide all documentation of CHRIS/subsystems/applications necessary to support the ongoing operations for CHRIS.

The deadline for submission of proposals is July 1, 1996.
To request a copy of the RFP please contact:
Lynn Pumphrey, Issuing Officer
Arkansas Department of Human Services
P.O. Box 1437, Slot 3501
Little Rock, AR 72203-1437
PHONE: 501-682-6888
FAX 501-682-6260

The Arkansas Department of Human Services is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Structured Logic Company, Inc.

MAINFRAMERS

STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY, a 15 year old Computer Consulting Firm, is overflowing with mainframe opportunities. Our clients include the TOP companies in their respective industries and they have a tremendous need for people, both contract and perm. SLC offers competitive hourly rates or a salary with benefits. We're looking for top talent with a minimum of 2 years experience.

- COBOL, CICS, DB2, VSAM
- w/experience in: BANKING APPL (LOAN PROCESSING), BROKERAGE, and MANUFACTURING

RECRUITER needed for SLC NY office. Minimum 1 year of experience and desire to excel.

Get on the path to a new opportunity and respond today. Fax/send your resume or call

STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY
250 Seventh Avenue, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10001
(800) 537-1132, (212) 947-7510, fax (212) 947-6838
job@structuredlogic.com http://www.structuredlogic.com
MEMBER NACCB   MS Provider

DATABASE EXPERTS

Sr. Corp. DB Expert $65-80k

C/S Oracle DBA $50-85k

Also

C/S RDBMS Architect $70-80k

DB Internals/C++ $65-70k

Oracle Developers $45-65k

HAMILTON

P.O. Box 363 Westbury, NY 12601
914-679-4000 - Fax: 914-679-6704
email: hrp@mhv.net
http://www1.mhv.net/~hrp/

SAP

Global requirements permanent/contract positions. All R/3 modules Functional/Technical, ABAP/4 & Basis
Generous compensation benefits & visa sponsorship
Systems America, Inc.
Attn. Recruiting
3521 Silverside Road
Suite 211, Quillen Bldg.
Wilmington, DE 19810
Tel.(302)478-2990
Fax (302)478-2995
Email 74734 3571@compuserve.com

ACMS/VAX SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Analysis, design, implementation & testing of client/server based software for on-line & batch systems using VAX ACMS. Development of ACMS applications using VAX TDMS, VAX COBOL, VAX Rdb with SQL & VAX RMS. Data management using VAX CDD/Plus, code management using VAXset tools DEC/CMS & DEC/MMS & processing control using DCL. Bachelors degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 2 years experience in the job duties described above. Must be willing to relocate to various unanticipated work sites throughout USA every 4 to 10 months-Employer Paid. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$42,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. #TX7504895. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Object Developer. Develop and maintain telecommunication switched applications/systems. Use Object Oriented methodologies during analysis, design and construction of real time telecommunication information systems. Design and develop Graphical User Interfaces using C, C++, PowerBuilder on DOS, MS-Windows and UNIX organized in a client server Architecture. Design & develop Credit Limit Tracking and Order Administration Systems for Revenue & Accounting and order Entry Departments using PowerBuilder and Sybase. Provide technical support. Req'd Masters in Computer Science. 9 months experience in job offered or 9 months as Programmer Analyst. Exp to include Banyan network, MS-Windows, AIX & SYBASE. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-6pm, $42,000/yr. Send resumes in duplicate to: Oklahoma State Employment Service, 110 S Hartford Suite 108, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74120 (ID#7207), Phone (918) 592-2111. Job Order #216321. Equal Opportunity Employer.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER required. Analysis, design & development of C/C++ based applications software on Windows, Windows NT & UNIX platforms using object-oriented modeling & design techniques. Develop Graphical User Interfaces (GUIs) using Visual C++, X-Windows & Motif programming. Program in C, C++ & FORTRAN & develop interfaces to ORACLE & other RDBMS using SQL & SQL Utilities as well as Windows Software Development Kit (SDK) & Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC). Bachelors degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering plus 2 years experience in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$40,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants send resume to the Oklahoma State Employment Service, 110 S. Hartford, Suite 108, Tulsa, OK 74120 (ID#7207). Phone No. (918) 592-2111. Refer to Job Order #219786. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS. Design, develop, test and document mainframe applications in the airline industry using UNISYS TIP environment and FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires B.S. in Computer Science and 2 years experience using mainframes and FORTRAN, six months of which must be in the use of UNISYS TIP environment in the airline industry. 8 day, 37.5 hr/wk, $40K+/yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5975212, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Database Administrator - majority of time at client sites in Boston metro area, balance elsewhere. Install Oracle databases as per OFA specs; set up connectivity of clients to servers, maintain databases & ensure integrity of data & back up/recovery procedures. Utilize Oracle 7.0, PL/SQL 2.0, SQL Forms 4.5, SQL Report 2.5, SQL NET 2.0 & ODBC 1.1. Bachelors/Comp Sci or Engg or Math, 2yrs/exp. in job offered. Exp. in job offered must incl 1 yr using Oracle 7.0, PL/SQL 2.0, SQL Forms 4.5, SQL Report 2.5, SQL NET 2.0 & ODBC 1.1. 40hrs/wk (9-5 M-F) $48,000/yr. Send resume in dupl to Case #60008, PO Box #8868, Boston, MA 02114.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS. Design, develop, test and document mainframe applications in the airline industry using UNISYS and FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires 2 years experience in a mainframe environment as a Systems Analyst, one year of which must be using UNISYS and FORTRAN in the airline industry. 8 day, 37.5 hr/wk, $40K+/yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5974934, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

ASTECH CONSULTANT: Utilize his knowledge of the banking industry, Tandem software and BASE24 software to solve ACI customers' Tandem and BASE 24 related problems quickly and effectively. Design, develop, test, and install customer required changes to BASE24 software in an efficient manner. Provide expert knowledge and skill to perform tuning of Tandem software and BASE24 software to maximize the performance of customer systems. Train the customer to best utilize BASE24 software. Prepare and make presentations to customers. Ability to perform consulting duties in an independent manner. Ability to manage a small team of software developers. Must have B/S, B/A in Computer Science or equivalent. 40 hours/week, $52,868.00/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send your resume to Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Department of Labor, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509. Refer to Job Order #NE 0162979. This advertisement is paid by the employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Analyze, design, code & test systems software on UNIX & Windows platforms using C/C++, UNIX Shell programming & MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes), Windows API (Applications Program Interface) & OWL (Object Window Libraries). Develop GUI's using X/Motif programming, UIL (User Interface Language) & Visual C++. Design RDBMS using Oracle-7x & related Oracle Suite Utilities. Masters Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University work experiences (other than mere classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$40,600/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. #TX7504873. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS. Design, develop, test and document mainframe applications in the airline industry in UNISYS TIP environment using FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires 5 years experience in a mainframe environment using UNISYS TIP environment and FORTRAN. 8 day, 37.5 hr/wk, $40K+/yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5975248, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3300 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

Start your day...

@

COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community
www.computerworld.com

TOUCH THE FUTURE TODAY!

When you think of Allstate, envision a state-of-the-art information technology provider. At Allstate, we understand that our future is enabled by technology, and we intend to maintain our position on the leading edge. Allstate will provide you with:

- The latest technology
- The opportunity for professional advancement
- The challenge of change housed in the continuity of a stable corporate environment
- A very generous compensation and benefit package

There is only one way for you to touch the future today – by joining the Allstate Information Technology team! Allstate operates in ORACLE 7.0 and DB/2 environments. We currently have openings from entry to senior-level positions at our four locations: Northbrook, South Barrington, Arlington Heights, and Mundelein. We are aggressively recruiting for the following positions, all of which require a bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
Requires experience with Windows-based, client/server development using RDBMS, GUI development tools, PowerBuilder, C, C++ and Microsoft Office toolkit. Positions are also available for candidates with COBOL experience in a mainframe environment.

DATA ADMINISTRATION
Experience with Information Engineering methodology and/or CASE tools a must. RDBMS experience with ORACLE or DB/2 required. Requires logical data modeling skills, relational data management, and decision support systems experience.

DATA WAREHOUSE DESIGN
Requires experience with relational database design, relational theory, SQL, data modeling techniques, CASE tools, and decision support skills.

OBJECT-ORIENTED PROFESSIONALS
Requires experience in object technology including methodology, analysis and design, Smalltalk application development, GUI design, class library design and distributed systems.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
Minimum of 5 years experience in a network environment using Token Ring and/or Ethernet topology. Experience with analysis, design, implementation of large scale networks including: IPX/SPX, SNA, TCP/IP, Novell Network, and Windows NT Server, etc.

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT
Manage performance, tune and plan for a CICS, COBOL application online/batch cycle; knowledge of SAS, Strobe performance analysis tools, MVS, VSAM, JCL, COBOL/COBOL II, CICS.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS
Responsible for OEM vendor product installation and CICS support functions. Responsible for migration, configuration, maintenance and support in an MVS 5.1 Sysplex environment utilizing CICS 4.1 PTS architecture. Knowledge of SPF and JCL is required. Minimum of 3 years experience is desirable.

Allstate offers an exceptional compensation package consisting of life, medical, dental and vision insurance plans, a company-paid pension plan, 401K/profit sharing plan, and Work/Family Benefits including child/elder care, adoption, and education planning and assistance, employee assistance program, flexible spending accounts, legal care plan, long-term care and tuition reimbursement.

If you're a person who thrives on change and is stimulated and motivated by the first-time challenges that occur in a growth environment, then...being in good hands is the only place to be.™ Touch your future today – e-mail your resume to: itjobs@allstate.com; or mail/fax to: **Allstate Insurance Company, Information Technology Selection Team, 2775 Sanders Road, Suite A-1, Northbrook, IL 60062. FAX: (847) 402-6006.**

Allstate is an equal opportunity employer and we encourage men, women, the disabled and veterans to apply.

Allstate

You Don't Have to be a Rocket Scientist, But it Helps.

Citadel Investment Management, L.P. is the innovative, Chicago-based trading organization specializing in relative value and arbitrage investment strategies. A large part of our 6 years of breakthrough entrepreneurial success is rooted in our firm commitment to developing new technologies which aid in the implementation of pioneering investment strategies in the field. We currently have opportunities in our Systems Development group for innovative thinkers ready to apply their creative technological skill to the challenging tasks provided by Citadel as:

CREATIVE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
MASTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Reporting to the IS Manager, we require superior UNIX OS knowledge, O O design skills and C++ experience. You will be responsible for writing, enhancing and maintaining C++ software, SQL scripts, perl scripts and shell scripts. The ability to write extensible, reusable, maintainable and efficient software is extremely important. Excellent problem-solving and communication skills are required to enable you to interact effectively with traders and support teams.

We provide competitive compensation and benefits as well as an entrepreneurial environment designed to promote job satisfaction. Additionally, we offer the opportunity to work with some of the brightest minds in the business, creating an atmosphere where all our associates can achieve their best. If the challenge of Citadel sounds like what you've been looking for, please forward your resume to **M. Naidicz, re: Software Engineers/Systems Programmers at, FAX: (312) 368-1348 or mail to: Citadel Investment Group Inc., Dept CW, 225 West Washington St., Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606.** No Phone Calls Please. EOE.

CITADEL
INVESTMENT GROUP, INC

Programmer/Analyst $29 650/year 8am-5pm, some travel and after hours system maintenance. Develop, modify and adm. LAN under SCO UNIX and informix by performing installation configuration, maintenance and network development. Configuration of GUI in client/server env., network printing, automated back up, scheduled upgrades, periodic reviews, tracking and resolving hardware/software problems and technical consulting to application developers and end users. BS in E. Engg or Comp Sc plus one or more years' prior experience with in-depth knowledge of RDBMS contemporary computer concepts and PC architecture, must have exp with UNIX system adm., MS-Windows (DOS) network (Ethernet) adm. (NFS, TCP/IP) and programming skills with SQL, 4GL, C/C++ under UNIX environment. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to D.E.S. Workforce Center, 215 Keo Way, Des Moines, IA 50309-1727. Refer job order IA1100606. No Calls Employer paid ad.

Southwest • Southeast • Midwest

High Tech Career Fairs
MAKE IT HAPPEN IN 1996!
Engineering • Information Systems
Semiconductor • Telecommunications
PLAN NOW TO JOIN US!

ORLANDO, FL - JUNE 10th
Radisson Hotel Orlando Airport

RALEIGH/DURHAM, NC - JUNE 17th
Sheraton Imperial Hotel, RTP

AUSTIN, TX - JUNE 24th
Austin North Hilton

If you're unable to attend, please send your resume with cities of interest to **Career Fair Coordinators, P.O. Box 1468, Dept. CWS/96, Coppell, TX 75019**
Companies interested in exhibiting should call (214) 462-6607.

See us on the Monster Board at http://www.monster.com/cfair3.htm

The Leading Technology Career Fairs for the U.S.!

At USA Group TRG,
We're Developing the N[illegible]
of Client Server Business [illegible]

TODAY.

USA Group TRG, Inc. is a leader in developing innovative client/server solutions for the higher education market. Our clients & technology partners include some of the most prestigious colleges & universities in the country. Our parent company, USA Group, is the nation's largest guarantor/administrator of student loans, employing over 3000 people in more than 24 offices across the country.

The success of our information access solutions has lead to the development of a full suite of administrative applications & has created dynamic opportunities for creative software professionals to join our team. We're recruiting for, but not limited to, positions in **business applications development** (C++, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic or other 4GL), **quality assurance, data modeling, project management.** All positions are located in beautiful Phoenix, Arizona.

Please send your resume to

USAGroup TRG
Human Resource Dept. Ref: 6969CW
4343 E. Camelback Road
Phoenix, AZ 85018
fax (602) 808-4001
e-mail recruitment@trg.trglink.com
Equal Opportunity Employer

Strategic solutions for education™

Systems Analyst (Consultant) Dev & implement op support systems (eg. financial, mfg & HR systems) based on rel. db sha. applications s/w & 4GL dev tools. Analyze clients' Business Info Flow requirements using CASE, formulate enterprise models, & design & develop custom apps. Provide leadership in technical tasks within project. Must have BSCS or equiv (for example, degree in Engineering or Science w/ at least 4 courses (12 units) of CS studies). & 2 yrs exp in job offered or in analysis & design of bus. systems using rel db technology. Exp must include at least 6 mos using CASE tools & method, modeling, RDBMS tools, op sys. (incl. Unix, VMS, MS-Windows & DOS), network protocols (inc. TCP/IP & Network), C & 4GLs. More than 50% travel in South & Central U.S. $4078/mo. Home office/interview site in Houston, TX. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. JO# TX7503971. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Chief Programmer Analyst - Directs preparation of programs to process data structures, create & modify comp. operating syst. architecture by use of comp. using LISP Assembly programming lang., & Panel + screen designer software. Consults with management to identify problems. Revises existing programs to increase efficiency. 40 hrs./wk. 8AM-4PM. $37.5K. Req: 1 yr exp as a Chief Comp. Programmer or Programmer Analyst with 1 yr exp using the following Comp. Data Structures, Comp. Operating Systems, Comp. Syst. Analysis & Comp. Architecture. OR 3 Credit hrs. on to least the tech. level in the following subjects: Comp. Data Structures, Comp. Operating Syst., Comp. Systems, Analysis, and Comp. Architecture. AND 1 yr exp as a Chief Comp. Programmer or Programmer Analyst with 1 yr exp using the following: LISP programming lang., Panel + comp. lang. & Maintaining Novel Network Syst. To apply, send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref # 67095. Employer paid ad.

Information Systems:

Monmouth College is expanding its Information Systems office. We will be filling three positions to meet needs in the following functional areas: Network Support, Documentation and Training, and Database Programming. Combined duties include: maintenance of Novell 3.12.4.1 server accounts, maintenance of AIX (Unix) accounts, installation and maintenance of network gateways, office documentation, user documentation, application program training, administrative training, creation and modification of SQL-based reports, maintenance of CASE software, creation and modification of SQL client/server programs, hardware maintenance. Combined range of expertise and experience includes: experience with the UNIX (AIX), Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 and Network 3.11 4.1 operating systems; SQL programming, supporting Informix DBMS, MS-SQL DBMS, and Sybase DBMS; C, C++, Pascal programming languages; Visual Basic, Delphi and Visual C++, and developmental platforms, Windows help file development, HTML publishing, and knowledge of WordPerfect word processor, Word for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, Minitab, Novell Groupwise, Netscape, and Internet Explorer applications. We seek candidates who can assume some coordination of the duties listed above and who possess a significant segment of the total range of expertise and experience indicated. We are willing to provide some in-house training and professional development support to promising candidates. Salary is commensurate with background and experience. We offer a flexible benefits program and a smoke-free work environment. Send letter of application, resume, and at least three professional references with telephone numbers to: Michael Mitchell, Director of Personnel, Monmouth College, 700 East Broadway, Monmouth, IL 61462. 1998. Formal review of applications will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. Monmouth College is a private liberal arts college of 1,000 students affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church (USA). The College is located in Monmouth, IL, a small, friendly, Midwestern community in west-central Illinois, approximately one hour from both Peoria and the Quad Cities. E.O.E.

Hitachi Data Systems markets a broad array of industry-standard mainframe computers, data storage devices, open systems hardware and software, and information technology consulting services. We have the following opportunities available in our Professional Services division.

Software Development & Quality Assurance Consultant

Successful candidate will have 10+ years' experience in large-scale application development in both MVS and open systems environments, and detailed knowledge of formal Software Quality Assurance techniques for both structured development and rapid application development (RAD) methodologies, including 7+ years directly related experience supporting software development and SQA methodology/practice, and 3+ years managing SQA department. Requires demonstrated success of implementing SQA methods, processes, metrics and functions within large organizations, including management of cultural and organizational change and auditing of SQA practices, as well as managing large scale application development projects using formal project management methodologies and software tools. Fluency in Spanish a a plus.

Joint Application Development (JAD) Consultant

Successful candidate will have 5+ years' experience leading JAD sessions as part of commercial application development projects for large organizations and proficiency in transferring JAD skills to client staff through formal instruction and mentoring programs. Demonstrated success in achieving user satisfaction through the use of JAD techniques, including DFD's, data and process models, and success in establishing an in-house JAD program, including documentation of JAD procedures, integration with development methodologies, establishment of a JAD mentoring program, and on-going support of JAD practices are essential. Fluency in Spanish a required.

Hitachi Data Systems offers and environment committed to affirmative action and the development of diverse people. Please send, fax or e-mail your resume to: Hitachi Data Systems, ATTN: JC, 915 118th Ave. Southeast, Suite 310, Bellevue, WA 98005-3875. FAX: (206) 454-2925. E-mail: jmcastlan@aol.com

Hitachi Data Systems is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Hitachi Data Systems

Managing Principal Consultant. Manage development & implementation of custom applications (eg, financial, mfg. & human resources) based on employer's relational database software & 4GL application dev. tools. Develop professional staff, lead project teams, manage project costs, train consultants & provide primary liaison w/client. Must have BS in CS, Business, or Eng. & min 8 yrs software dev and including 4 yrs Oracle RDBMS business info. systems and & project leadership exp. More than 50% travel to client sites thru-out Texas & the South/Central U.S. Home office/interview exp in Irving, TX. $67,500/mo. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, JO# TX7500095. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

TITLE: Systems Analyst Information Engineering Facility (I.E.F.) Systems Developer DUTIES: Analyzes user requirements, procedures, and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer system. Confers with personnel of organizational units involved to analyze current operational procedures, identify problem, and learn specific input and output requirements, such as forms of data input, how data is to be summarized, and formats for reports. Utilizes the I.E.F. to write detailed description of user needs, program functions and steps required to develop or modify computer programs. Review computer system capabilities, workflow and scheduling limitations to determine 4 requested program or program change is possible within existing system. Studies existing information processing systems to evaluate effectiveness and develops new systems to improve production or workflow as required. Utilizes the I.E.F. to prepare workflow charts and diagrams to specify in detail operations to be performed by equipment and operations to be performed by equipment and computer programs and operations to be performed by personnel in system. Utilizes the I.E.F. to develop new information systems or meet current and projected needs. Plans and prepares technical reports, memoranda and instructional manuals as documentation of program development. Utilizes the I.E.F. to upgrade system and correct errors to maintain system after implementation. Performs business area analysis, business systems design, program construction and implementation using the I.E.F. toolset. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: Education: Bachelor of science degree in computer science, computer engineering, electrical engineering, mathematics or other area of major concentration appropriate to the position (or training and experience equivalent of such degree). Prior Experience: Two years prior experience in positions providing computer service(s) to either a child support enforcement agency, in a social service agency, or a government agency, in computer software development which include the following responsibilities: Use of the Information Engineering Methodology (I.E.M.) in a multi-entity environment to develop an Information Engineering Facility (I.E.F.) project. Use of Cobol, CICS, DB2, TSO/ISPF, JCL, QMF, SQL, OS/2, DB2/2, I.E.F. 5.3, C (computer) language, and Use of IBM mainframe computer and Pcs. STARTING SALARY: $58,000.00 annually. CONTACT: THIS JOB ORDER NUMBER FOR THIS JOB OPPORTUNITY IS KS5607138. PLEASE APPLY IN PERSON OR SUBMIT A RESUME REFERRING TO JOB ORDER NUMBER KS5607138 TO: Mr. Don Bruner, AEC Coordinator, Job Service Administration Unit, Kansas Department of Human Resources, 401 S.W. Topeka Boulevard, Topeka, Kansas 66603-3182. NOTE: MUST HAVE PROOF OF LEGAL AUTHORITY TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES. Ad paid for by Employer

---

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions or client needs; analyze, design & develop computer software for clients EDP systems, enhance & maintain inventory, manufacturing & financial systems including systems analysis, design, development, maintenance, implementation, technical support & system testing. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Electrical, Electronic or Comp. Engg., Systems Analysis, Comp. Info. Systems, Math or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. and in job offered or 2 yrs related exp such as Systems Analyst, Programmer, Software Engineer, Consultant, Analyst/Programmer or Information Systems Specialist. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. and in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp must include using LINC, COBOL, WFL, LincLite, ERGO, DM Inquiry, FORTRAN, SAS, dbase, Foxbase, Clipper & Unisys A Series & IBM compatible PC's. Must also have Novell Lan environment exp. $46,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #70398 "Employer Paid Ad"

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) - plan, develop, test & document comp. programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp. systems, evaluate user request for new or modified programs, determine feasibility, cost & time req'd, compatibility with current sys. & comp. capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd or develop program using structured analysis & design, convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by comp. Duties include analyses, design & development of Windows based front-end application including overall design & development of Graphical User Interface using Object Oriented Methodologies. The duties require analysis, design, development & technical support of different client server products on Windows & Windows NT using C, C++, Visual C++, Visual Basic, ODBC, SQL server, Microsoft Windows SDK, DLL's, VAX/VMS, ULTRIX, SUN SPARC Workstation, UNIX & DOS. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Systems Analysis, Comp. Information Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. and in job offered or 2 yrs. related and as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Sys. Analyst, Software Engr., Software Engr. (Systems Analyst) or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. and in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd ed. & and. Must have some related exp. which included analysis, design, development & using each of the following: Object Oriented Methodologies, Microsoft Windows SDK, ODBC, DLL's, C, ULTRIX, UNIX & SUN SPARC Workstation. $44,400/yr. 40 hrs/wk., 8:30a-5p. M-F. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #65496. Employer Paid Ad.

Programmer Analyst - Plan, develop, test & document comp. programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp. systems, evaluate user requests for new or modified programs or determine feasibility, cost & time req'd, compatibility with current sys. & comp. capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; develop an EAP sys. for a major electronics manufacturing company using SUN SPARC Workstation, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, MS ACCESS, SQL, UNIX SHELLSCRIPT, UNIFACE, ORACLE, MS WINDOWS, C & UNIX. Reqs. Bachelor's in Comp. Science, Systems Analysis, Comp. Information Systems, Comp. Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. and in job offered or 2 yrs. and in related occup. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engr., Software Consultant Associate or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. and in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp including sys. design, dvlpmnt., integration & using each of the following: SUN SPARC Workstation, SYBASE, UNIFACE, POWERBUILDER, MS ACCESS, SQL, C & UNIX SHELL-SCRIPT. $50,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. M-F & including ref #68398. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Employer Paid Ad.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Analyze, develop and implement, maintain, and support company accounting, management and design engineering software systems in a client server environment. B.S. Degree in Computer Science or Applied Math. 3 yrs exp in position offered or 2 yrs exp as Programmer/Analyst. 2 yrs exp must include FEA analysis, DYNAMIC 3D SIMULATION, C/C++ programming, MS ACCESS and Visual BASIC, CATIA CGS PC and UNIX based hardware and NOVELL networking support. 40 Hrs/Wk. 8 am - 5 pm; $38,600/Yr. Only persons with authorization to work permanently in the U.S. need to apply. Submit resumes to: Joseph Norris, Jr., Labor Certification Specialist, Department of Labor, MESC, 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Must refer to JO# 64096. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Database Analyst: Designs and develops a customized [illegible] information database system for use by universities in coordinating rate and cost data associated with grants and contract management. Tests, validates, and documents data acquisition and distribution in a relational database structure including software configuration and information databases. Models and builds specific database table structures based on an entity relational diagram using SQL and object-oriented programming. Modifies table structure to allow data population and performs inquiries to simulate operations, including establishment of screen database triggers and establishment of report functions of relational database using C, Pro*C Compiler and SQL. Uses statistical analysis system programming language to analyze rate categories and trends. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science with concentration in Data Analysis. Education to include completion of one project in each of the following: modeling and building of specific database table structures based on an entity relational diagram using SQL and object-oriented programming; modification of table structure to allow data population including performance of inquiries to simulate operations and including establishment of screen database triggers and establishment of report functions of relational database using C, Pro*C Compiler and SQL, and analysis of rate categories and trends using statistical analysis system programming language. Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $38,000 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume or Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Sheila Lindsay, Reference #V-IL 15227-L. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls. Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) - plan, develop, test & document comp. programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp. systems, evaluate user request for new or modified programs, determine feasibility, cost & time req'd, compatibility with current sys. & comp. capabilities, consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives, formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design, convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by comp. Design, analysis & implementation of systems using IBM PCAT compatibles, IBM Workstations, Stations, UNIX SVR4, BOS, X-Windows/ Motif, MS-Windows, C++, CMS/ VM, AIX 3.1, 3.2, 4.1, CDE, UIM/X, PCST, TCP/IP, Netware & GUI Tools (ND-GI). Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Systems Analysis, Comp. Information Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Sys. Analyst, Software Engr., Consultant, Member of Technical Staff, Member of the Faculty for Software Training Systems Consultant or Sr. Systems Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including systems analysis, design & using each of the following: IBM PCAT compatibles, UNIX SVR4, BOS, X-Windows/ Motif, MS Windows & C++. $45,750/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8:30a-5p. M-F. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #69496. Employer Paid Ad.

---

http://careers.computerworld.com

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) - plan, develop, test & document comp. programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp. systems, evaluate user request for new or modified programs, determine feasibility, cost & time req'd, compatibility with current sys. & comp. capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design, convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by comp. Enhance & customize sys., redesign modules, sys. testing & maintenance of existing systems. Responsibilities include porting existing systems on IBM ES9000 to HP9000, & using MVS/ESA, HP/UX, SCO UNIX, DB2, Informix, COBOL II, MF-COBOL, CICS, Unikix, ISAM & VSAM. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Systems Analysis, Comp. Information Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., Mathematics or its equiv. in ed & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Sys. Analyst, Software Engr. or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd ed. & exp. Some of the related exp. must have included using each of the following: IBM ES9000, MVS/ESA, SCO UNIX, HP/UX, CICS, DB2, COBOL & ISAM, Unikix & Informix. $43,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk., 8:30a-5p, M-F. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #65586. Employer Paid Ad.

Consultant. 40 hrs/wk. 8am-5pm. $5500/month. Implement Client/Server solutions for business (finance) applications using Relational database technologies & open systems architecture. Lead team concerning analysis, design, development, implementation & maintenance of customized software & provide technical documentation. Develop & implement client/server solutions w/ open system architecture for financial & manufact. companies using Oracle (V6.0 & V7.1), Oracle tools (SQL*Plus 3.1, Pro*C 1.5, SQL*Forms 2.3/3.0, PL/SQL 2.0, SQL*Report writer 1.1) & Oracle Financials 9.4.2; Oracle Case Tools 5.1, Ingress v6.3 & its tools (ESQL/C, ABF, RBF & RW), Unify 2000 & Accell, Windows SDK, C, Unix & VAX/VMS. Req. Master Comp.Sci. & 2 ys exp in job or 2 ys as Software Engineer & verif ref. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover letter to Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St.-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Janet Aschenbrenner. Ref. # V-IL 15363-A. An Employer Paid Ad. No calls.

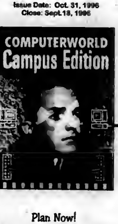
SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, implement, test and modify software systems and graphical user interfaces for MS Windows 3.1, 95 and NT operating systems using C, Visual C++, Windows SDK, Windows Set-up toolkit, debugging tools, libraries, DLLs, Borland Delphi using OOP techniques, and Object Pascal. Perform network programming using IPX/SPX, NetBIOS, Windows sockets, and OLE and DDE techniques. Perform 32 bit programming using Unicode and MFC, and port 16 bit code to 32 bit. Develop DLLs, custom controls, VBXs and OCXs for Windows. Design and implement software licensing schemes using data encryption, hardware keys, and databases. Perform database programming using ODBC and Codebase. Require: B.S. degree in Electrical/Electronics Engineering with two years of experience in the job offered. Salary: $44,000/year. M-F, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, DALLAS, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.D. #TX7855718. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTERWORLD

9th Annual Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept. 18, 1996



Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

Ready for CHANGE?

At SES we hire full-time career employees, encouraging them to reach their personal goals while providing exceptional consulting services to our Fortune 500 clientele. We are seeking professionals for full-time opportunities in Denver, Colorado Springs, & Boulder. Candidates must have at least one year paid full-time professional experience in the following areas:

- COBOL/CICS/DB2
- POWERBUILDER/SYBASE
- C++/WINDOWS
- VISUAL BASIC/ACCESS
- ORACLE/FORMS/DEV 2000
- C/UNIX/ORACLE

SES offers our consultant staff **paid overtime; paid bench time, vacation & holidays; 100% paid medical, dental & vision, & a lucrative performance & referral bonus program.**

If you share our unequaled commitment to quality & innovation please contact us at our Denver Tech Center office. Ask about similar opportunities to our **Reston, VA, Minneapolis, MN & Atlanta, GA** offices. Relocation assistance available.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR WINNERS!

Systems Engineering Services
Human Resources Dept. CW
5299 DTC Blvd., Ste. 320
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 290-8288, 1-800-499-7372 ext. 21
fax (303) 290-8285
E-mail: SESDENVER@AOL.COM

No entry level positions. EOE

Where Do America's Top Companies Go to Recruit Information Technology Talent?

To The Ballpark...

TECH FEST 96

Software Development • Systems Analysis & Design
LAN/WAN • Telecommunications
Mainframe/Midrange Implementation
Programming • Project Management • Help Desk
Specializing in all phases of Client/Server

If you can't make it or are searching confidentially, participate in TECH FEST 96 *ONLINE* at http://www.icanect.net/jobfair

For more information, call 1(800) 351-1138

CAREERS THAT REALLY TURN ON THE POWER

ComEd is a powerhouse for dynamic careers. We offer:

- **Performance-based pay**
- **Opportunities for advancement**
- **Opportunities to learn and work with the latest technologies**
- **Outstanding benefits**

The following positions are available:

APPLICATION DEVELOPERS

Experience in COBOL, BAL, TELON, MS Windows, C, VisualBasic, GUI Design and PowerBuilder. Experience a plus with DB2, Sybase, SQL, Unix, Windows NT, Client Server environment and methodologies.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

Sybase experience in a SUN Unix environment and Client Server experience preferred. Unix system administration database application & development and SQL expertise are a plus.

Send your resume to:
ComEd
Professional Recruitment
Code: CW
One First National Plaza
P.O. Box 767
Chicago, IL 60690

FAX: (312) 394-3046
Internet: INDEL@CCMAIL.CECO.COM
http: //www.ocm.com
EOE, M/F/D/V

ComEd

Deluxe Corporation is the world's largest check printer and a leading provider of electronic and paper-based payment systems and fraud prevention services for financial institutions, retailers, and small businesses. We are implementing SAP for our Finance/Accounting areas and seek a highly experienced professional for the following position:

ENTERPRISE-WIDE SAP PROJECT MANAGER

You will be responsible for managing an end to end SAP project to include business requirement definitions and configurations, technical development, testing and installation.

Required Experience:

- 7 to 10 years of strong project management
- 3 to 5 years of SAP project management and knowledge of SAP R/3
- Management of a minimum of 30 developers and business analysts on a SAP project
- Working with a Big 6 consulting firm and other consultants simultaneously
- Formal presentations to top management
- Finance/Accounting background

Previous HR/Payroll and Purchasing/Inventory Management background is helpful.

If you meet the above qualifications and are interested in the position, please send resume with cover letter and salary requirements by June 14 to Deluxe Corporation (CW) Central Employment, PO Box 64235, St. Paul, MN 55164. EEO/AA Employer M/F/D.

DELUXE

ARE YOU THE BEST OF THE BEST?

Systems Management Technology Consultants...

Software Support Group an international systems management and technology consulting firm specializing in the design, planning, installation, customization, integration, management, and staffing for multi platform enterprise computing. Our continuous growth provides challenging and financially rewarding opportunities for experienced IS professionals in the following areas:

System Administrators: UNIX, NT, OS/2
Database Administrators: Oracle, DB2, IDMS
Lotus Notes Administrators
SAP Architects w/ABAP Programming
SAP Basis System Technicians
MVS/VMS Systems Programmers
CICS, DB2 Programmers
Tandem Technical Support Specialists

We offer a competitive salary, 401k, 100% company paid medical benefits, paid holidays and vacations. **Relocation not necessary, travel required.** If you are looking for a unique opportunity to leverage your current skills and join a company where you can make a difference send your resume to: **Software Support Group, 1468 W. 9th Street, Suite 800, Cleveland, Ohio 44113, fax: 216-781-8343, voice: 216-566-0085 e-mail: [illegible]@sgcom.com. visit our web site http://www.sgcom.com**

SSG SOFTWARE SUPPORT GROUP

Software Consultant/Project Implementation Specialist. Design, develop, test and implement business systems applications software for large companies who are in the business of retailing, manufacturing and insurance. Analyze business processes and software systems with large corporations, perform data analysis and modeling, define functional and detailed specifications for different modules and convert it to programmable form for electronic data processing in business systems applications. Responsible for the design, development, testing, implementation and integration of business systems utilizing the following technologies: UNIX System V, Informix 4GL, Informix ESQL/C, Informix SQL, Motif, TCP/IP. Design and develop interfaces of existing applications to mainframes which could be VM, MVS, AS/400 or DEC VAX 86xx series machines. Designed, re-engineer, develop and implement older technology applications in new technology client server platforms like MS-Windows, INFORMIX Relational Database Management systems and OS/2 on RISC 6000 machines using Novell Netware for networking. Conduct end-user training sessions and establish a support center for the client in these new technologies. Establish and implement standards for design specifications and unit integration and system testing. Requirements: Bachelors degree in Computer Science or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering plus two years experience as a computer analyst. Two years related experience must include business systems software application experience, project life cycle development & implementation for large retailing, manufacturing, & insurance companies using the following technologies, systems & networking topologies: Informix 4GL, INFORMIX SQL, INFORMIX ESQL/C & its associated development toolkits, IBM's AIX, TCP/IP, IBM Token Ring LAN setup, installation & integration with other local LAN's & Wide Area Networks (WAN), & in applications developed in a combination of C, Unix & Informix using relational tables as well as C-ISAM file structures, & communications systems using microwave and/or multiplexer based satellite communication software connecting multiple points of sale simultaneously. Education must include at least 6 credit hours in computer programming. 40 Hr./Wk. 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $51,200. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: Ms. Jackson, Ref V-IL 14347-J. No calls. An employer paid ad.

Exploring Systems Needs. Discovering Sound Solutions.

At CIS the future is today. As a leading Information Technology consulting firm, we are continually exploring high technology's new territory and discovering economical, effective and timely solutions to system-related needs. As the territory grows, so does our need for talented systems professionals. Currently we seek dynamic individuals who possess expertise in the following skill sets:

Mainframe
- *COBOL, BAL, PL/1*
- *CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC*

DBA's
- *Oracle, DB2, IMS, Sybase*

Client Server
- *Powerbuilder, Visual Basic*
- *Oracle Developers*
- *C/C++, Delphi*
- *Lotus Notes*
- *PeopleSoft,*

AS/400
- *Synon, COBOL, RPG*

We offer an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits including health/dental, sick pay, vacation pay and 401(k). To find out more please call our professional recruiter at **847/304-0162** or send/fax resume to: **CIS, Dept. CW, 22 E. Dundee Road, Suite 38, Barrington, IL 60010. Fax: 847/304-0165** or **http://www.dice.com/cis**

CORPORATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

A Quality Product is our Main Objective
eoe/m/f/d/v

Systems Analyst. 40 hrs/wk from 9am to 5pm. Salary of $50,000/yr. Job duties to include design and development of commercial application system using relational databases and Report Generation Tools. Require 2 years experience in job offered or as a Programmer or Senior Programmer including one year experience working with Oracle 7.0/6.0, SQL*Forms 4.5, SQR AVALON 6.6.3, SQL*Report Writer, SQL*Loader, PL/SQL. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Brenda Kelly, Reference #V-IL 15551-K. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls. Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter.

Software Engineer (San Antonio, TX & other client sites) Analyze/design/implmnt bus. s/ware solutions using Relational Database Management & Client/Server technologies. Provide JIT Integrated Bus. & Mfg Systm consultancy, prgrmng & training svces to clients. Envrnmt: C, C++, Perl, Tcl/Tk, UNIX, X/Windows, Oracle RDBMS, Oracle Tools (SQL*Forms, PL/SQL, SQL*Report, Power*Objects) JIT Integrated Bus & Mfg Systm. BS-Comp Sci in Math in Engg + 2yr exp in job offd. $3,000/mo. 8-5, 40hr/wk. Must have proof of legal auth to work in US. Send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, JO# TX855006. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

Systems Consultant. Software analysis, design, and development. Using Gupta's SQL Windows 5.0.2, Class IQ 2.2 Class Library, Oracle 7.1.2. Develop software for non-for-profit organizations to manage charities and gifts. Analysis and Design of Financial Accounting Software. Development of new screen classes, design and development of front end screens; writing SQL codes for front end validations; the integration, testing, and implementation of the software. M.S. in Computer Science is required. Two years of experience as a Systems Consultant in two years of experience as a systems analyst is also required. Experience and/ or education must include GUI design and development, Certification in one of the major front end tools like Powerbuilder or Gupta's SQL Windows. SQL Windows with Object Oriented Class library development in client-server environment, use of GUI standards, one of the major RDMBS and SQL programming; financial accounting. 40 hours per week, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $42,510 per year. Please send resume to: Kurt Sundling at 7301 E. 90th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46256.

Computer Systems Engineer: E-R modeling and funct hier definitions for direct mktg. systems incl. advert. membership, certif., acctg. and receivables modules, assess user req'ts, design database from E-R model and generate module data usage req'ts from funct. hier. definition using ORACLE CASE 6.1 running in Windows NT connected to ORACLE Database 7.1 on Sun 400/UNIX server through SQL*NET, generate user interface screens and reports using case generator in SQL* Forms 4.5 and SQL*Reports 2.5, custom forms by defining constraints and stored processes in ProC and PL-SQL 2.1. MIN QUAL: M.S. -Comp. Sci., 2yrs exp. as Comp. Sys. Prog./Anal. exp. must incl.: 1) ORACLE 7.1, ORACLE CASE 5.1 and related SQL tools, 2) UNIX and MS Windows and, 3) C, ProC, and PL-SQL 2.0. M-F, 8am - 5pm, $60,000/yr; Employer Paid Ad; Send resume to: MESC, 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202; Ref#64396.

Software Engineers
$45-65K

Our client has fast growth opportunities for degreed and experienced Systems Engineers in Nashville and Dallas. Experience in systems services, systems development, systems integration involving AS400s, RS6000s, PCs, and other Unix platforms. Please send resumes to: **M. Haas, 210 W. Stone Ave., Greenville, SC 29609. Ph: 864-241-0000, Fax: 864-241-0000.**

WinNT • C++
SQL Server
Visual Basic

State of the Art Skills Need State of the Art Career Services

WUJCIK & ASSOCIATES

Provides premiere placement services in the Chicago Area

fax: (312) 372-2901
attn: Jeff Zwief
jzwief@msn.com

TECHNICAL OPPORTUNITIES
Boise, Idaho

The J.R. Simplot Company is a privately held agribusiness corporation with headquarters in Boise, Idaho. Annual sales are more than $2.5 billion, derived principally from food processing, fertilizer manufacturing, agriculture, and related business. Simplot employs about 13,000 people in the United States, Canada, Mexico, and Australia.

A commitment to research and development enable Simplot to provide its customers with innovative, competively priced products. We are building a strong team of technical contributors and are seeking individuals with expertise in the following areas:

Software Engineers - Databases
Support the selection, design, development and ongoing operation of application systems and employing database technology. Knowledge of DBMS-32, RdB, Oracle, Sybase and Ingres.

Systems Manager
Manage the system software segment of the corporate wide technology infrastructure. Demonstrated ability in systems integration on large scale projects. Advanced experience in VMX, UNIX, and client server technologies. Technical management experience required.

Programmer/Analyst
Five years experience that includes VAX COBOL, relational databases, Lotus Notes and/or Visual Basic.

Also accepting applications for :

- **Systems Programmers**
- **WAN Network Analysts**
- **LAN Support Analysis**
- **Project Managers.**

We offer a completive salary and compensation package. Please send resume with salary requirement, specifying which position you are applying for to: J.R. Simplot Company, P.O. Box 27, Boise, ID 83707, or Fax to: 208-389-7440, E-Mail to: scharp@simplot.com.

Simplot

Equal Opportunity Employer M/FD/V.
http://www.simplot.com.

IEF Consultants!

The sun isn't the only thing that's HOT in Phoenix!
KVG Consultants, Inc., located in beautiful Phoenix, Arizona, has both nationwide & international opportunities for talented IEF Consultants!

- IEF/Composer & 5.x - GUI C/S, BM, Batch, Testing, QA
- BAA - Full Life Cycle
- Model Manager
- Repository Administrator
- SAP, Powerbuilder, Visual C, Visual Basic

Salary Range: **$100,000 to $250,000**

Please call or send resume to:
KVG Consultants, Inc.
2600 North 44th Street, Suite 103
Phoenix, AZ 85008
AOL: KVG Vali Internet: KVGVali@aol.com
(602) 953-1372 Fax (602) 494-4195

Associate Director of Administrative Computing

Supervises staff of four, member of IT planning committee. Experience managing, analysis, programming, and conversion to packaged software required. Master's degree, higher education, and Banner experience preferred. Detailed position description at www.albion.edu. Selective liberal arts college of 1500 in south-central Michigan. Benefit package includes tuition for dependents. Send cover letter and resume to: **Director of Information Technology, Albion College, Albion, MI 49224.** E.O.E. encourages applications from women and minorities.

BANKING CONTRACTORS & PERMS

300 NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES!

RESPONSE TIME, Inc.
3100 Mill Street,
Suite #210
Reno, NV 89502
P: (702) 324-3387
F: (702) 324-7187

"THE BANKING SPECIALISTS"

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Plan, develop, test and document mainframe applications in the airline industry using UNISYS and FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires 5 years computer experience in the airline industry in a mainframe environment using UNISYS and FORTRAN. 5 day, 37.5 hr/wk, $40K+/yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5978638, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Design, develop specifications, Analyze design, implement, test, document, install computer software applications to transform printing software from other vendors to work on client hardware. Req Bachelor's in a Quantitative Discipline e.g. Math, Comp Sc., Engrng & 2 yrs exp in job or related occupation such as Systems Analyst, Software Engineer. Exp must incl C++ (at least 2 years Full-Time exp), Graphical Design Tools (with State Machines), Software Build/Release Management Tools. $40,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Job Site: Longwood FL. Submit resume to Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., PO Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090 Re Job Order # FL-1431276.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS Design, develop, test and document mainframe and client server applications in the airline industry using UNISYS and FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires B.S. in Computer Science and one year experience programming FORTRAN in UNISYS TIP environment in the airline industry. 5 day, 37.5 hr/wk, $40K+/yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5974872, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers
Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals
PROJECT MANAGERS
TEAM LEADERS/ CONSULTANTS
•Long-Term Career Opportunities
•Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities
EXPERIENCED IN:
ALL SAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP
Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan
Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (TO $200k OR $150 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SAP EXPERTS)
PLEASE FAX RESUMES TO 516-625-0740
or visit us at http://www.ipr.com

IPR INC. INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Design develop, test and document mainframe applications in the airline industry using UNISYS, COBOL and DMS 1100. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires 2 years experience in a mainframe environment using UNISYS, COBOL and DMS 1100. 5 day, 37.5 hr/wk. $40K+/yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5975183, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

WE'RE HIRING TODAY!!

As a result of significant growth, we have immediate needs in the following areas. If you are a technically qualified software professional with a "Make It Happen" work ethic, we would like to review your resume. Our opportunities include permanent and contract positions working in the banking, manufacturing, and telecommunications fields.

ORACLE ORACLE

Ideal candidates have worked as an ORACLE developer, DBA, Sales Support Professional, or Consultant and have proven expertise with the ORACLE suite of products. A minimum of three years experience is required. Some travel may be expected depending upon the job. Platforms: HPUnix, Sun Sparc. Forms 4.5, C, C++, Pro C, CASE Designer/Developer 2000 SQL Reports, etc.

- 5 DBAs
- 15 Developers
- 8 Programmer/Analysts
- 10 Project Managers
- 4 Unix Systems Administrators
- 20 Software Testers

IEF IEF IEF IEF IEF

5 full-time Programmer/Analysts New CASE development using Composer 5.3. Ideal candidate will have full cycle development with BAA and data modeling experience, working knowledge with OS/2, COBOL, DB2 and CICS. Prefer experience at 3-4 years for these North Carolina based positions.

INFORMIX/ DATA WAREHOUSING

We are ramping up for a large scale project beginning June 1, 1996. We are looking for developers, DBAs, team leaders, etc. who have successfully worked on large scale projects. The majority of the positions will be in the Southeast, but not limited to the area. Most of the positions are contract or contract for hire.

SAS SAS SAS SAS

- 3 Ph.D. Statisticians
- 6 Masters Level Statisticians
- 5 Programmer Analysts
- 3 Data Modelers

All positions require 6+ years solid work experience in banking, retail, consumer credit, or financial fields. The ideal candidates will be proactive, think logically and work independently. A strong understanding of statistics with a solid background in building and testing models is required. SAS/Graph, SAS/AF and adhoc reporting experience with large scale projects is a plus.

Upon receipt of your resume, we will contact you within 24 hours. Please fax your resume to:
704-366-1016

Suite 503, 4525 Morrison Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
e-mail: staffstrength@aol.com

Jim Lee, President

LONG TERM
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST CONTRACT POSITIONS
IN NORTH CAROLINA

DATACOM/IDEAL & DB2

(client server opportunities)

MERCURY DATA SYSTEMS
301 South Elm Street, Suite 307
Greensboro, NC 27401
call: 910/275-3194
Fax: 910/275-4547

Various Contract and Full Time IS Opportunities in the Carolinas

---

Systems Analyst - client sites & Co. loc in Tampa, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain telecommunications systems in a client/server environment. Utilize Motif, XToolKit, ESQL, Informix, Object Services Package Middleware & UIMX/GUI Builder. Bachelors/Comp. Sci. Engg or Math 2yrs/exp in job offered or 2yrs as Prog. &/or S/ware Engnr Exp in job offered or related occ must incl. 1yr using Motif, XToolKit, ESQL, Informix, Object Services Package Middleware & UIMX/GUI Builder. 40hrs/wk. (8-5, M-F). $40,000/yr. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-To-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Re: Job order number FL-1438815.

PDG
Pacific Data Group

Pacific Northwest

We have a proven track record of systems integration and information services consulting. Our 9 years of double digit growth and market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees and ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:
Pacific Data Group, Inc. 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223.
Fax: (503) 293-3898. Tel: 503-293-2499
Internet: recruiter@pacificdata.com
http://www.teleport.com/~pdg/
Equal opportunity employer

- DB2, DCS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- COBOL, CSP
- Huron
- PowerBuilder
- Oracle V6/V7
- Oracle Forms
- Oracle Case
- Oracle Devel./Designer 2000
- SQL Server
- Windows NT
- Visual Basic
- Access
- UNIX, C
- Windows Dev.
- IEF, ADW

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Meet with user management, assess complex requirements, recommend alternative methods of meeting business objectives. Define specifications, full development cycle leading to implementation of mfg & financial applications. Develop, manage projects related to software implementation. Req Bachelor's Comp. Sc., Engrng or a Quantitative Discipline & 4 yrs exp in job or related EDP occupation. Exp must incl ORACLE Manufacturing & Distribution Applications, ORACLE RDBMS & Tools, Project Management. $80,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Job Site/Interv: Oviedo, FL. Submit resume to Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-To-Bay Blvd., PO Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Job Order # FL-1431508

COMPUTERWORLD
9th Annual Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept.18, 1996

Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref 57296) Plan, develop, test & document comp programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp systems, evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities, consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives, formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design, convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer, apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & comp language, design, development of modules, reports & modifications, re-engineering & performance optimization, analysis, design, development & modifications of applications using VISUAL BASIC, Windows API, MS Access 2.0, Crystal Reports, DDE, OLE, MSWord Macro on Windows 3.1 based systems on LAN Manager using NETBEUI protocol and Windows NT based SQL Server stored protocol & Windows NT based SQL Server stored procedures & triggers & using Visual Basic, MS SQL Server, VISUAL C++, ODBC (Database layer as well as the SDK calls) Reqs Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic engineering, Mathematics or its equiv in ed & exp & 2 yrs exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup in lieu of the required ed & exp. Must have some related exp. using each of the following: VISUAL BASIC, LAN Manager, Crystal Reports, SQL Server, VISUAL C++ and ODBC. $42,940/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref# Employer Paid Ad

Last Year, Informix Ranked Right Up There In Computerworld Magazine's Top Ten places to work.

This year's news is just as predictable.

It's exactly what we expected. With our acquisition of Illustra Information Technologies, Inc., only Informix has the substance to tackle today's - and tomorrow's - multimedia applications. And when it comes to application development tools, only Informix has reached the 21st century with a complete dynamic enterprise solution. Now that it's 1996, we're into 20 consecutive quarters of substantial profit and growth. Not to mention unprecedented employee satisfaction ratings and impressive high-performance RDBMS technology.

So now that we've made Computerworld Magazine headlines for this year too, we'll be shooting for 1997's valedictorian spot. One step ahead indeed.

MARKETING

Menlo Park, CA

Public Relations Specialists/Managers

Senior Product Marketing Directors/ Managers

Senior Industry Vertical Marketing Managers

Marketing Communications

Technical Marketing Engineers

Marketing Specialists

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Bay Area, All Levels Available

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Menlo Park, CA; Kansas City, MO; and Field Offices Nationwide

2nd/3rd Level Technical Support Engineers

Senior Technical Support Managers

On-Site Technical Support Consultants

SALES

Positions Available Nationwide

Senior Account Managers/Executives

Pre-Sales Systems Engineers

Technical Consultants/Trainers

District Sales Manager/Seattle

MIS

Positions Available Nationwide

MIS Managers

Systems Administrators

Programmer Analysts

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Menlo Park and Oakland, CA; Portland, OR; and Kansas City, MO

Senior Software Development Engineers/ Managers

Architects

Platform Engineers

Product Managers

Program Managers

SQA Engineers

Senior Technical Writers

Informix offers a generous compensation package including comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, indicating Dept. CW601 and position of interest, to: Informix Software, Inc., Professional Staffing, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FAX (800) 200-8457. E-mail: resumix@informix.com

For information on other opportunities at Informix, please look under "What's New" at our Web site. http://www.informix.com

We are committed to workforce diversity. EOE M/F/D/V.

INFORMIX®

Chief Information Officer

To enhance and improve the operational efficiency of our state-of-the-art Information Systems Department and its service to our leading multi-divisional Medical Center, we seek a dynamic, results-oriented IS professional with demonstrated background in leading-edge technologies to provide the leadership, direction and guidance necessary in integrating facility-wide information systems. Successful candidate will implement an integrated & comprehensive clinical information system to interface with financial systems; manage the utilization of software systems and hardware configurations through leadership & education, evaluate short/long-term facility policies/procedures, assess information needs & new system acquisition plans; develop operating & capital budgets; and participate in activities pertinent to IS development in "medical informatics".

Reporting to our Executive VP/COO, this highly visible position requires a Bachelor's degree (Master's preferred) in Computer Science, MIS or related scientific/technical field, appropriate continuing education in state-of-the-art Information Systems, and minimum 10 years related IS experience, preferably in the healthcare arena. Superior communication and interpersonal skills are essential.

At LIJ, you'll enjoy a highly attractive salary and comprehensive benefits package. For consideration, please forward your detailed resume with salary history/requirements to our Employment Manager, PO Box 3999HR, New Hyde Park, NY 11042. (We will only contact those individuals we plan to interview.) *An Equal Opportunity Employer.*

LIJ Long Island Jewish Medical Center

The Long Island Campus for the Albert Einstein College of Medicine

CONTRACTORS

ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS

NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you. Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc.
500 North College, Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28202

or

1413 K Street NW, First Floor
Suite 167
Washington, DC 20005

1-800-257-0845
(301) 468-6671
FAX. (301) 468-7023

UNLIMITED EARNINGS

Are you looking for an opportunity to earn an income limited only by your efforts? We are seeking technical sales brokers w/ experience in the IBM, Sun, DEC or HP marketplace. Salary w/ aggressive Comp Plan & excellent benefits. Call 713/683-6626 or 9271 or E-Mail to info@vbrhq.com or FAX 713/683-8977 We are **Computer Hardware Resources**, a valued-based company in Houston, TX since 1976. Principals Only.

Communication Protocol, Network & Software Professionals

if you have new initiatives for your career...

[illegible] opportunity to maximize your potential as a member of our dynamic, high-caliber team of pioneering professionals. Join us now in the following opportunities available in ARINC's Annapolis, MD; Raleigh, NC; Colorado Springs, CO; and Newport Beach, CA offices.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS (All Locations)

- Real-Time Embedded C/C++
- X-Windows (XT), MOTIF
- SNMP
- CMIP
- pSOS
- DOS, OS/9
- TCP/IP
- Integration & Test
- UNIX
- Network Modeling (OPNET)
- X.25

NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ENGINEERS (Raleigh Only)

- Information Object Modeling
- ATM
- Communication Systems Analysis
- Requirements Development
- SONET
- Digital/Wireless Telecommunications Engineering
- ITMN, ANSI, Bellcore
- Architectural Standards

WAN ENGINEERS (Annapolis & Raleigh Only)

- Packet/Message Switching
- Airline Protocols
- ATM
- Performance Analysis
- Voice Traffic
- Network Infrastructure Development/Maintenance
- Network Modeling
- SDL/CSRA
- Telecommunication Engineering
- X.25
- Executive Project Mgmt. Exp.
- Capacity Planning
- Northern Telecom Data Networks
- Broadband Network Technologies
- Frame Relay
- Open Systems Standards

Our progressive, future-directed organization offers a competitive salary/benefits package and an ongoing opportunity for advancement in a stimulating technical setting. Send resume and salary requirements to: ARINC, Attn: Susan Donnelly, 2551 Riva Rd., Dept. 420, Annapolis, MD 21401. FAX: 410-573-3381. email: srd@arinc.com. ARINC affirms equal opportunity hiring in principle and practice. M/F/D/V

ARINC
Communicating Excellence

Software Development Professionals

AMS is the leading value added developer of software for the insurance industry nationwide. We provide a dynamic, fast-paced environment for software professionals in our new offices in Lowell, Massachusetts. The location, just north of Boston, is close to the North Shore's most beautiful beaches as well as the lakes and mountains of New Hampshire.

We are looking for **Windows programmers**, both experienced and entry-level, who are enthusiastic, hard working team players. The ideal candidates will demonstrate **some combination** of the following skills:

- C/C++ and/or Visual Basic programming
- OLE, MFC, OOP knowledge
- Windows 95 and NT
- Technical design abilities
- Database expertise
- Network experience

AMS is a $170 million closely held company offering competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including 401(k). To be considered for a position with AMS, send your resume in confidence to: **Human Resources, AMS, 700 Longwater Drive, Norwell, MA 02061; or fax to (617) 982-6067.** EOE.

AMS®

THE SYMBOL FOR SUCCESS

ResumesDirect

OUR CHICAGO AREA CLIENTS ARE HIRING NOW!

SANWA BUSINESS CREDIT CORP • PNC MORTGAGE
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP • UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
COMPUTER PEOPLE INC • WICKES LUMBER COMPANY
WALLACE COMPUTER SERVICES • METRA
CALMARK MAILING SERVICE • APPLIED SYSTEMS INC
METAMOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD • AND MORE

ALL HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND NETWORK POSITIONS

One Resume ▶ Multiple Opportunities

Fax: 800-889-6258

A Client Retained Service

ORACLE HR PEOPLESOFT ADP/CSS TESSERACT CYBORG INTEGRAL

We are a publicly held systems integration and software development firm. We are a leading provider of HR systems solutions to clients throughout the U.S. We offer highly competitive compensation packages in a people-oriented environment. Full-time and contract opportunities now exist for both technical and functional HR systems experience. Training in new technologies is available for our employees. Travel is required for many positions. No relocation is necessary. For consideration and information contact Robert Farrell at **InTime Systems International, 8160 St. Andrews Rd., Columbia, SC 29212. Fax: (803) 772-4279. Phone: (803) 798-7283.** EOE.

The CONSULTING Team

A Subsidiary of InTime Systems International

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, XL88

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, OS/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SQL, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic, Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
888-582-JOBS
TEL: (516) 677-6880
FAX: (516) 677-1888
EMAIL: tom@stratem.com
7600 Jericho Tpke
Woodbury, NY 11797

Systems Engineer - all sites in Omaha, NE area. (Co. loc in Omaha, NE). Analyze users' systems, determine needs & system's capabilities; document modifications; design & develop new functionalities/modules to forms/reports for systems integration; perform post integration/implementation tests & correct as needed. Use Oracle 7.1, PRO*C, PL/SQL, SQL*Plus, SQL*Forms. Bachelors/Comp. Sci or Engg or Math plus 16mos/exp in job offered or 18mos as Prog/Analyst. Exp. in job offered or related occ must incl 18mos using Oracle 6.0 (or higher version), PRO*C, PL/SQL, SQL*Plus, SQL*Forms. 40hrs/wk (8-5, M-F) $45,000/yr. ($21.63/hr O/T as needed). Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send resume to Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Job Service, 550 South 16th St. P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509. Refer to Job Order #NE 0163486. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

NETWORK ENGINEER

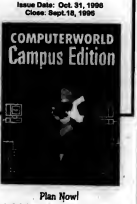
The Christian Broadcasting Network, located in Virginia Beach, Virginia is seeking a highly qualified Network Engineer to provide technical support for its network operating systems and applications. The successful candidate will possess the following qualifications: Experience with PC based workstations, dedicated file servers and various network intercommunication media and equipment; experience with network operating systems, including NT and Novell; and proficiency in TCP/IP and CISCO routers. Excellent communication skills a must. Knowledge of Firewalls, SMS or Exchange a plus. If you meet the listed criteria and share our vision and purpose, call our 24-hour line (804) 579-3882 to request an application.

JMR & Associates, Inc.
NACCB Member/EOE
9417 Lackland Rd.
Overland, MO 63114
314-429-ROSS
314-429-7600 (fax)
(Toll Free)
1-888-429-ROSS
DPJOBS2@aol.com

COMPUTERWORLD
9th Annual Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept.18, 1996



Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

EXCEPTIONAL EXECUTIVES

The leading high-tech, retained search firm in the Washington DC metro area is seeking uniquely talented leaders to fill these positions for Fortune 200 clients in our area.

- **Director level position for Operations:** Will manage an in-house, integrated platform set that includes SUN, DEC Alpha, NEXT, Tandem, IBM mainframes and minis, and Intel. Must be technically strong in UNIX and SUN Solaris and have at least 5 years of client server experience. The challenge is to standardize and automate the process. Will manage a staff of over 50 people, including Directors, Managers and top technical talent. Total comp in the $150k range.
- **Director level position for Networking** for the multi-platform environment above. Protocols include ATM, FDDI, TCP/IP, IPX, Token Ring, and Ethernet. The key is to have an excellent perspective on day-to-day operations, implementation and emerging network technologies. Will manage a staff of over 20 people and be both technology and business sensitive. Total comp in the $150k range.
- **Senior Manager of Technical Operations** will direct the efforts of three groups: a 24x7 UNIX/SUN OS and Solaris Data Center, a Level 2 PC & Windows, phone-in Help Desk and a telephony (DS0-DS3) Inbound and Outbound communications capability. The key challenge is to manage a staff of 15-20 to take individual responsibility, resulting in a smoothly running document store and forward service. Total comp to the low $80's.

For immediate consideration, please send or FAX your resume to:

BYA THE HIGH-TECH HIRING SOLUTION
I. Broadman
Bill Young & Associates
8381 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: 703/573-0200 • FAX: 703/573-3812
E-mail: IRAB@billyoung.com

JOBS!

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.
DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	telnet dice.com
Web	www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

A Service of D&I. Online, Inc. (515) 280-1144

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref 55396) Plan, develop, test & document comp. programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp systems evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & comp. capabilities, consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives, formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design, convert project specifications using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer, apply knowledge of comp programming techniques & comp. language, analysis, design, development & implementation of Client/Server & Graphical User Interface (GUI) User Interface Application, design & development of comp. software using UNIX, OS/2, MS Windows SDK, Windows NT, Microsoft SQL Server, MS Access, ODBC-SDK, LAN Manager, Windows Communication Library (WCL), SNA Gateway, Named Shared Memory (NSM), Visual Basic, Visual C++, ERWin, PVCS, Crystal Reports, MS Project & Far Point Tools. Reqs. Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis, design, development & using each of the following: Visual C++, Visual Basic, Microsoft SQL Server, ODBC-SDK and LAN Manager. $42,940/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Refs. Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref 57096) Plan, develop, test & document comp programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & comp systems, evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & comp. capabilities, consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives, formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design, convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer, apply knowledge of comp programming techniques & comp language analysis, design, development & maintenance of applications based on client-server technology with mainframe connectivity using the following: Windows, Windows for Workgroups, OS/2, MS Windows NT Advanced Server, DB Library, MS LAN Manager, MS SQL Server, MS Visual Basic, MS C, MS Visual C++, MS Windows SDK Tools, WCL Tool for mainframe screen scraping, Crystal Reports for generating reports, NSM and ODBC for data access, Rabbit Gateway and MDI Gateway for mainframe connectivity. Reqs. Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. using each of the following: Windows SDK Tools, MS Visual C++, MS Visual Basic, MS SQL Server, MS LAN Manager & ODBC. $42,940/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Refs. Employer Paid Ad.

DIRECTOR

We have been retained to conduct a search for a Director of Applications Development for a firm in Nashville, TN. Position will apply business strategies & technology to achieve company objectives. Exp. should include prior management consulting, ability to manage change (ie. BPR) & an advanced degree. Very attractive compensation & benefit plans. Relocation provided. Please forward resume & salary req. to:

Abacus Consultants, Inc.
1777 So. Harrison St., Ste. 404,
Denver, CO 80210,
Attn: SBL
Fax: (303) 759-9646
or Email: Abacusco@AOL.COM

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Plan, develop, and and document mainframe applications in the airline industry using UNISYS and FORTRAN. Evaluate user requirements for new or modified applications. Develop and implement an efficient migration plan for the new software system utilizing client server capabilities. Requires 4 years computer experience in the airline industry in a mainframe environment using UNISYS and FORTRAN. 5 day, 37.5 hr/wk, $40K+/yr depending on experience. Please respond with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5975275, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Permanent consulting opportunity in Portland, Oregon for SYNON Programmer Analyst to provide application development of computer programs running on IBM AS400 platform. Analyze requirements, develop technical document outlining solutions, design models and code programs. Install and test systems. Train users. Requires B.S. or equivalent in Computer Science, and 5 years recent Synon experience. Applicants must have legal authority to permanently work in the United States. Salary $114,400 per year. Please send resumes to: Employment Dept., Attn: Job Order Number 5861212, 875 Union St. N.E., Rm. 201, Salem, OR 97311

[illegible] ment of SAP professionals and have over 200 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent positions. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates!

People Unlimited
1805 Sardis Rd. N. #108
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1136
Fax: 704-841-1173

Database Administrator - client sites in Midland, MI; (Co. loc in Charlotte, NC). Responsible for installation, creation, performance tuning, monitoring, backup & sizing of Oracle databases on business applications in a client/server environment. Bachelors/Comp. Sci, Engg or Math. 3yrs/exp. in job offered. Exp. in job offered must incl. 3yrs using Oracle, PL*SQL, SQL Plus, TCP/IP, DECNET & 1yr/exp. using Banyan Vines. 40hrs/wk (8-5, M-F) $69,000/yr. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference 963196. Employer paid ad.

Information Technology Opportunities

Discover an environment where careers thrive.

To become a global leader in the manufacturing of silicon wafers, you've got to have extremely high standards. We strive for the highest quality in our products and we need people who are just as demanding of themselves. In return, we provide exceptional growth opportunities in an environment that fosters cooperation and teamwork. Consider these opportunities at our beautiful, state-of-the-art facility on the Willamette River in northwest Portland.

Project Leader

You will plan, organize, control and report information technology project activities while leading cross-functional applications development teams. Requires a degree in a relevant science or equivalent and strong experience in a related environment. Knowledge of and demonstrated experience with project management theory and practice; current knowledge and experience in system life cycles; working knowledge of multiple platforms, languages and client/server technology a must.

Database Analyst

You will develop, maintain and manage Oracle databases in a UNIX environment. Requires a BS in a relevant science or equivalent experience and 2-4 years' database administrator experience (Oracle preferred). Knowledge of database theory, architecture and practices; client/server experience supporting third party client software; experience with Oracle 7 a plus.

Wacker Siltronic is located in the clean, green Pacific Northwest, where the best of urban and rural lifestyles are still available. We offer excellent benefits, including a 401(k) plan and a pension plan, educational assistance and an environment that encourages success. For immediate and confidential consideration, please mail or fax your resume and salary history to: **Wacker Siltronic Corporation, Attn: Human Resources, P.O. Box 83180, Portland, OR 97283, fax (503) 241-7598.** Principals only, please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

WACKER

You have a lot of options. Why not choose the BEST?

We are the affiliate of American Airlines® providing the development and distribution of travel industry products and information services.
We offer competitive salaries and benefits including travel privileges. 50+ openings!

TULSA

Manager Connectivity Solutions: Manage and direct staff of 15-20 technical professionals in the development and maintenance of connectivity solutions and value added systems in TPF/MVS/VM environment. Must have experience with Communication System Software with heavy customer interface experience.

UNIX System Administrator: 1-3 yrs in a SUN/UNIX operating system environment. Proficiency in UNIX installations/upgrades, shell scripts and TCP/IP networking. Network performance tuning and C programming language preferred. SPX a plus.

Consultant/DBA: 3+ yrs Oracle/UNIX relational & object-oriented DBMS. Experience with/related operating system SVr (UNIX, SVR4, AIX, OSF, VOS) a plus.

VM Systems Programmer: 3+ yrs in a VM Systems Programmer. Strong diagnostic skills required.

IDMS DASD Administrator: In-depth knowledge of IDMS, VSAM, DMS, DFDSS, PDR, ICKDSF, tape and disk strategy, TMS, TMM, programming techniques, PL1, Compilers, debugs, coding aspect, DASD performance tuning. Strong DASD software skills required.

TPF Database Manager: Leadership of development projects and support activities. Responsible for all database activities including Pooling, Pool Directory Updates, Pool Tables, Global Record Tables.

TPF Coverage Programmer: 3+yrs TPF development. Maintain integrity of TPF-based SABRE system & multiple UNIX-based systems, i.e.SAP. Assembler and/or C programming required. Expertise in TPF Coverage, dump analysis, and version 4.1 preferred.

Project Manager: 3+yrs project mgmt experience on large-scale projects and a knowledge of formal project management practices and SW development methodology preferred. Expertise in Client Server, UNIX, MVS, TPF Mainframe and Connectivity desired. Formal PMP certification a plus.

DB2 DASD/ DBM DBAs: 3+yrs DB2 DBMS and DB2 Data Base Analyst experience required. Oracle/VMS and TERADATA preferred.

Technical Specialist: Test, service, repair and install computer equipment. Troubleshoot communication-related problems. Knowledge of CCI, Digital, IBM, TERADATA, or STK desired.

DALLAS

Integration Specialist: Define new technology products, service offerings and product strategies relative to integration of computing, communications and multiple data technologies. Travel transportation industry knowledge a plus.

LAN Architect: Develop engineering design and plans for architecture of networks, systems, protocols, HW and application implementation specifications.

ORACLE Data Base Administrator: 3-5yrs ORACLE 7 DBA on UNIX. Prefer production database support experience including recovery planning, implementation, performance monitoring and tuning desired. Knowledge of Sybase a plus. Opportunity to cross train in UNIX System Administration.

Email Specialist: Supporting mMAIL, X.400/X.500, Novell GW, SPX, HP/UX, and familiar knowledge of HP OpenMail, Lotus Notes, Groupwise, MS & Internet Mail, X.25, CCMail, Workflow a plus.

Communications Engineer-GNS: Reporting to Senior Sr/r Leveller, directing protocols and projects. TCP/IP, Cisco Routers, SNAP, and IPX/SPX/Appletalk preferred. Knowledge of 10-Base-T Hubs, Concentrators & Switches, Microtech, Class Works, Sun Net Manager, Netview, HP OpenView, UNIX, Network Design &/ or Computer desired.

Forward resume w/salary history, references, and position preferred to: Judy West, SCS Recruitment, P.O. Box 619616, MD 2687, Dept. CW68396, DFW Airport, TX 75261-9616; or FAX to 817-963-5269; or E-mail to SCS_Recruitment@amrcorp.com

SABRE COMPUTER SERVICES — AmericanAirlines®

THE SABRE GROUP.

An equal opportunity employer, American Airlines, Inc.1996, © The SABRE Group & SABRE are service marks of American Airlines, Inc.

THE ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES IS SEEKING PROPOSALS FROM QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS OR FIRMS FOR A CONTRACT FACILITATOR (ONE PERSON) TO MANAGE ITS INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUNCTIONS

A Request for Proposal (RFP) for a Contract Facilitator for the Arkansas Department of Human Services (DHS) will be issued on June 3, 1996. The anticipated procurement will commence on September 1, 1996 for ten (10) months with four (4) one-year (1) options to renew, subject to necessary legislative approval each year. The purpose of this procurement is to provide the Department with advice and consultation on information technology services and solutions and perform the day-to-day management of DHS' information systems contractors in such a way that their services facilitate the meeting of DHS' information systems goals. DHS seeks proposals from individuals or firms for the services of a named senior consultant (one person) as Contract Facilitator. DHS has outsourced its information systems functions. The Contract Facilitator will not be eligible to contract with DHS in any capacity (other than as Contract Facilitator) to provide any services similar to those provided by other DHS contractors, until one year after cessation of its services as Contract Facilitator. The deadline for submission of proposals is July 1, 1996. To request a copy of the RFP, please contact:

Lynn Pumphrey, Issuing Officer
Arkansas Department of Human Services
P.O. Box 1437, Slot 3601
Little Rock, AR 72203-1437
PHONE: 501-682-6458
FAX 501-682-6266

The Arkansas Department of Human Services is an Equal Opportunity

SAP

WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.

Structured Logic Company, Inc.

5500 Interstate N. Pkwy./#450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/598-9550
FAX: 770/837-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com

EOE MEMBER NACCB

SAP PROFESSIONALS

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy With A Reputation For First-Class Consultant Offers

WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS

▲ *EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS*	*$ 180 K+*
▲ *TEAM LEADERS*	*$ 150 K+*
▲ *CONSULTANTS*	*$ 100 K+*

EXPERIENCE IN

- *SAP R/3 R/CO, SD/MM, PP/MM, PM/SM, PS; BASIS AND ABAP*
- *Other Leading Systems (PeopleSoft, Oracle, Baan, JD Edwards)*
- *Business Reengineering*

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals With Deep Experience. Comprehensive Benefits Package

Please Fax Resumes To:516-625-9687;Telephone 516-625-9000;Contact Chris Fynn
E-mail: Spear1@interamp.com or visit us at http://www.spearhead.com
Applications treated in strictest confidence

SPEARHEAD
System Consultants (US) Ltd.
99 Seaview Blvd Suite 340 Port Washington NY 11050

THE MOMENTUM IS WITH CTG.

50 years of success in the IT services industry has given CTG the momentum – and the expertise – to carry us into the next century. Our innovative solutions will help us compete aggressively in some of the fastest-growing market segments: help desk, software integration, consulting, client/server development and application management. We are directing our collective energies toward finding and retaining the best information technology (IT) professionals to serve in our 50+ facilities throughout North America.

If you have application development or project management experience in one or more of the following, and are interested in one of our opportunities listed in CTG's West region – contact the appropriate Staffing/Sourcing Manager.

WEST REGION

- **Anchorage**
- **Salt Lake City**
- **Phoenix**
- **San Jose**
- **Portland**
- **Seattle**

- DBAs, ORACLE, SQL Server, SYBASE, IMS, or DB2
- Client/Server
- C++ w/OLE, MFC, SDK
- UNIX Administrators
- RS6000/AIX/C++
- COBOL, IMS, DB2
- COBOL, IMS, Sceptre
- Project Managers
- Data Modelers
- COBOL II
- ORACLE; DB Tools, Financials, CASE, Workgroups 2000
- DEC VAX COBOL
- ORACLE or SYBASE Developers
- Workstream
- Software Testers (MS Test, nice to have)
- PowerBuilder
- UNIX C or C++
- ADABAS/Natural
- ORACLE, Pro C
- Business Consultants
- Visual C++
- MVS
- Promis
- CELLWorks
- MS ACCESS
- IMS DB/DC
- SQL
- SAS
- Visual Basic
- GUI Tools
- RDBMS
- VAX/VMS

Contact: e-mail: **chris.havrilla@ctg.com**
Phone: 800/345-7782, ext. 327
FAX: 800/919-9951

If you are interested in opportunities with any one of our other offices, be sure to interact with CTG's World Wide Web page at: http://www.ctg.com Apply online for the Region Sourcing Center nearest you.

CTG is an equal opportunity employer

Senior Consultant in Call Center Practice - Atlanta, GA to provide consultation in call- center practice area using knowledge software design/coding and telecommunications systems. Perform database analyses and systems integration of databases with other interfaces. Development of interactive graphical and other user interfaces. Object-Oriented Programming. Design of artificial intelligence based systems such as expert systems. 40 hrs /wk. M-F 9 am - 5:30 pm. $60,000/yr. Require M.S. in Computer Science and 1 years' exp. in the job offered or as Programmer, Computer Scientist, Software Telecommunication Engineer or equivalent. Experience must include coordination of complex UNIX-based telecommuncation software for digital PABX systems, LISP and C++, developing interactive graphics systems using artificial intelligence concepts and work with (or training in) Powerbuilder. Upto 100% employer paid travel within U.S. possib'e. Send resume to: Cambia Stanis

Technology Solutions Company, 127 Peachtree Street, Suite 1300, Atlanta, GA 30303

CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS	• Focus	• IDMS/VSAM
DB2 or CICS	• VM/SP	• SMS
Natural 2	• Intermetrix	• SAS
AS 400	• JD Edwards	• Tandem
ADW or IEF	• CSP	• VM
BAL	• HPS	• PL1
IDX	• Mvs	• SAP

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes	• Informix	• C or C++
DBAs	• Visual C++	• WWW/Routers
Smalltalk	• Novell	• Testing
Oracle	• Unix	• Vb Basic
Lan/Wan	• Sybase	• Pick/OS
Corba	• Access	• HTML/VRML
Sys/Admin	• TCP/IP	• OOA/OOD
Powerbuilder	• Help Desk	• Windows
Win NT or 95	• SAP	• Peoplesoft

Robin Rogers Consulting
Attn: Roger Stokel
1185 6th Ave, 35th Fl, NYC 10036
http://www.robinrogers.com/robin-rogers/
800-421-6145 212-921-1515
Fax 800-770-0300
or R. Michaels
1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd
Ocean Center, Suite 300
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-9474

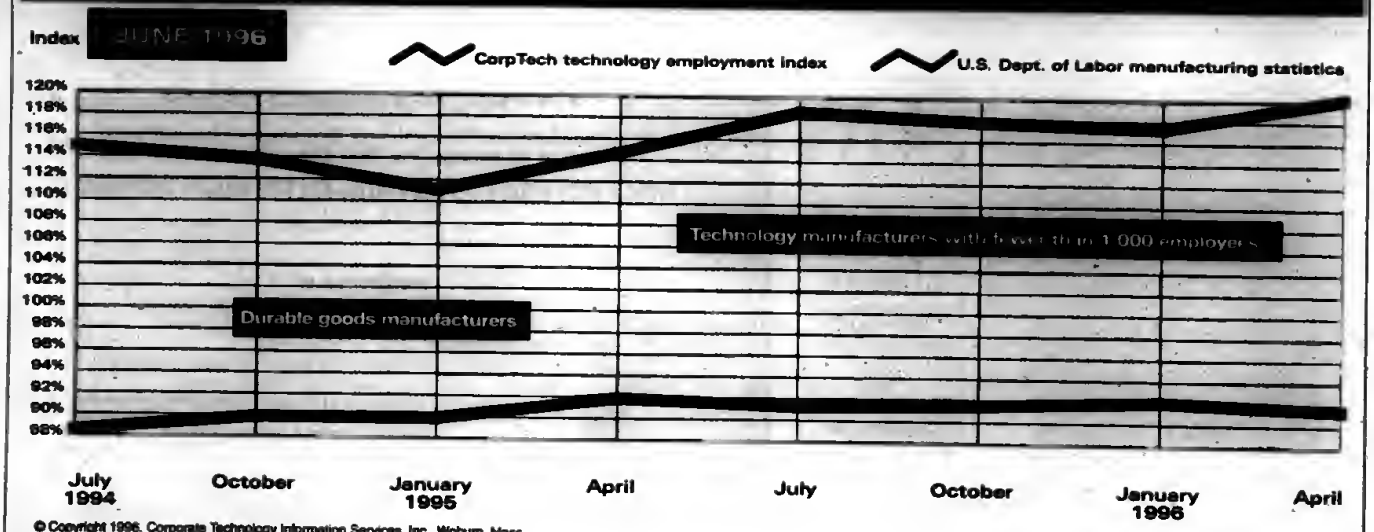
Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

CorpTech Career Index



© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

CITIBANK'S WORLD

MVS PROGRAMMERS

Opportunities Are As Unique As You Are

With operations in more businesses and more countries than any other bank, Citibank is the most global institution in the industry, offering a range of opportunities most professionals can only dream of. Here, as part of a team that believes that our people are as important to the bank's success as our products, you'll discover a level of support, encouragement and creative possibilities few companies anywhere can equal. Currently, our Sioux Falls, South Dakota Bank Card Operations has a need for several innovative, insightful professionals.

Your success will demand at least 5 years of proven experience in MVS/ESA IBM multi-site environments, with a working knowledge of JES2, Top Secret, and various third-party products. In addition, you must have solid SMP/E skills, a positive attitude, and strong team working skills.

In return for your energy and expertise, we offer a fully competitive salary, exceptional growth potential, and benefits ranked among the top 10 in the nation by Money magazine — all in a lively, safe and cultured city offering a full spectrum of entertainment, educational and recreational opportunities. For immediate consideration for this Sioux Falls, SD based position, please forward your resume, in confidence, to: **BHA Box 5617-MVS, 437 Madison Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10022.** An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V

CITIBANK

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

LEADERS IN INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE...

***SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY GROUP** is quietly developing national recognition as a consulting firm dedicated to delivering information technology on track with our clients' business goals, and we do this more effectively than anyone in the business. Since 1979, we have been advising our clients with senior expertise in IT Planning, Architecture Integration and Project Management. We are a dedicated group of specialists with the talent, experience and insight to deliver solutions required by our Fortune 500 clients.*

We have created a corporate culture that encourages the exchange of ideas and promotes internal networking through monthly dinner meetings, in-house classes, and a variety of social activities. Through our shared commitment for mutual growth, you'll have ample opportunity to develop the technical skills and business savvy to meet all your career objectives. Our team has thrived in an environment filled with vision, synergy, challenge, and is on the leading edge of advanced IT solutions.

Barbara von Halle, Spectrum Principal, author and respected Information Management Consultant, is leading Spectrum's initiatives in the emerging area of Business Rule Usage and Object Orientation. We seek highly motivated, seasoned professionals who are prepared to contribute to our growing reputation. Currently we are seeking candidates with expertise in:

- **Enterprise Modeling**
- **Data Warehouse Analysis & Design**
- **Information Architecture**

All Spectrum employees are full-time and receive comprehensive benefits and a competitive salary. Opportunities exist with both our New Jersey and National Practice.

If your career goals are aligned with Spectrum's opportunities, please call **1-800-875-6091, ext. 324** or forward your resume complete with salary history/requirements to: **Spectrum Technology Group, Inc., Dept. CW-5/96, 3421 U.S. Highway 22, Somerville, NJ 08876-6026. Fax: (908) 725-4072.** EOE M/F/D/V.

SPECTRUM Technology Group, Inc.

Spectrum People The Paradigm For Excellence

CURRENT CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE US.

SEEK

and you'll be heard across the country and throughout the industry. SEEK Consulting is a rapidly growing full-service contract placement firm — and when you speak, we listen. As market savvy staffing specialists, we actively promote the interests of the companies we work with and the consultants who work with us. Whether you're a hiring manager in need of a network of technical talent or a career minded systems professional seeking a wide range of challenging assignments, think of SEEK Consulting as your partner — your voice in today's marketplace.

SOS SEEK OUT SEEK

- VC++ 4.0, NT or Win 95
- VC++, MFC, OLE/ActiveX
- VC++, ISDN or TAPI
- C/C++, UNIX, TCP/IP
- C++, X-Windows, Motif
- C, C++, UNIX, Testing
- C++, SNMP, MIB Development
- Windows Testing, QA Partner, MS-Test
- Delphi
- PowerBuilder/Sybase Oracle
- Oracle/Sybase, DBA's
- Oracle, Developer/Designer 2000
- Visual Basic, SDK, API
- Peoplesoft Implementations
- Oracle Financials
- Data Warehousing, EDS
- Intel, 80960, VxWorks, OOA, OOD, Architects
- SAP, Basis
- AS400, JD Edwards

- BIOS Specialists
- Firmware Developers
- RT Embedded, Intel 80960, VxWorks
- C, Assembly 68HC11 or 68302
- System Level C, Compilers
- NT Device Drivers, VxD
- UNIX Device Drivers, SCSI
- HP Openview, SNMP, Network Management
- TDMA, CDMA
- Frame Relay, ATM, Network Design
- HP Open Mail, ccmail
- UNIX System Administrators
- ASIC Designers
- Analog/Digital Designers

Enjoy all the advantages of partnering with SEEK including our state-of-the-art SCREAMER database. Stop searching for the perfect position, instead SEEK ongoing opportunities by sending your resume to: **SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Fax: (617) 246-8346; Internet: jobs@seekcon.wln.net**

SEEK CONSULTING

Position Vacancies

Computer Programmer
Systems Analyst

Mississippi State University is seeking applications for a Computer Programmer position and a Systems Analyst position. These positions are within the organization of Information Systems and User Support and offer a great opportunity for qualified applicants to help develop and implement state-of-the-art information systems using the latest in hardware and software technology. Minimum qualifications include:

Computer Programmer: Bachelor's degree in a computer related field

Systems Analyst: Bachelor's degree in a computer related field and six years of systems development experience with at least one year at a senior level

Both positions require strong programming skills. Excellent verbal and written communication skills are essential. Desirable qualifications include knowledge of and/or experience with Unix, a relational data base management system (preferably Oracle), Cobol, and C. Responsibilities include the analysis, development, implementation and support of application software for information systems.

Submit letter of application, resume and names and telephone numbers of three references to: Mr. Danny M. Kemp, Director, Information Systems and User Support, Computing Center and Services, Mississippi State University, P.O. Box CC, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Mississippi State UNIVERSITY

Applications will be accepted through July 8, 1996 or until positions are filled.

MSU is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer

If your talents are as grand as your imagination, we have designs on your future.

Can you imagine the next generation of video technology? Then you can create it. Because at CHYRON, we're counting on exceptional technical talents like you to expand our award-winning, state-of-the-art video and computer graphics capabilities. To generate the graphics that generate worldwide recognition for our global clients. Design the programs that promote communications across several media. And help us confirm that technology is as limitless as your possibilities with us. Currently, we have the following positions available in our Santa Clara and New York offices:

- Software Engineers
- Customer Service Engineers
- Sales Managers
- Product Managers

CHYRON — THE COMPANY THE WORLD WOULD WATCHES

For consideration, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest, to: **Human Resources, CHYRON Corp., Dept. CW, 5 Hub Drive, Melville, NY 11747;** fax: **(516) 845-2090.** Web page: **http://www.chyron.com** EOE M/F/D/V

DIRECTOR, MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Mill's Pride, a leading manufacturer of ready-to-assemble furniture and products, is experiencing dynamic growth. Currently, we have an opportunity in our West Palm Beach, FL headquarters for a highly motivated professional to direct our Information Systems function.

This key position is responsible for overseeing systems planning and development, programming activities, and operations. We will rely on you to assess requirements, recommend and implement system and equipment improvements, serve as a consultant to senior management, review service requests, prepare budgets, and provide training and leadership to staff.

The ideal candidate will have a proven record of achievement in Information Services, preferably in an AS/400 environment, with at least 10 years experience directing a state-of-the-art, progressive system for a manufacturing company or division. You'll need a BS in Business Administration or Computer Science, strong background in multiple site operations and systems development, distributed processing, the ability to work in a team-oriented "shirt-sleeves" setting, and superior interpersonal and leadership skills. We require ability to conceptualize and implement future strategies, and working knowledge of MRP, JIT, Electronic Data Interchange, LAN, WAN, CAD, CAM, CAE, RF and barcoding. An MBA is highly desirable.

In return for your expertise, you will be rewarded with an excellent base salary, generous benefits package, and participation in an incentive program. For confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: **MILL'S PRIDE, Attn: DMIS, 250 South Australian Avenue, 13th Floor, West Palm Beach, FL 33401.** Equal Opportunity Employer

MILL'S PRIDE

This Web site

e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.

Register today and
use CAREERMAIL

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

Networking to grab spotlight at PC Expo

By Frank Hertz

PC Expo/New York
June 17-20
Sponsor: Blenheim Group USA
(800) 829-3976

The high-tech savvy — and not-so-savvy — will gather in New York June 17-20 for PC Expo, one of the "must-go" industry events that can be a boon or nightmare for information systems professionals. With more than 830 companies displaying their wares, sifting through the hype requires diligence. So, it's best to map out your plan of action.

PC Expo '96 will highlight wireless communications and mobile computing, CD-ROM business solutions, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and other networking technology. Keynote and plenary presentations include Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Scott McNealy, Netscape Communications Corp.'s Jim Barksdale, 3Com Corp.'s Eric Benhamou and IBM's John Whiteside.

Here's how some experienced attendees plan to spend time at the show:

TOM HEBBERSON
Vice president of engineering
Unitel, Inc.

"I want to see if any of the new network assistant hardware is out there and whether or not they're just warmed-over Sharp personal organizers on steroids. One of my other goals is to look at the major advances in firewall technology, especially proxy firewalls.

"I'm also looking for advances in desktop scanning equipment to try to get all the paper off my desk and onto my PC. I also think [Virtual Reality Modeling Language] and 3-D organization on the Internet is an exciting wave that's about to break."

MICHAEL MCKEBNA
Area manager of network services
American International Group (AIG)

"AIG has connectivity in 90 countries, running large networks like frame relay. Our goal at PC Expo is to look for ways to provide connectivity while reducing costs and increasing productivity. That includes multimedia, ISDN, CD-ROM products and workflow applications. We'll also look heavily at the Internet."

PAULA OLSEN
Corporate director of electronic commerce
Arrow Products, Inc.

"My goal is always to connect with people who will be a future resource for questions I don't even know I have yet; in other words, networking. I'm also looking for Web authoring tools, encryption standards for electronic commerce and net management tools.

"My plan of attack is to learn what I can at seminars, and then once I know the terminology and concepts and questions, then I go upstairs to the floor and look around."

MARK BROOKS
Senior LAN specialist
Teachers Insurance Annuity Association

"PC Expo, in addition to being very convenient, has always featured a growing population of media and Internet people who want to find out what's going on in the industry. It's a great place to meet industry people and get a leg up on what's going on.

"Specifically, I want to learn about the changing network arena, the latest planned Novell operating systems and the impact of Windows 95 and NT in the desktop environment."

WILLIAM GRAHAM
Manager of Internet/Web technologies
The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp.

"Client/server application development is our primary interest. We need to look into new intranet capabilities, but mostly we're looking for Internet transaction processing. As with many companies, we're trying to figure out where the technology is going to fit into the organization." ●

Hertz is a freelance writer in Boston.

For fun in New York:

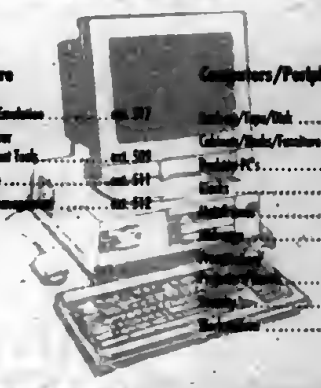
- **There isn't a single interest, hobby, whim or craving that couldn't be satisfied in the Big Apple.**
- **First-time visitors should check out the venerable Statue of Liberty, World Trade Center, Empire State Building or Rockefeller Plaza.**
- **It's never a bad time on Broadway, either catching a show such as "Cats" or "Les Miserables" or dining at one of the ubiquitous Broadway restaurants.**
- **For a casual meal: Grab a deli sandwich and take a stroll — or a rowboat — through Central Park.**
- **For a fancy meal: Try to make a reservation at the Rainbow Room or Central Park's Tavern on the Green.**

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE VENDOR CENTER

Get detailed product information from hundreds of manufacturers — without leaving your desk.

A free service for our readers that's as easy as ...
1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018
2 Ask for the product listed in this product area you want information on
3 Sit back and relax — your requested information is on the way

(800) 447-0018



Software
3780 RJE Emulation ..... ext. 317
Client/Server
Development Tools ..... ext. 509
Groupware ..... ext. 611
Network Management ..... ext. 612

Computers/Peripherals
Backup/Tape/Disk ..... ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/Furniture ..... ext. 220
Desktop PC's ..... ext. 201
Disks ..... ext. 217
Motherboard ..... ext. 215
Printers ..... ext. 219
Monitors
Peripheral Panels ..... ext. 205
Storage ..... ext. 218
Workstations ..... ext. 203

Networking/Communications
Client/Server Tools ..... ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ..... ext. 629
Groupware ..... ext. 606
Internet Products/Services ..... ext. 634
Network Hardware ..... ext. 619
Network Management ..... ext. 607
Network Software ..... ext. 618
Remote Access ..... ext. 633
Security ..... ext. 633
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ..... ext. 615
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

Services
Consulting/Contract
Programming ..... ext. 703
Conversions ..... ext. 707
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote
Computing ..... ext. 706
Training/Software Support ..... ext. 704

Internet/Intranet
Application Development
Tools ..... ext. 330
Browsers ..... ext. 305
Consulting ..... ext. 308
Security ..... ext. 322

Premier Solutions

Beacon™ 2500

$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom & Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio

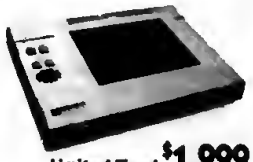
"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

ColorShow™ 2000+

ONLY $3,999

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control



Limited Time! $1,999

ProColor™ 1301

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000

- Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video & audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

#1 For Rentals

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

http://www.boxlight.com

Kabin Security

STOP COMPUTER TH
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE RO

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Fallback Security Provided by Master Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800 - 451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

GET HELP!

Mainframe • AS/400 • Client/Server

- Data Center Facilities
- Remote Support
- Networking
- Desktop
- Technical Assistance
- Internet

AmQUEST

Amquest, Inc.
470 East Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305

YOUR PARTNER IN MANAGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Your best choice for mainframe computing services

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Advantis Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services
Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform
Extraordinary Customer Service
Complete Migration Management
info@faneuil.net

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

PLACE

Hardware • Buy / Sell / Lease • Services • Classified Solutions

IBM
- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- ...and more!

New & Used
- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy - Sell - Rent - Lease

SPECTRUM
(800) 746-[illegible]
(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-[illegible]
Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
[illegible]
TANDEM
UNISYS
XEROX

COMPUTER RACKS

Call 1-800-434-3746

ALICOMP/CBS

Has a SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION which has serviced over 165 diverse clients. It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- OUTSOURCING (Up to 10 MIPS)
- REMOTE COMPUTING
- TAPE CONVERSIONS
- SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING

[redacted]

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

NCP FEP

with HYDRA 3000
direct channel-attached multi-protocol converter/controller
1-800-554-9372
http://www.jdam.com [redacted]

GETTING PRODUCT INFORMATION JUST GOT EASIER!

All you need is your phone, and your issue of Computerworld. Turn to the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at the beginning of this section and dial 800-477-0018.

IT'S FREE AND EASY TO USE!

THE "CONVERSION SPECIALISTS"

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS
YEAR 2000 EXPANSION

DOS TO MVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM
WANG TO IBM
OTHER PLATFORM CONVERSIONS

CSP TO COBOL/CICS
SHADOW TO CICS
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
PL/1 TO COBOL
OTHER LANGUAGE CONVERSIONS

[redacted]
BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
(330) 652-1638
(800) 521-2861

PC DIAGNOSTICS
OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

- Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer.

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TrinITech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

The Year 2000 is Near
Convert Your Applications!!

We offer:
- Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- Flat fee, low rates
- Off Site Development
- Automated Tools, Human Resources
- Specialized COBOL Technicians
- Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a FREE plan.

ISC Corp. Rye, New York (800) 598-1336

RPG to COBOL Conversion

- Any RPG: II, III, or 400 to ANSI 85 or COBOL/400
- Correct data and tag names
- Translate DDS's and A-SPECS
- $15/RPG Program + $.03/Line
- Automatic seq of Paragraphs
- No size limit

Computer Conversion Services
30688 Raintree Drive
Granger, Ind. 46530
Phone (219) 674-0676
FAX (219) 674-0329

SAVE ON SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Both LOCAL and OFFSHORE solutions available:

- Locally, our rates are LOW.
- Offshore, we offer up to 40% savings.

Our expertise includes:
Java, VB, PB, RDBMS, C/C++ ...
Call us for a FREE estimate.

DataSoft Consulting, Inc.
(800) 746-1058 (EST)

DOUBLE Your Purchase Power!

We sell and lease refurbished
STRATUS
WYSE
TELEVIDEO
DEC
IBM
at HALF the price of new

800-[illegible]-[illegible]

Computer Hardware Resources, Inc.
www.chrhq.com

SALES U[illegible]
RESPON[illegible]

PLACE

SEE WHAT THE CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS SECTION CAN DO FOR YOU!

Call today to place your ad!
Ann Mahoney 800-343-6474, ext. 7744

EXPENSES DOWN!

Advertiser	Address
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556
Amquest	http://www.amquest.com
Belcastro	(800) 521-2861
Bonlight Direct	http://www.bonlight.com
Computer Conversion Services	(219) 674-0676
Computer Hardware Resources, Inc.	http://www.chrhq.com
DataSoft Consulting, Inc.	(800) 746-1058
Fanuel	http://www.fanuel.net
Hergo	(800) 434-3746
ISC Corp	(800) 598-1336
JDS Microprocessing	http://www.jdam.com
Secure-It	http://owin.com/secure-it/index.html
Spectra	(800) 746-1233
Trinitech	(800) 909-3434

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Advertisers Index

Amdahl 20
AST Research 124
http://www.ast.com
Business Objects 46
Cabletron 72
http://www.cabletron.com
Centura Software (formerly Gupta) .. 17
http://www.gupta.com
Command Technology 15
Computer Associates 22-23, 44-45
http://www.cai.com
Compuware 26-27
http://www.compuware.com
Digital Consulting 76
Digital Equipment Corp. 11, 94-95
http://www.digital.com
EMC Corp. 74
http://www.emc.com
Excalibur 24
http://www.excalib.com
Exide Electronics 54
http://www.exide.com
Hewlett-Packard 38, 70, 88
http://www.hp.com
Hitachi 78-79
IBM 63-65, C3
http://www.ibm.com
Internet Commerce Expo 71
Informix Software 25
http://www.informix.com
Lotus Development
Corp. 18-19, 58, 68-69, C4
http://www.lotus.com
(800) 872-6265
Micro Focus 7
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265
Microsoft 48-49, 83
http://www.microsoft.com
Motorola 42-43
NetManage 30-31
http://www.netmanage.com
Object Management 73
Oracle Corp. 5, 9
http://www.oracle.com
Peoplesoft 34-35
http://www.peoplesoft.com
(800) 947-7753
Printronix 55
http://www.printronix.com
Red Brick 77
http://www.redbrick.com
SAS Institute 21, 87
http://www.sas.com
Siemens Rolm. 60-61
http://www.siemensrolm.com
Sun Microsystems. ... 10, 29, 52-53, 66
http://www.sun.com
Sybase. 13
http://www.sybase.com
Symbios Logic 56-57
Syncsort 3
http://www.syncsort.com
Visix Software 51
Workstation Group 62
http://www.wrkgrp.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (800) 820-7716

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.
Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name Title Address City State Company Zip

Computerworld, Inc

CEO/President Gary J. Beach
Executive Vice President Steven F. Wolt
Senior Vice President/Finance Matthew C. Smith
Vice President/Human Resources Susan C. Perry
Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin
Vice-President Sales/Associate Publisher David Peterson
Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter
Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager*/Karen Lesko, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director*/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*/Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS*/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Regional Vice President, Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Bouvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2680 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1568 Woodlington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 440-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavalliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 687-7660

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, Christine Curry, District Managers: Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, Bill Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSI: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Emily Gaytan, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Keller, Emmie Hung, Amy Blecheman, Nancy Dillon, Office Services: Jessica Abode, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Bihn, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-0171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364

East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753

West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Sales Manager/Michelle Brown, Northeast Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, Central/Southeast Account Executive/Ann Maloney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-0171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5644 FAX: (415) 343-5603

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Milliken, Vice President: John Carpenter

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database Rent: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lampert, Central Regional Manager/Tim Hinds, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gene Nass, (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hultzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-0437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 400, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

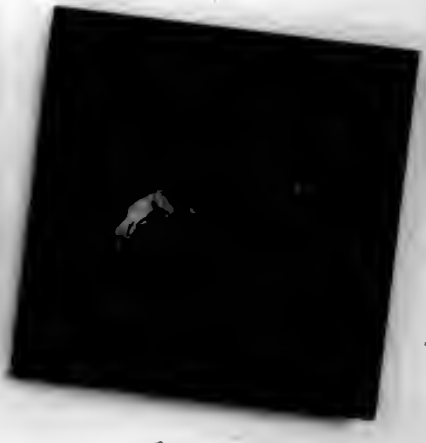
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella; **Vice President Finance,** Gene Garlin

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Motorola rides cellular market, 122

Finance & Investing

Next week: Safe harbor law lets companies say more



David Gardner, *co-founder of The Motley Fool, revels in the glory of online information*

'Fool-hearty' investing

One of the most popular cybersites for investors is The Motley Fool, which resides in the Personal Finance area of America Online. The site grew out of the experience of two brothers, Tom and David Gardner, who in their early 20s started investing money entrusted to them by their parents. As neophyte investors, the brothers were appalled by the lack of information, education and advice available for beginners. In 1993, they launched their own, slightly irreverent, investment newsletter. Shortly thereafter, the two started a message folder on AOL, which quickly blossomed in popularity. Based on that, AOL invited the brothers to host their own online area, which was officially launched in August 1994. Most recently, the brothers have published *The Motley Fool Investment Guide*. Senior editor Tam Harbert talked with David Gardner to learn more about the brothers' "Foolish" mentality.

Q: Why has The Motley Fool become so popular?

A: I think there are several reasons. Among them is our emphasis on reforming what we consider to be the abuses and misinformation from the establishment investing world, which often jeopardizes the chances of small investors. For example, for some reason, brokers are paid based on how often the accounts are traded, not on how well they do. That obviously creates a direct conflict of interest in which brokers tend to trade accounts more than they should, which really hurts investment returns.

Also, there is no investment education of any kind in America, which has created this incredible void that allows misinformation and abuse to exist. For example, investors are often encouraged to go into mutual funds, but mutual funds, as a group, underperform the market averages. It would be strange enough if it was only 30% of them, but it's 80% of them that underperform the market, and that's downright bizarre.

So when you have situations like that — where individual investors are getting a raw deal — and you create a service that enlightens people, demystifies the financial world, you tend to build a cult-like following.

Q: What is the Motley Fool investment philosophy?

A: I can't summarize it in a pithy paragraph or two here. But here are some of our foundations: Buy stocks, not mutual funds; buy stock in companies you know, whose products you understand and use; buy and hold (don't trade actively); learn the Dow Dividend approach (see our book or online area for a thorough explanation of this) because it's a superb way to start; don't rush into investing — take the time to learn slowly; and invest for the long term.

Q: How do you think online forums are changing the nature of investing?

A: It's just so much more powerful than any other existing medium: information distributed instantly and nationally, you can learn at your own pace interactively, and you have all these people to listen to, who'll help flesh out every side of every argument.

Most people don't have anybody, except maybe their spouse, that they can talk comfortably with about investments. They may have a broker, but often they feel intimidated by that person. In our [online] area, we have an "Ask A Stupid Question" folder and a message board discussion titled "My Dumbest Investment," which is an incredible education in and of itself.

Q: Do you know what percentage of your followers are employed in high-tech professions?

A: All I can say is that we have a lot of them. And another one of our Foolish maxims is that the distinction between tech and nontech is going to become increasingly irrelevant in terms of stocks. We think just about everything will be a technology stock in about 10 years. So much of the information that used to be published in print or broadcast over television, so much of the merchandise that used to be sold in stores, is all going online and is going to be linked more to technology.

Q: When will you be on the World Wide Web?

A: The Fool is at its interactive best on AOL, but we're just now getting on the Web, too, though our site is under construction. It's at fool.web.aol.com, and anyone's welcome to check it out.

David had a lot more to say than we could fit on this page. For a full transcript of the interview, visit

COMPUTERWORLD
www.computerworld.com

The Week in Stocks

Industry Almanac

You make the call

When will the cellular market improve? If you think you know the answer, you might be able to time some profitable purchases of **Motorola, Inc. (NYSE:MOT)** stock.

The stock soared last summer, reaching $82, according to Todd Koffman, a vice president at Dean Witter, Discover & Co. in New York. In January, it dropped below $50, at least partly in response to margin pressure in the cellular business. Cellular telephone prices fell 30% to 40% last year, Koffman says.

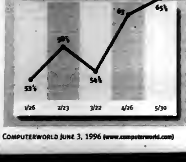
But the stock has rallied again, reaching approximately $60. Koffman has an accumulate rating on the stock because the variety of wireless technologies — including cellular, personal communications services (PCS), radio and paging — have strong growth prospects, he says.

"In the long term, I'm a believer in wireless communications systems, and that's what Motorola's business is now being driven by," he says. "I could see this stock exceeding $70 coming off the rally we've just experienced, with momentum continuing to build through 1997."

Koffman says he sees indications that pricing pressures in the cellular market are starting to moderate, which should help stabilize Motorola's margins. And the PCS network, which should be in operation by early next year, will be an important development for the company.

But Robert Maire, a vice president at Morgan Stanley & Co. in New York, maintains a neutral rating on the stock. Motorola's two main markets — cellular and semiconductors — have both slowed, he notes. *— Tam Harbert*

Motoroling right along



Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
COMS	53.63	30.50	3COM Corp	49.25	-1.63	-3.2
AIT	88.88	47.25	Ameritech Corp.	56.75	-3.00	-5.0
AXE	29.13	15.63	Anixter Intl.	16.88	-0.50	2.9
APTS	11.13	2.25	Apertus Tech.	4.88	0.00	0.0
T	49.88	49.13	AT&T	62.38	-0.63	-1.0
ASND	71.25	9.25	Ascend Communications	88.50	0.25	0.4
BNYN	18.63	6.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	9.19	-0.69	-7.0
BAY	50.88	29.88	Bay Networks Inc.	29.88	-1.13	-3.7
BEL	80.38	43.50	Bell Atlantic Corp	62.38	-1.38	-2.2
BLS	45.88	29.38	BellSouth Corp	41.38	-0.63	1.3
BRKT	49.00	9.13	Brooktrout Technology	40.88	1.50	3.4
CS	87.75	48.63	Cabletron Systems	73.00	-4.13	-5.3
CSCC	60.25	10.31	Cascade Communications	57.25	0.38	0.7
CGRM	29.11	11.75	Centigram Communications	17.13	-0.38	-2.1
CSCO	37.88	11.13	Cisco Systems Inc (H)	35.00	-2.13	-3.7
CLIX	11.38	4.50	Compression Labs Inc.	7.25	0.25	3.3
CMNT	12.75	4.88	Computer Network Tech	8.25	-0.50	-5.7
XCOM	14.50	8.25	CrossComm	11.13	0.31	2.9
DIGI	64.88	21.88	DSC Communications	30.25	0.38	1.3
FORE	89.50	75.50	FORE Systems Inc (H)	80.25	-8.25	-9.3
GDC	21.88	9.88	General Datacomm Inds.	15.88	-0.38	-2.3
GSX	42.50	39.88	General Signal Networks	38.25	-0.75	1.9
GTE	49.25	32.25	GTE Corp	42.25	-2.13	-4.7
LU	38.23	29.75	Lucent Tech. (H)	38.25	0.50	1.3
MCIC	31.13	19.38	MCI Communications Corp	29.00	-0.88	-2.9
MICM	14.38	3.50	MICOM Communications Corp	11.61	0.06	0.3
MNPI	34.50	50.18	Microcom Inc	70.00	0.63	3.3
NETM	38.00	9.38	NetManage Inc.	16.73	-1.00	-5.6
NTRX	9.25	3.63	Netrix Corp	9.25	1.00	25.8
NCDI	12.00	1.88	Network Computing Devices	3.50	0.00	0.0
NWK	42.00	21.00	Network Equipment Tech.	27.63	-0.63	-2.2
NETG	38.73	11.50	Network General (H)	29.88	0.38	1.6
NN	74.23	25.00	Newbridge Networks Corp. (H)	71.63	-2.13	-2.9
NT	54.50	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd (H)	54.50	0.50	0.9
NOVL	21.63	11.38	Novell Inc	14.31	-1.13	-2.3
NYN	59.25	39.25	Nynex Corp	40.13	-0.68	-1.9
OCTL	38.25	11.63	Octel Communications Corp	14.50	-0.73	-3.0
ODSI	43.15	17.00	Optical Data Systems Inc	12.73	1.13	-4.7
PAC	35.25	75.63	Pacific Telesis	33.23	-0.63	-1.8
PCTL	44.71	30.75	PictureTel Corp.	30.00	1.25	3.3
PTON	10.75	4.75	Proteon Inc.	3.50	-0.44	-7.4
RACO	7.88	3.88	Racotek Inc.	6.00	-0.38	-5.9
RETX	10.88	1.61	Retix	8.88	-0.88	-9.0
SBC	40.25	41.38	SBC Communications	49.11	1.00	2.0
SFA	13.38	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	16.88	-0.63	-3.3
SHVA	75.13	16.13	Shiva Corp	75.13	1.88	4.0
FON	45.50	29.23	Sprint Corp	42.50	-0.88	-2.0
SMSC	23.50	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	15.38	-1.13	-6.8
STRM	57.50	16.00	Stratacom Inc (H)	58.50	-2.13	-3.7
TRIT	11.38	2.38	Telebit Corp	11.38	2.50	28.2
USRX	105.50	20.50	US Robotics	94.50	-2.00	-2.1
USW	40.38	28.38	U S West Inc.	32.50	-1.13	-3.3
XIRC	17.50	8.88	Xircom	16.23	0.50	3.2
XYLN	76.00	51.23	Xylan Corp	63.38	-4.13	-6.1

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
AALR	10.38	3.61	Advanced Logic Research	9.63	-0.11	-1.3
AAPL	50.13	29.00	Apple Computer Inc	38.38	-0.38	-1.0
ASTA	18.88	4.63	AST Research Inc.	7.94	0.31	4.1
CPQ	56.75	35.88	Compaq Computer Corp	48.50	0.50	1.0
DELL	51.38	29.00	Dell Computer Corp	51.38	1.63	11.3
GATE	40.75	17.38	Gateway 2000 Inc.	38.00	1.38	3.8
HWP	113.38	64.13	Hewlett Packard Co.	107.00	1.13	1.1
MUEI	29.88	9.00	Micron International Inc.	11.94	-0.08	-0.6
NIPNY	75.13	31.00	NEC America	53.13	1.13	-2.0
SGI	45.63	21.13	Silicon Graphics	27.50	-0.88	-3.1
SUNW	66.00	19.75	Sun Microsystems Inc (H)	63.25	1.63	2.6

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
AMH	13.50	6.75	Amdahl Corp	11.63	-0.63	5.1
DGN	19.11	7.63	Data General Corp	11.88	2.23	-16.9
DEC	76.50	35.13	Digital Equipment Corp	31.00	-0.38	-0.7
IBM	128.88	83.13	IBM	107.50	1.25	-1.1
MDCD	20.25	3.25	Meridian Data Inc.	17.31	-0.81	-4.3
NETF	7.50	3.88	NetFrame	5.00	0.00	0.0
SQNT	75.38	10.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	13.63	-0.38	-2.7
SEQS	10.00	2.88	Sequoia Systems Inc.	1.61	-0.13	3.2
SRA	38.11	23.00	Stratus Computer Inc.	29.88	1.25	10.1
TDM	17.50	8.38	Tandem Computers Inc.	12.63	-0.13	-1.0
TRCO	6.94	1.00	TriCord Systems	6.25	0.31	5.3
UIS	11.50	5.50	Unisys Corp	8.25	0.25	3.1

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
ADBE	74.25	30.00	Adobe Systems Inc.	17.13	-3.56	-6.8
AMSWA	8.75	1.63	American Software Inc.	5.25	0.38	7.7
APLX	42.50	8.25	Applix Inc	32.50	-1.50	-4.6
ARSW	82.75	28.75	Arbor Software	60.75	0.75	1.3
ACAD	53.00	27.25	Autodesk Inc.	40.75	0.00	0.0
BACH	11.88	4.63	Bachman Info. Systems	8.25	0.25	3.1
BGSS	50.00	29.50	BGS Systems Inc. (H)	50.00	7.25	17.0
BMCS	67.25	31.25	BMC Software Inc	63.23	-0.75	-1.2
BOOL	26.73	19.23	Boole and Babbage	38.50	-0.50	-2.0
BORL	21.25	10.13	Borland Int'l Inc	13.25	-1.13	-13.8
BOBJY	55.50	15.25	Business Objects	40.00	0.50	1.1
CYE	17.88	14.13	Cheyenne Software Inc.	21.38	-0.75	-3.4
COGNF	27.38	8.23	Cognos Inc.	24.00	-0.25	-1.0
CA	82.11	37.23	Computer Associates	73.25	0.38	0.5
CVN	13.50	4.88	Computervision Corp	11.75	0.63	5.6
CPWR	39.25	15.50	Compuware Corp	39.25	1.63	7.2
CSRE	30.50	11.13	Comshare Inc. (H)	29.50	-0.25	-6.8
COSFF	19.50	8.38	Corel Corp	11.50	-0.75	-5.7
DWTI	15.75	3.75	Dataware Technologies Inc.	6.81	0.31	4.8
DSLGF	32.25	7.88	Discreet Logic Inc. (L)	8.25	0.00	0.0
FILE	67.00	30.75	FileNet Corp	40.75	-0.75	-1.6
DDDDF	8.25	1.56	4th Dimension	6.50	0.63	20.6
FTPS	40.63	8.13	FTP Software Inc.	11.75	0.13	1.1
GSOF	16.00	7.00	Group 1 Software	50.25	0.25	2.5
GPTA	17.13	4.13	Gupta	4.75	0.00	0.0
HUMC	28.88	17.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	22.13	1.63	-6.8
HYSW	28.38	9.73	Hyperion Software Corp	14.38	0.50	3.4
IRIC	38.63	10.00	Information Resources	12.75	0.00	0.0
IFMX	36.73	18.88	Informix Corp	13.00	2.13	10.2
INGR	20.13	10.88	Intergraph Corp.	13.13	-0.50	-3.7
LEAF	12.63	3.88	Interleaf Inc.	7.88	-0.25	-3.1
ISLI	26.25	8.73	Intersolv Inc.	11.75	1.63	16.0
INTU	89.23	31.00	Intuit Inc.	32.25	0.75	1.5
LGWX	22.25	30.88	Logic Works	11.38	-0.25	-1.6
MANU	20.50	9.50	Manugistics Group Inc.	11.75	-0.44	-2.7
MAPS	40.00	10.00	MapInfo Corp.	16.75	0.00	0.0
MATH	9.25	2.25	MathSoft	7.88	-0.13	-1.6
MCAF	43.88	12.13	McAfee Associates	38.00	0.00	0.0
MENT	22.88	30.88	Mentor Graphics	18.00	0.00	0.0
MIFGY	21.75	8.25	Micro Focus	14.25	-0.50	-3.4
MGRI	38.63	6.00	Micrografx Inc.	16.88	-0.68	-4.9
MSFT	130.00	79.88	Microsoft Corp	118.50	-0.13	-0.1
ORCL	38.75	32.13	Oracle Corp	33.25	-0.13	-0.4
PMTC	43.75	30.88	Parametric Technology	45.38	2.38	5.5

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
PARQ	14.63	6.63	ParcPlace Systems Inc. (H)	13.23	-0.63	-4.3
PSFT	71.25	24.38	PeopleSoft	70.25	0.75	1.1
PTEC	19.75	8.63	Phoenix Technologies (H)	19.38	1.38	7.6
PSQL	16.88	3.13	Platinum Software	10.50	-0.63	-5.6
PLAT	26.00	11.25	Platinum Technology	17.63	0.50	2.9
PRGS	38.00	14.63	Progress Software Corp	13.50	-3.13	-6.8
RNBO	26.75	16.88	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	22.73	0.38	1.7
REDB	61.00	29.50	Red Brick Systems Inc.	47.13	0.38	0.9
ROSS	8.13	2.19	Ross Systems (H)	7.00	-0.38	-5.1
SCOC	12.13	5.50	SCO Inc.	1.63	-0.25	-3.2
SDTI	95.25	17.63	Security Dynamics Tech.	89.23	1.50	1.1
SKEY	31.75	15.38	Softkey International Inc.	75.00	-1.00	-3.8
SPCO	5.13	2.19	Software Publishing Corp.	2.73	0.13	4.8
SQAX	38.25	16.00	SQA Inc.	35.00	-0.50	-1.4
SOTA	19.13	6.63	State of the Art	19.13	0.50	2.1
SSW	81.00	33.25	Sterling Software Inc.	81.00	2.13	2.7
SDRC	37.38	10.38	Struct. Dynamics Research	28.63	-1.00	-5.0
SYBS	39.75	20.88	Sybase Inc.	22.88	-2.13	-8.5
SYMC	33.25	9.88	Symantec Corp.	13.68	-0.81	-4.9
SNPS	46.50	25.00	Synopsys (H)	44.63	-1.63	-3.5
SSAX	30.63	12.63	System Software Assoc.	17.00	-1.00	-5.6
SYSF	54.75	8.75	Systemsoft Corp. (H)	46.75	-3.25	-6.3
TRUV	10.13	4.00	Truevision Corp	8.00	-0.63	-7.2
VIEW	17.50	9.63	ViewLogic Systems	15.38	-0.50	-3.3
VMRK	21.50	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	11.50	-0.63	-5.2
WALK	12.75	4.63	Walker Interactive Systems	11.25	-0.23	-2.1
WALL	23.75	13.00	Wall Data Inc. (H)	22.25	-0.75	-3.3
WANG	20.13	12.38	Wang Laboratories Inc.	29.13	-2.25	-9.6

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
AMER	71.00	14.75	America On-Line	56.50	5.00	9.7
BBN	48.75	16.50	BBN Corp	26.38	-1.50	-5.4
CSRV	35.50	22.75	CompuServe Corp (L)	24.75	1.75	1.6
LCOS	39.25	16.00	Lycos Inc.	18.13	-0.68	-5.1
NETC	91.50	19.29	Netcom On-Line	33.94	-5.58	-14.1
NSCP	82.00	22.88	Netscape Comm. Corp.	68.13	-5.88	-7.9
PSIX	29.00	6.75	PSINet	14.25	-1.75	-10.9
QDEK	39.50	8.88	Quarterdeck Corp	14.60	-0.94	-6.0
RAPT	38.23	22.75	Raptor Systems	30.25	-0.75	-2.4
SCUR	64.50	19.00	Secure Computing Corp.	34.00	3.50	10.3
SPYG	61.00	13.25	Spyglass Inc.	27.38	0.88	3.3
UUNT	98.75	22.25	UUNET Tech.	59.94	-2.06	-3.3
YHOO	43.00	24.50	Yahoo! Inc.	28.00	-1.50	-5.1

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
AMD	39.23	16.13	Advanced Micro Devices	37.63	0.13	0.7
ADI	30.13	17.50	Analog Devices Inc.	27.25	-0.13	-0.4
CHPS	11.88	7.88	Chips and Technologies	10.88	0.75	2.4
CRUS	61.13	17.00	Cirrus Logic	11.23	-0.13	-0.6
CY	29.75	10.00	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	14.13	0.50	3.7
CYRX	49.75	18.25	Cyrix	32.13	-1.38	-4.2
INTC	78.38	49.81	Intel Corp.	75.23	4.19	3.8
LSI	42.50	32.50	LSI Logic Corp	31.50	1.88	6.3
LSCC	63.00	26.38	Lattice Semiconductor	75.13	4.13	13.3
MCRL	32.50	12.25	Micrel Semiconductor Inc	16.50	0.00	0.0
MU	94.75	27.50	Micron Technology	32.73	2.50	8.2
MOT	82.50	44.75	Motorola Inc	68.73	1.63	2.3
NSM	33.63	13.50	National Semiconductor	16.50	0.25	1.3
TXN	83.75	42.75	Texas Instruments	50.50	3.63	11.1
TXCC	21.63	7.88	TranSwitch Corp	16.75	-2.13	-11.3
VLSI	39.13	10.75	VLSI Technology	17.38	-0.25	-1.4
WWTK	6.88	1.00	Weitek	1.38	-0.06	-4.3
WDC	29.00	14.38	Western Digital Corp.	26.23	-0.38	-1.6
XLNX	55.50	23.25	Xilinx	50.63	3.75	12.1
ZLG	54.13	20.50	Zilog Inc.	38.88	0.75	2.1

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
APCC	25.88	7.88	American Power Conversion	11.69	0.94	8.0
ADPT	61.00	29.75	Adaptec Inc.	80.23	0.63	1.0
CBEX	13.13	3.00	Cambex Corp	6.25	-0.50	-7.4
CGN	7.75	3.06	Cognitronics Corp	4.88	0.00	0.9
CREAF	14.13	5.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	7.00	0.81	13.1
RACE	13.13	3.63	Data Race Inc.	4.38	-0.13	2.8
DTM	9.38	4.13	Dataram Corp.	6.23	0.31	3.3
EMC	27.38	13.00	EMC Corp	32.13	0.13	0.6
EMLX	30.50	6.38	Emulex Corp	38.88	-2.38	11.2
ESCC	29.00	13.50	Evans and Sutherland	24.50	-2.13	-8.0
EXBT	22.75	10.00	Exabyte	19.63	-0.94	-4.6
IISLF	4.25	1.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	7.06	-0.19	-0.3
IOMG	55.13	2.38	Iomega Corp (H)	43.13	1.13	2.6
IPLSA	8.25	2.50	IPL Systems Inc. (H)	7.38	0.00	0.0
KMAG	37.50	19.75	Komag Inc	38.75	1.50	4.1
MTSI	27.50	11.23	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	21.50	2.00	10.3
PEAK	36.75	12.75	Peak Technology Group	23.25	-3.00	-11.2
PNCL	19.75	6.63	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	50.00	0.25	2.6
PTNX	38.75	13.50	Printronix Inc	24.50	2.00	8.9
AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS Inc.	5.88	-0.13	-2.1
QNTM	28.50	15.88	Quantum Corp	26.19	-0.50	2.3
RDUS	14.00	0.94	Radius Inc.	3.38	-0.38	-50.0
SEG	87.75	34.50	Seagate Technology	59.13	-1.00	1.7
STK	32.00	21.00	Storage Technology	58.50	-0.63	-1.8
STLC	8.75	1.25	StreamLogic Corp.	8.25	-0.44	-0.5
TEK	61.88	29.75	Tektronix Inc.	37.88	0.00	0.0
XRX	160.38	109.38	Xerox Corp. (H)	137.88	-2.13	-1.3

Exch	52-Week Range			May 31 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
AMSY	33.38	14.63	American Mgmt. Systems	28.73	3.63	11.2
ANLY	63.75	24.75	Analysts Int'l	42.00	-0.75	-1.1
AUD	43.38	30.50	Auto Data Processing	38.25	-0.13	-0.3
CATP	82.63	31.00	Cambridge Tech. Partners (H)	77.25	-3.75	-4.6
CEN	54.25	31.63	Ceridian Corp	52.38	0.50	1.0
CDO	28.25	18.88	Comdisco Inc.	27.50	-0.63	-2.2
CHRZ	16.00	8.13	Computer Horizons	45.63	1.63	3.7
CSC	80.75	31.75	Computer Sciences	78.00	1.63	2.1
TSK	31.88	10.75	Computer Task Group	38.13	-1.38	-4.7
CPU	48.75	12.13	CompUSA Inc. (H)	44.75	-2.25	3.8
CDAT	27.50	8.63	Control Data Systems Inc.	25.00	2.38	10.5
EGGS	14.25	5.00	Egghead Discount Software	11.25	0.25	2.2
GME	16.00	41.50	General Motors E (EDS)	55.50	1.13	2.1
IMAC	24.25	9.13	Inacom Corp	75.38	-0.50	-2.3
INEL	14.63	3.50	Intelligent Electronics	9.81	-0.31	-3.1
KEA	41.75	18.25	Keane Inc.	39.75	-0.25	-0.6
MSEL	0.38	2.25	Merisel	4.25	-0.31	-6.8
MKA	13.00	7.25	Microage Inc.	13.25	0.63	3.0
PAYX	67.13	19.25	Paychex (H)	44.00	-1.75	-3.8
PMS	54.25	42.63	Policy Management Sys.	53.00	-0.25	-0.5
REY	51.50	20.13	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	50.00	-1.13	-2.20
SCBI	30.50	15.75	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	30.75	-8.50	-29.08

KEY (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877

How to contact CW editors

Contacting us by phone
All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our 24-hour news tip line is (508) 820-8555. For subscriptions, call (800) 669-1002, back issues, call (508) 820-8129, reprints, call (508) 820-8125. Our main fax number is (508) 875-8931.

Contacting us by E-mail
Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. Subscription inquiries go to circulation@cw.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Our CompuServe address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Respond to our Talkback inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

Contacting CW editors
We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor	Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor	Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor	Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor	Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8193
Assistant News Editor	Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor	Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Online Editor	Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
Associate Editor, News	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Senior Editors/News

Government and security	Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-6134
Local-area networks	Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management	Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485

[illegible]	[illegible] (703) 389-1488
Application development	[illegible] (603) 252-0000
[illegible]	Thomas Hoffman (914) 987-[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (206) 332-7990
[illegible]	[illegible] (314) 726-[illegible]
Apple and PC software	[illegible] (415) 908-5571
[illegible]	[illegible] (301) 579-0065
[illegible]	Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
[illegible]	[illegible] Wagner (415) 348-5313
[illegible]	[illegible] (508) 820-8214

Senior Writers/News

[illegible]	[illegible] (508) 820-[illegible]
[illegible], high-end storage	Michael Goldberg (508) 820-7769
[illegible]	[illegible] (508) 820-8215
[illegible]	[illegible] (508) 820-8290
PC software, [illegible]	April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
App development [illegible]	Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122

Staff Writers/News

New products, imaging, multimedia	Stewart Deck (508) 820-8153
Telecommunications	[illegible] (508) 820-8223
@Computerworld	Justin Hibbard (415) 348-5515
@Computerworld	Juan Carlos Perez (508) 820-8567
@Computerworld	Randy Weston (508) 628-4869

Opinions/Viewpoint

Technical Editor	Charles Babcock (415) 348-5512
Viewpoint Editor	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Department Editors/Features

Technology Evaluations/CW Guide	James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Managing	Alan E. Alter (508) 820-7714
In Depth	Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7746
Finance & Investing	Tom Hoffman (508) 820-8147
Corporate strategies	Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8193
Management	Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
Careers	David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

Associate Editors/Features

CW Guide	Carleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Managing	Rich Saia (508) 820-8216

Research
[illegible]

Special Projects, Supplemental Publications
[illegible]

Copy Desk
[illegible]

Graphic Design
[illegible]

Administrative Support
[illegible]

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
[illegible]

IDG News Service Correspondents
[illegible]

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 6,117
Abbott Systems, Inc. 75
ABC Radio Networks 75
Absolute Software, Inc. 39
Adobe Systems, Inc. 6,55
Advanced Software Development Corp. 55
Aetna Insurance Co. 1
Aimtech Corp. 1
Airbus Service Co. 4
Alcan International Ltd. 93
AlliedSignal Technical Services Corp. 93
American Management Systems, Inc. 100
American Power Conversion Corp. 45
Ameritech Corp. 59
Angoss Software, Inc. 6
Another Net Software Co. 47
Apple Computer, Inc. 14,16,32,44,47,98
Aris Corp. 76
Arrow Products, Inc. 117
Art Technology Group, Inc. 54
Artisoft, Inc. 16
AT&T Corp. 8,16,93,102
AT&T Wireless Services, Inc. 32
Attachmate Corp. 54,73
Automated Data Processing 8
Avon Products, Inc. 80
Bay Networks, Inc. 6,12
BDPCS, Inc. 32
Bellcore 70
Bendata, Inc. 26
Blue Sky Software 18
BMC Software, Inc. 12
Boole & Babbage, Inc. 12
Borland International, Inc. 14
Brunswick Corp 125
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 6,12,62
CAE Electronics Ltd. 93
Canadian National Railways 39,100
Caterpillar, Inc. 93
CBS Radio Networks 75
CD-MAX, Inc. 6
Central Maine Power 59
Centura Software Corp. 8
CGI, Inc. 12
Chase Manhattan Corp. 8
Chemical Banking Corp. 8,47
Chipcom Corp. 8
Chubb & Son, Inc. 80
Cigna Corp 86
Cincinnati Bell Information Systems 100
Cisco Systems, Inc. 6,32
Citicorp 15
Cogni-CASE, Inc. 101
Colgate-Palmolive Co. 1
Compaq Computer Corp. 12,20,32,41
Computer Associates International, Inc. 8,77
Computer Motion 4
Comtex Information Systems, Inc. 8,75
Concentric Network Corp. 67
ConferTech International, Inc. 102
Conner Peripherals, Inc. 45
Continental Airlines 86
Corning, Inc. 10
Corporate Travel Safety, Inc. 39
Cray Research, Inc. 39,96
Creative Technology Ltd. 45
Cue Systems LLC 14
Custom Clothing Technology Corp. 93,96
DataMind, Inc. 8
DataTrax Systems Corp. 61
Dell Computer Corp. 16,41,44
Delmarva Power & Light Co. 59
Delphus, Inc. 55
Digital Equipment Corp. 10,12,16,41,50,67,73,125
DirecTV, Inc. 93
Disk/Trend, Inc. 39
Dun & Bradstreet Software 8
DYS Analytics, Inc. 61
E-Data Corp. 8
Edgar Online 77
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 77,93
EMC Corp. 39
Encore Computer Corp. 4
Entergy Services, Inc. 59
Entertainment Technology Associates, Inc. 1
Evolving Systems, Inc. 14
Extensis Corp. 55
Farmland Industries, Inc. 93
First Health Strategies 86
First Virtual Holdings, Inc. 77
FiveCom, Inc. 59
Ford Motor Co. 6
Forte Software, Inc. 10
Gannett Media Technologies 73
Gannett Newspapers, Inc. 75
GE Computer Service 8
General Electric Co. 4
General Motors Corp. 93
Gensym Corp. 73
GTE Corp. 15,86
GTE Data Services 14
Harris Corp. 101
HDS Networks System, Inc. 32
Heartstream 93
Hewlett-Packard Co. 8,12,16,41,45,50,70,102,125
High Techsplanations, Inc. 93
Hilton Hotel Corp. 1
Huntington Services Co. 1
I/Net, Inc. 4
IBM 1,4,6,8,12,14,16,20,32,41,44,47,50,61,73,75,77,102,117
Imperial Holly Sugar Co. 80
Inference Corp. 28
InfoOnline 8
Information Discovery, Inc. 6
Information Harvesting, Inc. 6
Inktomi Corp. 67
Input 1,67
Integrated Computer Solutions, Inc. 50
Intel Corp. 4,16,41
Intuit, Inc. 1,8,93
Invincible Technologies Corp. 44
JavaSoft 18
JetFax, Inc. 44
Kagan Telecommunications Associates 1
Kmart Corp. 20
LDDS Worldcom, Inc. 39
Level 8 Systems, Inc. 6
Levi Strauss & Co. 93,96
Lockheed Martin Missile and Space 6,47
Logicon Communications Technology, Inc. 59
Logicraft Information Systems, Inc. 55
Lotus Development Corp. 14,16,61,67,75,101
M&J Data Services 6
Macromedia, Inc. 90
Magellan Systems Corp. 93
Magic Software Enterprises 75
Mannington Mills 4
MCI Communications Corp. 1
MCI Information Technology 93
MediaMagic Solutions, Inc. 73
Mercury Computer Systems, Inc. 39
Merrick Publishing, Inc. 32
Micro Design International, Inc. 44
MicroPatent Corp. 4,6
Microsoft Corp. 1,6,8,10,12,14,16,24,41,44,47,54,55,59,61,70,75,76,80,90
Monsanto Co. 93
Motorola, Inc. 87
National Semiconductor Corp 1
National Telecom PCS, Inc. 32
Netscape Communications Corp. 4,14,16,32,54,73,117
Network Integration Consultants 126
New Venture Directions, Inc. 60
Northeast Utilities, Inc. 59
Northrop Grumman Military Aircraft Systems Divisions 93
Novell, Inc. 12,14,20,24,32,44,55,59,75,82
Object Design, Inc. 62
One Call Systems 1
Oracle Corp. 4,8,10,14,24,32,55
Oriental Trading Co. 4
Pan American World Airways 86
Panasonic Computer Peripheral Co. 44
Parametric Technology Corp. 93
PCS Health Systems, Inc. 93
PCS PrimeCo LP 32
Pixar Animation Studios 93
Plastomer, Inc. 67
Platinum Technology, Inc. 32
Precision Specialty Metals, Inc. 86
Prestone Products Corp. 20
Qualstar Corp. 45
Quark, Inc. 91
R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co. 14
Red Brick Systems, Inc. 6
Rogue Wave Software, Inc. 47
RSA Data Security 39
Samsung Electronics Co. 4
SAP AG 20,47
SCO, Inc. 50
Seagate Enterprise Management Software, Inc. 12
Sears, Roebuck and Co. 20
ServiceWare, Inc. 28
Shomiti Systems, Inc. 61
Silicom Connectivity Solutions, Inc. 61
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 41,50,73,125
Software Partners/32, Inc. 61
Sony Corp. 45
SourceCraft, Inc. 47
Southwest Airlines 93,98
Sprint Corp. 20
Sprint Spectrum 32
StarDot Technologies 45
Storage Computer Corp. 39
Strategic Research Corp. 39
Strategic Technology Resources 14
Stream International, Inc. 8
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 4,8,14,16,32,39,47,50,54,67,117,125
Sybase, Inc. 39,47
Symantec Corp. 14
Teachers Insurance Annuity Association 117
Teknekron Corp. 6
Tele-Communications, Inc. 102
Texas Instruments, Inc. 32,44
The Interpersonal Technology Group, Inc. 81
The Kendall Co. 81
The Money Store, Inc. 8
Thought, Inc. 47
Time Line Solutions Corp. 65
Time Warner Cable 93
Time Warner, Inc. 102
TIR Technologies, Inc. 93
TopSpeed Corp. 50
UCA&L, Inc. 1
Ukema 93
Unisys Corp. 44
United Parcel Service, Inc. 81,82
Unitel, Inc. 117
Unwired Planet, Inc. 4
US West Communications, Inc. 102
Utopia Technology Partners 1,28
Val-Pak Distributing, Inc. 8
Valinor, Inc. 76
ValuJet Airlines 93
Vantive Corp 28
Visigenic Software, Inc. 32
Visual Business Systems, Inc. 45
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 20
Wells Fargo & Co. 8
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 47,75
Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. 12
Workgroup Systems Corp. 28
Xerox Corp. 39

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. [illegible] Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $4.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

ABC ABP

How embarrassing. You buy a new notebook, then find out you could have had better. Or paid less. Or both. The AST® Ascentia™ P, on the other hand, is packed with some of the hottest technology around—from a 133 MHz Pentium® processor to our swappable SmartBay drive. Yet it still has a starting price of just $3499**. You'll even get the personal attention of a reseller and AST's 24-hour support. So with the Ascentia P, the only thing on your face will be a big, fat smile. Call 800-876-4AST, or visit http://www.ast.com.

*Ascentia P 100 - 133 MHz Pentium processors, 12.1" or 11.3" diagonal SVGA TFT screens***, up to 40 MB RAM, SmartBay modular 6X CD-ROM and floppy drive, SmartPoint™ Touchpad and Lithium Ion battery.*

AST® COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING®

*Upgrade for Ascentia P models purchased through 7/31. Bill Proof of Purchase required and only upgrade per unit. Best price reseller for details. Offer is subject to change or cancellation without notice. **Estimated selling price based on Assuming P133 with CD-ROM screen. Actual price may vary. ***12.1" screen diagonal is currently available only on the Ascentia P 133. Other models may be available in the future. Conflict: your reseller for details. ©1996 AST Research Inc. AST is a registered trademark, AST Computer, the AST logo, Where Things are Happening, Ascentia and SmartBay logo trademarks of AST Research Inc. Intel the Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the property of their respective owners. Information and pricing may change without notice.

Double the performance

HP revs up high-end workstation line with 64-bit chip

By Craig Stedman

Hewlett-Packard Co. will belatedly join the 64-bit computing era this week by introducing workstations with twice the power of its current models.

But sources said the extra speed won't come cheap.

HP is starting off its PA-8000 microprocessor in the higher reaches of its HP 9000 workstation line. The entry-level 64-bit machine has a base price of about $25,000. Adding good three-dimensional graphics will boost the cost close to $30,000, said sources familiar with HP's plan.

64-bit computing

The cost of moving up to the PA-8000 is one of the key factors being watched by throughput-hungry HP customers such as Mark Gruenwald, computer-aided design and manufacturing manager at Brunswick Corp.'s Mercury Marine division in Fond du Lac, Wis.

The outboard motor manufacturer, which has about 100 HP workstations, expects to go the 64-bit route on its next purchase if they are "able to work out a deal with HP where the price differential is slim enough" between the new machines and their 32-bit predecessors, Gruenwald said.

He said the $25,000 starting price for a C-class desktop box equipped with the PA-8000 "seems reasonable" given the performance boost that HP has promised (see chart). "It is a high-end workstation that we're talking about," Gruenwald said.

Matt McLaughlin, assistant systems administrator at the University of Iowa's College of Engineering in Iowa City, agreed that HP's new machines look potent from a price and performance standpoint. "As far as benchmarks go, they blow everybody else away," McLaughlin said. "And HP usually stays in line between its benchmarks and real-world performance."

In need of a boost

HP's workstations are sorely in need of a shot in the arm because rivals Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. all beat HP to market with 64-bit machines.

The 180-MHz PA-8000 should move HP from the bottom of the performance rankings to the top, said Greg Weiss, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. But it won't help in the higher-volume market for $10,000 to $20,000 boxes, where HP remains "fairly weak," he said.

HP plans to cut the $17,000 starting price of current C-class machines to make them more appealing. But Weiss said the 32-bit boxes still won't look too good next to Sun's Ultra 1 workstations, which are 64-bit systems that start at about $10,000.

HP's announcement will include 64-bit models of its C-class machines and its J-class deskside series, which supports two processors. Board upgrades will be offered for existing versions of those systems. HP already priced the C-class upgrade at $7,000.

The firm is also introducing a workstation version of HP's K-class Unix server with up to four PA-8000s and a high-performance graphics subsystem. Sources said that machines will typically cost $70,000 or higher.

The 64-bit machines were supposed to ship in the first quarter but were held up when HP had trouble getting enough cache memory chips for the PA-8000.

Upward bound

Hewlett-Packard's 64-bit workstations compared with its current machines

	SPECint95	SPECfp95	Base price
C100	3.67	6.2	$17,000
C120	4.41	7.45	$20,000
New 64-bit C-class model	11.8*	20.2*	$25,000

*HP's estimate

Sun adopts a 64-processor machine. See page 39.

Lotus

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Notes and CC:Mail users exchange mail across either a CC:Mail or Notes backbone. This would simplify the cohabitation of Notes and CC:Mail users during migration.

Notes 4.0 users are just getting their hands on Notes 4.1, an upgrade that adds support for many new client and server platforms.

Even more significantly, Lotus begins beta-testing this week a combined Web/Notes server that was expected to be delivered by mid-year. But the server software — called Domino (see chart) — probably won't hit the streets until late summer, Lotus officials said. Notes 4.0 has been available since January.

"A lot of users are holding off now [on Notes migration], the primary reason being to look at the Internet as an option to off-load some of the Notes infrastructure," said Ian Campbell, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

One user said her group put CC:Mail-to-Notes migration on hold because it hasn't seen any of the migration tools yet. And Sedgwick & James, a law firm in Memphis, stopped converting its CC:Mail users to Notes Mail until the migration tools show up, said Missy McElwee, manager of Notes development. The firm tried to do the move on its own but ran into enough complications to warrant halting the effort.

Colgate-Palmolive Co., with 13,000 CC:Mail users, is preparing to take a look at the beta release of the CC:Mail migration tool.

"We're going to set up a lab, test it and, hopefully by the fourth quarter, start to convert the first group of CC:Mail users," said Jim Arcure, manager of systems integration at the New York firm.

Arcure's position is echoed by many Notes 3.x users, who have voiced a willingness to take their time switching to Notes 4.x [CW, March 18].

Features of Domino

- Native HTTP support so Web browsers can view Notes data in HTML format
- The ability to serve HTML* documents from the Notes file system
- Notes Access Control so Web site designers can restrict user access to Notes-managed Web sites
- Support for Windows NT, Solaris, AIX and HP-UX Notes servers

*Hypertext Markup Language

Yet some loyal Notes users have been eagerly awaiting Domino, a Notes server with native support for Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP).

The concept has received good reviews from observers, but any delay in getting Domino on the streets could bode ill for Lotus, especially when the Internet measures time in "Web years" that are really just months.

Input, a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif., recently predicted Notes has only two more years of market dominance before Internet and intranet technologies become the dominant architecture. That would give Lotus even less room for error in getting its updates out to users, observers said.

MCI 'net delays

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

about specific complaints raised by individual users. But he said the April upgrade in MCI's national backbone, from 45M to 155M bit/sec., should have improved throughput and performance for MCI customers. He also said network congestion had forced MCI to put a moratorium on installing new T1 lines for customers, but the company resumed installing T1 lines in mid-April.

Yet in interviews last week, a half-dozen MCI customers — mostly small Internet service providers — said problems linger.

"MCI can string you along until you're broke," said William Manalo, owner of Manalo Communications Services in Glendale, Calif. He said MCI promised in January to install a T1 line to the 'net by Feb. 20.

But MCI missed that deadline, promised two other deadlines and missed those, too, Manalo said. He said he finally gave up on MCI and purchased his Internet service from Pacific Bell.

That solved Manalo's Internet connectivity problem. But it didn't solve his financial problems — his small business lost about $20,000 due to MCI delays, he claimed.

"MCI's going through growing pains," said Jeffrey Kagan, president of Kagan Telecommunications Associates in Atlanta. "Everyone's being caught rushing to keep up. I don't think it's a weakness on [MCI's] part."

But analysts were unable to provide specifics on other delays.

Complaints about MCI include the following:

- One Call Systems, an Internet service provider in Ashland, Ky., ordered a T1 line from MCI in November. It said MCI missed installation deadlines of Feb. 1 and Feb. 15. MCI gave One Call shared access to a T1 line on Feb. 27 but said it wouldn't be able to fill the order until April 15 at the earliest, One Call officials said. One Call is still waiting, Vice President Ray Bobbitt claimed.
- Prime Solutions, a cable and wide-area networking company in Phoenix, ordered a T1 line from MCI six months ago. Tom Farkas, a WAN technician at Prime, said he was told installation would take 45 days. Instead, it took about four months. "We had wanted to be up and running long before this. Our business plan had us getting up and running in April. Now we're looking at the end of June," Farkas said.
- And problems ripple beyond MCI's direct customer base. Engineers at Entertainment Technology Associates, Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif., faced transmission delays in February and March so great that they had to work at midnight to get adequate response times, said President Bill Elswick. The problems at the firm, which specializes in remote systems administration and World Wide Web site maintenance, disappeared in early April when Entertainment Technology's Internet service provider rerouted traffic to bypass the MCI backbone.

Clark emphasized the company's desire to work through all its users' problems. He said he assumed that MCI employees monitor the online forums occasionally, but there is no formal program in place to respond to customer complaints that way.

Users said they continued to do business with MCI for several reasons. They said they were dazzled by MCI's reputation for good service and believed sales representatives who said their problems would be solved in a week or two — even when those promises were repeated over and over.

Utilities are gearing up to compete with telecom providers. See page 59.

NT master domains hike administrative woes

Charles Babcock

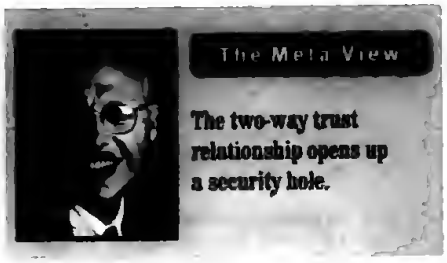
Tight security is a selling point for Windows NT. But, when NT Server is used to run the network, security has its limits.

NT networks in large organizations frequently must employ multiple master domains under NT's design scheme. Administering multiple master domains is demanding, and human error can open a hole in the network's security.

The culprit is NT Server's lack of a global directory and its resulting use of trusting relationships between master domains. A master domain is a central point of administration on an NT Server network. The master domain implements the security and accounts for many types of users. Users log in through an authentication server in a master domain.

When more than one master domain is created, however, a two-way trust relationship is established. This lets users in a second master domain access resources controlled by the first.

Two-way trust gives a user who isn't in a home office access to accustomed resources. In the eyes of NT critics, however, two-way trust opens up a security hole. When one administrator is creating user accounts and assigning them privileges that can't be seen by the administrator of another master domain, "you've lost control of your system," asserts Robert Harbison, president of Network Integration Consultants, a network design firm in Sausilito, Calif.



Have faith

Microsoft NT Server product manager Enzo Schiano counters that no matter how you design a network, you have to trust someone, especially the network administrator.

If a user has been given improper clearances, however, there's no way the remote administrator can see that and protect his resources. A renegade user who gains administrator privileges in a master domain where he could do little harm would have access to other master domains where he could inflict damage.

With NT Server, supplying security across master domains is not automatic. It requires close synchronization of administrative efforts. The more master domains, the more administrative responsibility and the more room for error.

If you want strong, centralized administration and close-knit groups, then NT will make you "sweat bullets" as you try to design an accessible but secure network, in the words of one security manager in San Francisco.

NT lags behind Novell's NetWare in this respect. NetWare 4.1's global directory lets an administrator implement security in a straightforward manner. In addition, it's scalable across many NetWare networks.

That advantage doesn't seem to be enough to save NetWare in the current climate. Some information systems managers see synergies emerging among NT as a client, NT as a server, the BackOffice suite of servers and Microsoft applications. One of these is the National Association of Security Dealers (NASD), the operator of the Nasdaq Stock Exchange, which is converting from NetWare to NT Server.

As NASD designed its network, however, it faced a problem. Its operations are dispersed, with data centers in Trumbull, Conn., and Rockville, Md., administrative offices in New York and Washington and 15 examiner offices. Theoretically, several master domains would be appropriate. But security was a paramount concern to NASD.

Duke Tunstall, director of emerging technology and integration, confronted this issue when he mapped out NASD's NT Server networks.

Despite the fact that NASD is geographically distributed, he combined all users into one master domain. That gave a single administrative staff control over all user accounts.

Total control

But Tunstall acknowledges that not every organization can do what he did. NASD has only 2,700 users, who can be neatly combined into one master domain. Larger organizations would face both performance and management problems.

"Administration of 10,000 to 15,000 users by a single administrative group would be a nightmare," Tunstall says.

Such a large group could be broken into multiple master domains, but the resulting blind spots would give some network administrators security nightmares.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

Inside Lines

No postage due

Microsoft is beta-testing Internet Mail and News, a cousin to its recently released Exchange electronic-mail system. The free Simple Mail Transfer Protocol/POP 3 mail client — for Windows 95 and Windows NT — will let users work online and sort, store and view E-mail messages. The newsreader can connect users to multiple mail servers, automatically decodes binary files and supports the same preview pane and filters offered by the mail client.

A switch in time . . .

3Com Corp. this week will announce plans to shore up its flagship LANplex chassis hub with Ethernet, Fast Ethernet and Fiber Distributed Data Interface switching modules as well as a module that can link the switches to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks. The switching modules will be rolled out between now and early next year.

Windows 95 at your service

Microsoft this fall will ship in volume its second free-service pack that features enhancements for Windows 95, said Alec Saunders, Microsoft's product manager for desktops and systems. The Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2 pack will support a wider variety of network hardware, 32-bit File Allocation Table, 3.3-volt PCMCIA cards and Microsoft's Active Movie.

Closing the gap

Router market leader Cisco Systems this week will announce a family of routers that was designed to give users an intermediate step between Cisco's 7000 and 7500 router lines. The new 7204 and 7206 routers will support up to 48 Ethernet, 24 Token Ring or 24 serial ports. The routers will ship in the third quarter and will cost $1,285 per port. The routers will support Cisco's recently announced NetFlow Switching scheme, which gives users an alternative to ATM switching.

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

"We met on the Internet, and I absolutely fell in looove with his syntax."

Information Builders re-Focuses 4GL

Enterprise middleware vendor Information Builders is about to roll out a high-end client/server development system to replace Focus, the company's aging fourth-generation language (4GL). The new system, code-named Cactus, has all the usual bells and whistles, including support for managing applications and deploying them on the Web.

Count us in

You can add Hewlett-Packard to the list of vendors that are feverishly developing low-cost network computers that will let users run applications on the Internet or corporate intranets. HP is in the process of developing a desktop terminal and a portable palmtop device. But insiders said neither product will see the light of day until prices of $500 to $800 include a monitor. That probably won't happen until sometime next year. "It's not even interesting unless we get the price under $1,000," an HP official said.

Our Internet E-mail brought us this insightful list — Top 10 reasons why computers must be male: 10. They have a lot of data, but they are still clueless. 9. A better model is always just around the corner. 8. They look nice until you bring them home. 7. It's always necessary to have a backup. 6. They'll do whatever you say if you push the right buttons. 5. The best part of having either one is the games you can play. 4. In order to get their attention, you have to turn them on. 3. The lights are on, but nobody's home. 2. Big power surges knock them out for the night. 1. Size does matter. We'd love to hear your Top 10 gripes, loves, jokes or tips. Please send the information along to News Editor Patricia Keefe at patricia_keefe@cw.com, or call her at (508) 820-8177.

"OS/2 Warp Server has what it takes to kick Novell networks into overdrive, and

it all comes on this good-looking disc."

Control Robert Sanders of Rabbit Enterprizes was just doing his job – finding new ways to boost Novell® network performance. One day, feeling particularly adventurous, he took OS/2® Warp Server out for a test-drive. That's when his eyes opened really wide. Because alongside his familiar Netware® file and print server, he could suddenly run Lotus Notes® and powerful databases. Enable companywide Internet access. And keep the network under control using OS/2 Warp Server's built-in systems management.

It was enough to make Robert's future flash before him: no more patchwork services and better network functions for everyone, regardless of desktop OS. And at $629*, it felt like a bargain.

Go ahead, stick your toe in the water. Call 1 800 IBM-7955, ext. EA130, for a free 60-day evaluation copy of OS/2 Warp Server, or visit www.software.ibm.com/info/ea130. If you're upgrading a Novell network or considering Windows NT,™ OS/2 Warp Server may be a better solution. And quite a reflection on you.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price is $629. Reseller prices may vary. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and the OS/2 logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

If someone misses a meeting, we

oppor

Like we can a to miss an op

There's an important meeting that requires key people's attendance. And if just one of them doesn't show, nothing gets done, and everyone's time is wasted. How can you be sure the people you need are there? Better group scheduling and meeting notification. Lotus Organizer™ turns group scheduling into a simple and easy task. With it, you pick attendees from a list, check their free time, specify mandatory attendance, and get responses quickly and easily. And you can include meeting details by attaching electronic documents, so attendees come prepared, making the meeting more productive.

Organizer also helps you prioritize and organize your work. It can manage appointments, create to-do lists, log multi-day events, store and organize addresses, track phone calls, recall important notes, notify you of key dates, even sort information. Now, as a Notes™ or cc:Mail™ user, it's easy to coordinate conflicting schedules so you can spend less time scheduling meetings and more time doing your job.

Organizer 2.1 with Group Scheduling

For more information on Lotus Organizer and a copy of "Managing Meeting Mania," call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B959.* Or explore Lotus® on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together®

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Lotus Organizer, Notes and cc:Mail are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.